



# CDN Price List

## Designer

<u>Customer Code</u>	<u>ET999</u>
<u>Customer Name</u>	<u>JAYMAR CDN PRICE LIST</u>
<u>Address</u>	<u>FOR PRICE LIST</u>
	<u> </u>



## CDN Price List

### 00200

Factory select: \$125.

To order "Earth tone" (Brown tones): code 3220#1.

To order "Neutral tone" (Beige, black or white): code 3221#1.

To order "Euro tone" (Brick, Red, Yellow or Blue): code 3222#1.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
006 OTTOMAN	19X19X17	425	445	465	485	500	520	270	295	320
181 ROUND OTTOMAN	16X16X16	415	440	465	490	515	540	270	295	320



## CDN Price List

00224

Specify on your order:

Leg: LG8 wood (specify colour) or LG64 metal.  
Decorative Nail Option: \$65 upcharge.

When ordering this style, specify which Jaymar style you would like us to match the stitching.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	36X24X18	1085	1190	1295	1400	1510	1615	865	910	950



## CDN Price List

### 00236

Specify on your order:

Legs: LG8 wood (specify colour) or LG64 metal.  
Decorative Nail Option: \$95 upcharge.

When ordering this style, specify which Jaymar style you would like us to match the stitching.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	36X36X18	1270	1375	1485	1590	1695	1800	1095	1140	1185



## CDN Price List

00252

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx	Cavallo	Bull	Caress		COM	alta
				Hugo	Elegance	Cassiope	Ultrasued			
				Illusion	Princess	Dublin				
				Tucson	Santiago					
				Utah	Sensation					
				Vintage	Sunset					
				Wild Laredo	Trina					
				Yukon	Victoria					
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	52X25X18	970	1065	1160	1250	1345	1440	745	790	835



## APPUI-BRAS/ARMREST

Metal Cup holder included; specify colour stainless, matte black or brown.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
149 UNIVERSAL ARMREST - 1 CUP HOLDER	6.5X20X4.5/10	245	265	285	300	320	340	190	195	200
193 UNIVERSAL ARMREST - 2 CUP HOLDERS	6.5X20X4.5/10	270	290	310	325	345	365	200	215	225



## CDN Price List

### RONDO TABLE

Option: Plexiglass table top \$190.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx	Cavallo	Bull	Caress		COM	alta
				Hugo	Elegance	Cassiope	Ultrasued			
				Illusion	Princess	Dublin				
				Tucson	Santiago					
				Utah	Sensation					
				Vintage	Sunset					
				Wild Laredo	Trina					
				Yukon	Victoria					
077 UPHOLSTERED TABLE	42X42X12	610	650	695	740	785	825	420	450	485



## CDN Price List

### 204

Ideal for Dining room. Superior comfort with memory foam.

Factory select round or square 19" ottoman: \$145.

Factory select round or square 26" ottoman: \$185.

To order "Earth tone" (Brown tones): code 3220#1.

To order "Neutral tone" (Beige, black or white): code 3221#1.

To order "Euro tone" (Brick, Red, Yellow or Blue): code 3222#1.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
182 ROUND OTTOMAN 19" CHAIR HEIGHT	17x17x19	425	445	465	485	500	520	345	375	410
183 ROUND OTTOMAN 26" BAR STOOL HEIGHT	17x17x26	520	550	585	615	645	675	440	465	490
184 SQUARE OTTOMAN 19" CHAIR HEIGHT	18x18x19	425	445	465	485	500	520	345	375	410
185 SQUARE OTTOMAN 26" BAR STOOL HEIGHT	18x18x26	520	550	585	615	645	675	440	465	490





## 360

This swivel chair comes with 3 decorative cushions (1 Large & 2 small)

Specifications:  
Seat Height: 16.5"  
Seat Depth: 37"  
Seat Width: 37"  
Arm Height: 29"

OPTIONS:  
Combo: Cover #2 on 3 decorative cushions (1 choice of colour only).  
Swivel Wood Base: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	47 x 41 x 29	1990	2050	2115	2175	2240	2300	1315	1360	1400



## CDN Price List

### 503

COMBO: Cover #1: Back . / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail.  
COMBO PRICE: See "Product Knowledge Booklet".

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31x31x31.5	1325	1385	1440	1495	1550	1610	1035	1095	1160



## CDN Price List

### 506

COMBO: Cover #1: Back & Arms. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail.  
COMBO PRICE: See "Product Knowledge Booklet".

OPTION: Wood Base: add 65\$ (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31X31X31.5	1260	1320	1385	1445	1510	1570	985	1040	1095



## CDN Price List

507

Specify colour of legs LG168 for type 001.  
COMBO: Cover #2 on back, seat and headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	28.5X34X35	1335	1400	1470	1540	1610	1675	985	1040	1095
243 SWIVEL ROCKING CHAIR	28.5X34X35	1420	1495	1570	1645	1720	1795	1100	1140	1175



## CDN Price List

### 509

LEGS: LG153 wood; specify colour of wood legs.

DECORATIVE NAILS: On chair back and base; add \$95. Specify colour of nails: Pewter or Brass.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	29X36X31	1550	1615	1675	1740	1800	1865	1125	1170	1215
006 OTTOMAN	23X22X14	660	715	770	825	885	940	515	525	540



## ALPHA

**FEATURES:** Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.

**Padding:** High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.

**Mechanism** with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

**INCLUDED:** Neck roll pillow.

**SPECS:**

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.

On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

**Items:**

043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".

273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".

295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

**OPTIONS:**

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

\*With Massage: Add \$375.

\*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Wireless remote control included which controls the massage system as well as the electric headrest.

Comes with 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32/34/36x35x41	3575	3725	3875	4025	4175	4325	3190	3250	3315
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x37x43	3575	3725	3875	4025	4175	4325	3190	3250	3315
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x35x46	3575	3725	3875	4025	4175	4325	3190	3250	3315
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125



## BETA

**FEATURES:** Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.  
**Padding:** High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
**Mechanism** with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

**INCLUDED:** Neck roll pillow.

**SPECS:**

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.  
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

043: Arm Height: 23" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".  
273: Arm Height: 24" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".  
295: Arm Height: 25" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

**OPTIONS:**

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

\*With Massage: Add \$375.

\*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Wireless remote control included which controls the massage system as well as the electric headrest.  
Comes with 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/32/34x35x41	3575	3725	3875	4025	4175	4325	3190	3250	3315
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	30/32/34x37x43	3575	3725	3875	4025	4175	4325	3190	3250	3315
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	30/32/34x39x46	3575	3725	3875	4025	4175	4325	3190	3250	3315
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125



## DISCOVERY

FEATURES: This swivel chair comes with a small back cushion.

**Specifications:**

Seat Height: 17"

Seat Depth: 23"

Seat Width: 22.5"

Arm Height: 27.5"

**OPTIONS:**

Contrast Piping: in fabric or leather - Specify cover.

Combo price small back cushion:

Chair in fabric / small back cushion in leather, add \$50. (Specify leather & colour)

Chair in leather / small back cushion in fabric; no charge. (Specify fabric & colour)

Wood swivel base: Specify Colour

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	36.5 x 33.5 x 34	1625	1690	1750	1815	1875	1940	1125	1170	1215





## ECHO

**FEATURES:** Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.

**Padding:** High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

**Mechanism** with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

**INCLUDED:** Neck roll pillow.

**SPECS:**

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.

On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".

Item 273: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".

Item 295: Arm Height: 26.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

**OPTIONS:**

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

\*With Massage: Add \$375.

\*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Wireless remote control included which controls the massage system as well as the electric headrest. Comes with 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	31/33/35x35x41	3575	3725	3875	4025	4175	4325	3190	3250	3315
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x37x43	3575	3725	3875	4025	4175	4325	3190	3250	3315
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x39x46	3575	3725	3875	4025	4175	4325	3190	3250	3315
299 STORAGE POCKET	10X26	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125



## ETA

**FEATURES:** Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.  
**Padding:** high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
**Mechanism** with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

**INCLUDED:** Neck roll pillow.

**SPECS:**

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.  
 On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 24" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".  
 Item 273: Arm Height: 25" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".  
 Item 295: Arm Height: 26" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

**OPTIONS:**

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

\*With Massage: Add \$375.

\*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Wireless remote control included which controls the massage system as well as the electric headrest.  
 Comes with 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	33/35/37x35x41	3575	3725	3875	4025	4175	4325	3190	3250	3315
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/35/37x37x43	3575	3725	3875	4025	4175	4325	3190	3250	3315
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	33/35/37x39x46	3575	3725	3875	4025	4175	4325	3190	3250	3315
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125



## GAMMA

**FEATURES:** Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.  
**Padding:** high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
**Mechanism** with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

**INCLUDED:** Neck roll pillow.

**SPECS:**

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.  
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".  
Item 273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".  
Item 295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

**OPTIONS:**

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

\*With Massage: Add \$375.

\*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Wireless remote control included which controls the massage system as well as the electric headrest.  
Comes with 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32/34/36x35x41	3575	3725	3875	4025	4175	4325	3190	3250	3315
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x37x43	3575	3725	3875	4025	4175	4325	3190	3250	3315
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x39x46	3575	3725	3875	4025	4175	4325	3190	3250	3315
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125



## KIRK

FEATURES: Upholstered seat cushions with high quality 2.5 lb. density shaped foam and a 1" layer of memory foam.

Recommended in plain fabric only. In fabric, thread size will be smaller.

IN LEATHER available with CONTRASTING THREAD: Upcharge of \$65/piece. Specify thread number: 005-Black, 087-Beige, 103-Brown, 111-White.

Specify colour of base in wood.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31.5X34X34	2150	2225	2300	2375	2450	2525	1675	1700	1725
243 SWIVEL ROCKING CHAIR	31.5X34X34	2285	2360	2435	2510	2585	2660	1815	1850	1890



## CDN Price List

### LA 1956

Metal swivel base.

Specs: Arm Height: 27". Seat Height: 18 1/2". Seat Depth: 19 1/2".

COMBO: Cover #1: Back & Arms. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail. For combo price: see "Product Knowledge" booklet.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31 x 29 x 31	1445	1515	1585	1650	1720	1790	1195	1240	1285



## LINEAIRE I

Chair with upholstered arms.

Specifications:  
Seat Height: 15.5"  
Seat Depth: 23"  
Seat Width: 22"  
Arm Height: 21"

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
001 CHAIR	28 x 35 x 31	1065	1125	1190	1250	1315	1375	800	845	890



## LINEAIRE II

Chair with wood insert in arms. Specify colour.

Specifications:  
Seat Height: 15.5"  
Seat Depth: 23"  
Seat Width: 22"  
Arm Height: 21"

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
001 CHAIR	28 x 35 x 31	1200	1265	1325	1390	1450	1515	990	1035	1075



## LINEAIRE III

Chair with wood arms. Specify colour.

Specifications:  
Seat Height: 15.5"  
Seat Depth: 23"  
Seat Width: 22"  
Arm Height: 21"

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
001 CHAIR	29.5 x 35 x 31	1260	1320	1385	1445	1510	1570	1120	1165	1210





## MADONNA

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

\*WARNING: It is recommended to use plain fabric with this style.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
010 LOUNGE CHAIR	27X63X36	1775	1910	2040	2170	2300	2435	1310	1395	1485
101 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR	39X63X36	2000	2150	2300	2450	2600	2750	1470	1590	1710

## CDN Price List

### MONTMORENCY

Description	L	D	H	Leather						Fabric		
				10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
						Bronx	Cavallo	Bull	Caress			
						Hugo	Elegance	Cassiope	Ultrasued			
						Illusion	Princess	Dublin				
						Tucson	Santiago					
						Utah	Sensation					
						Vintage	Sunset					
						Wild Laredo	Trina					
						Yukon	Victoria					
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	2100	2250	2400	2550	2700	2850	1615	1675	1740			
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	2100	2250	2400	2550	2700	2850	1615	1675	1740			
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	2100	2250	2400	2550	2700	2850	1615	1675	1740			

## CDN Price List

### NIAGARA

Description	L	D	H	Leather						Fabric		
				10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
						Bronx	Cavallo	Bull	Caress			
						Hugo	Elegance	Cassiope	Ultrasued			
						Illusion	Princess	Dublin				
						Tucson	Santiago					
						Utah	Sensation					
						Vintage	Sunset					
						Wild Laredo	Trina					
						Yukon	Victoria					
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	2100	2250	2400	2550	2700	2850	1615	1675	1740			
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	2100	2250	2400	2550	2700	2850	1615	1675	1740			
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	2100	2250	2400	2550	2700	2850	1615	1675	1740			



## ODYSSEY

FEATURES: This swivel chair comes with a small back cushion.

Specifications:  
Seat Height: 17.25"  
Seat Depth: 23"  
Seat width: 23"  
Arm Height: 22.5"

OPTIONS:  
Combo price small back cushion:  
Chair in fabric / small back cushion in leather, add \$50. (Specify leather & colour)  
Chair in leather / small back cushion in fabric; no charge. (Specify fabric & colour)

Swivel Wood Base: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31 x 31 x 28	1625	1690	1750	1815	1875	1940	1125	1170	1215



## OMEGA

**FEATURES:** Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.  
**Padding:** high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.  
**Mechanism** with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

**INCLUDED:** Neck roll pillow.

**SPECS:**

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.  
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".  
273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69". Wall Distance: 20".  
295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

**OPTIONS:**

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

\*With Massage: Add \$375.

\*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Wireless remote control included which controls the massage system as well as the electric headrest.  
Comes with 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	35/37/39x35x41	3575	3725	3875	4025	4175	4325	3190	3250	3315
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35/37/39x37x43	3575	3725	3875	4025	4175	4325	3190	3250	3315
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	35/37/39x39x46	3575	3725	3875	4025	4175	4325	3190	3250	3315
299 STORAGE POCKET	10X26	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125



## SIGMA

**FEATURES:** Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.  
**Padding:** high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.  
**Mechanism** with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

**INCLUDED:** Neck roll pillow.

**SPECS:**

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.  
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".  
Item 273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69". Wall Distance: 20".  
Item 295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

**OPTIONS:**

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

\*With Massage: Add \$375.

\*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Wireless remote control included which controls the massage system as well as the electric headrest.  
Comes with 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	31/33/35x35x41	3575	3725	3875	4025	4175	4325	3190	3250	3315
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x37x43	3575	3725	3875	4025	4175	4325	3190	3250	3315
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x39x46	3575	3725	3875	4025	4175	4325	3190	3250	3315
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125

## ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250= \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2365	2475	2590	2700	2815	2925	1920	1975	2035
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	3375	3520	3665	3810	3950	4095	2720	2815	2910
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	4085	4270	4460	4645	4835	5020	3285	3395	3510
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2210	2290	2370	2450	2535	2615	1765	1840	1915
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2370	2460	2545	2635	2720	2810	1865	1965	2065
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2210	2290	2370	2450	2535	2615	1765	1840	1915
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2900	3025	3150	3275	3400	3525	2315	2410	2500
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2475	2600	2725	2850	2975	3100	2000	2075	2150
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2675	2800	2925	3050	3175	3300	2090	2195	2300
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3065	3210	3350	3495	3640	3785	2440	2550	2665
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2360	2450	2545	2640	2735	2825	2010	2050	2095
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2360	2450	2545	2640	2735	2825	2010	2050	2095
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2795	2935	3070	3210	3345	3485	2345	2400	2460
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2845	2960	3070	3185	3295	3410	2400	2465	2525
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2810	2925	3045	3165	3285	3400	2235	2315	2395
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2060	2185	2310	2435	2560	2685	1515	1590	1665

## ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250= \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1360	1420	1485	1545	1610	1670	1060	1125	1195
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3590	3760	3925	4095	4265	4435	2865	2985	3100
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3590	3760	3925	4095	4265	4435	2865	2985	3100
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2395	2515	2635	2750	2870	2990	1890	1960	2025
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1890	1970	2050	2135	2215	2295	1500	1575	1650
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1890	1970	2050	2135	2215	2295	1500	1575	1650
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2900	3025	3150	3275	3400	3525	2315	2410	2500
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1840	1910	1975	2045	2115	2185	1565	1640	1715
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2810	2925	3045	3165	3285	3400	2235	2315	2395
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1800	1920	2040	2160	2275	2395	1415	1460	1500
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1800	1920	2040	2160	2275	2395	1415	1460	1500
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3675	3860	4040	4220	4400	4585	2940	3060	3175
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3215	3350	3490	3625	3765	3900	2525	2640	2750
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3215	3350	3490	3625	3765	3900	2525	2640	2750
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	935	960	985	1010	1035	1060	815	840	865
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	520	565	610	650	695	740	440	460	475



## ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250= \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2395	2515	2635	2750	2870	2990	1890	1960	2025
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	935	970	1010	1045	1085	1120	735	750	770
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	900	935	965	995	1025	1060	690	715	740
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2865	3015	3165	3315	3465	3615	2350	2415	2475
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2970	3095	3220	3345	3470	3595	2500	2585	2665
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2450	2560	2665
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2450	2560	2665
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2490	2590	2690	2790	2890	2990	2090	2190	2290
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2490	2590	2690	2790	2890	2990	2090	2190	2290
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1970	2035	2095	2160	2220	2285	1650	1725	1800
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2395	2510	2620	2735	2845	2960	1920	2020	2120
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2395	2510	2620	2735	2845	2960	1920	2020	2120
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2100	2215	2325	2440	2550	1610	1690	1770
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2100	2215	2325	2440	2550	1610	1690	1770
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1485	1565	1645	1725	1810	1890	1145	1215	1285
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1935	2035	2135	2235	2335	2435	1540	1615	1690

## ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250= \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1935	2035	2135	2235	2335	2435	1540	1615	1690
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	3025	3125	3225	3325	3425	3525	2440	2520	2600
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	3025	3125	3225	3325	3425	3525	2440	2520	2600
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2000	2115	2225	2340	2450	2565	1620	1665	1710
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2000	2115	2225	2340	2450	2565	1620	1665	1710
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	900	935	965	995	1025	1060	690	715	740
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2135	2240	2345	2450	2560	2665	1740	1815	1890
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2135	2240	2345	2450	2560	2665	1740	1815	1890
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3320	3485	3645	3810	3970	4135	2650	2770	2890
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3320	3485	3645	3810	3970	4135	2650	2770	2890
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2700	2785	2865	2945	3025	3110	2275	2350	2425
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2700	2785	2865	2945	3025	3110	2275	2350	2425
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2895	3010	3120	3235	3345	3460	2425	2525	2625
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2895	3010	3120	3235	3345	3460	2425	2525	2625
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45

## ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250= \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4980	5180	5380	5580	5780	5980	4180	4380	4580	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	6855	7135	7405	7685	7955	8235	5660	5935	6210	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	10070	10490	10910	11325	11745	12165	8155	8515	8865	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	8790	9175	9555	9935	10315	10700	7170	7490	7805	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4720	4900	5090	5280	5470	5650	4020	4100	4190	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	6410	6650	6890	7135	7385	7625	5340	5530	5725	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	9495	9900	10305	10710	11120	11525	7780	8060	8335	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	8395	8795	9195	9595	9995	10395	6880	7110	7335	



# ALEXANDRA

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

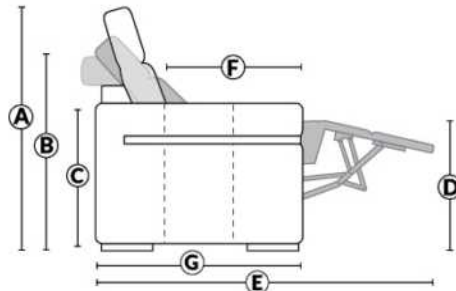
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

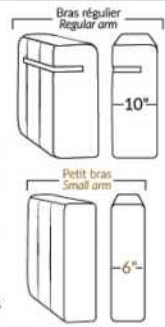
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

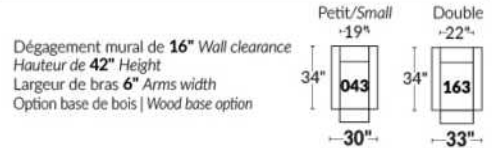
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

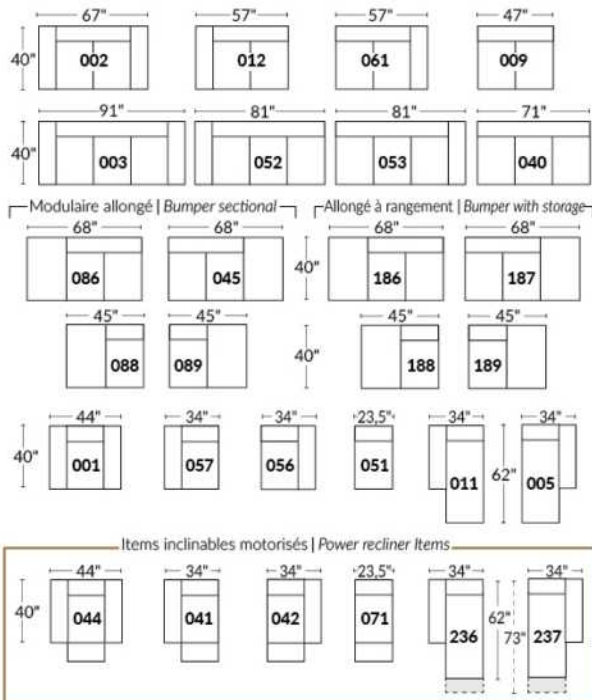
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



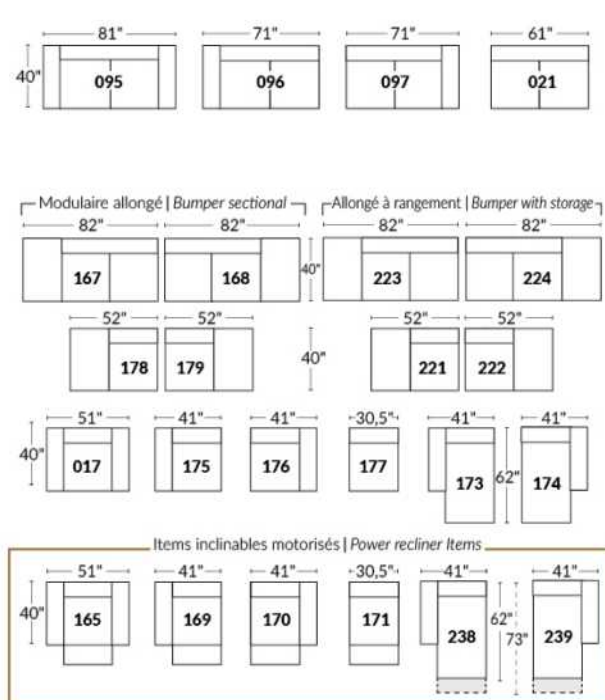
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



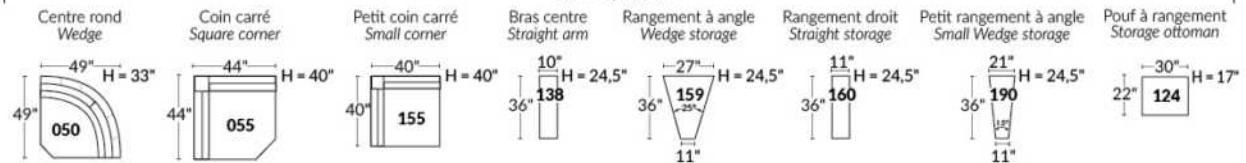
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



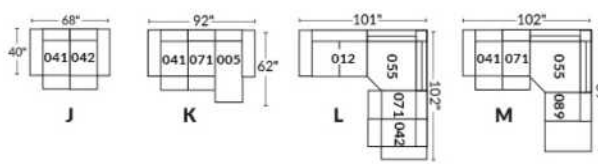
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



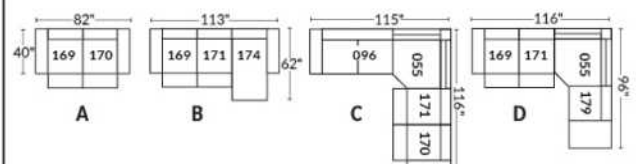
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

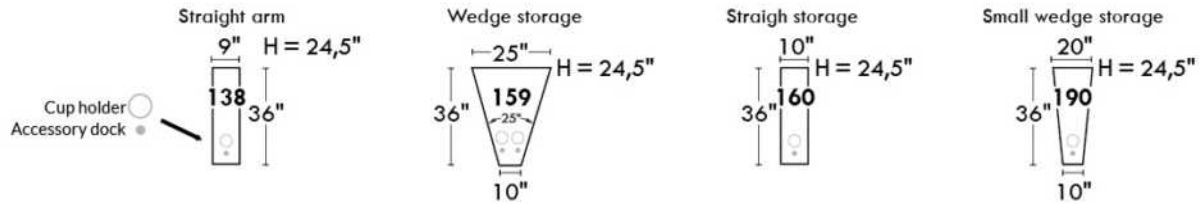
#### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

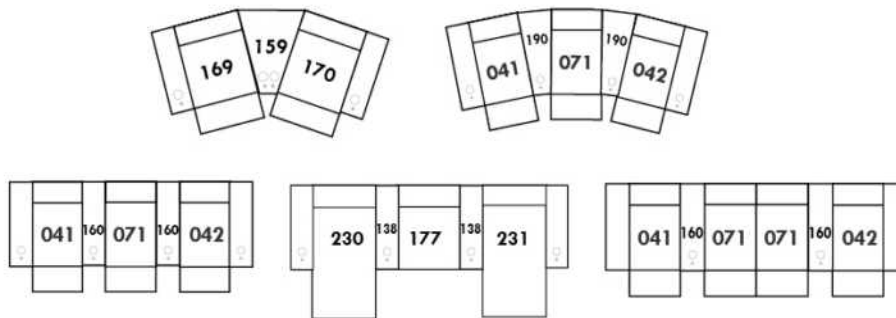
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



#### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## CDN Price List

### ALLEGRO

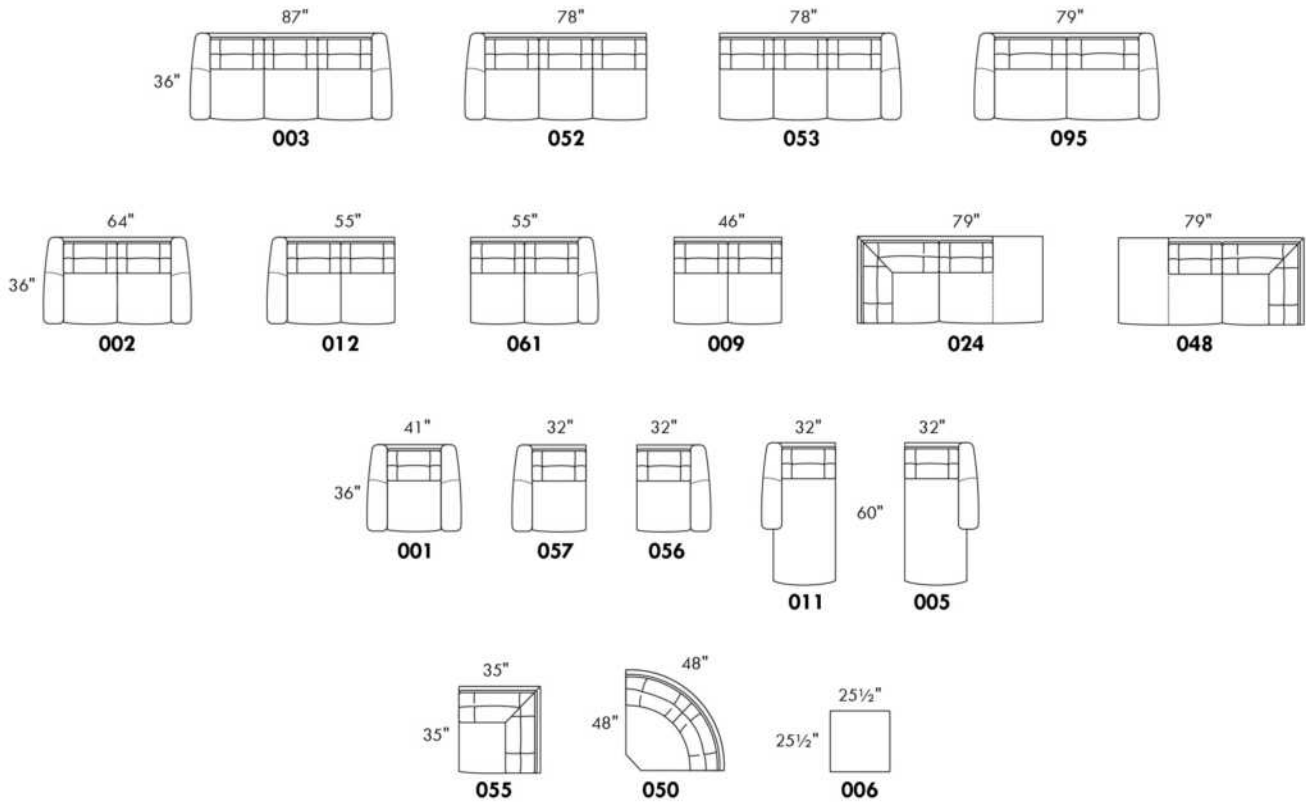
LEG: Specify colour of legs LG4.  
COMBO: Cover #2 on back only. PLAIN fabric recommended.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	41X36X34	1410	1520	1635	1745	1860	1970	1040	1110	1175
002 LOVESEAT	64X36X34	1875	2025	2175	2325	2475	2625	1365	1460	1550
003 SOFA	87X36X34	2185	2375	2570	2765	2960	3150	1640	1765	1890
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X60X34	1635	1785	1935	2085	2235	2385	1135	1215	1295
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	620	695	770	845	920	995	540	550	565
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X34	1565	1710	1850	1995	2140	2285	1160	1265	1370
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X60X34	1635	1785	1935	2085	2235	2385	1135	1215	1295
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55X36X34	1650	1815	1975	2140	2300	2465	1260	1350	1445
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	79X36X34	1740	1870	2000	2135	2265	2395	1325	1400	1475
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	79X36X34	1740	1870	2000	2135	2265	2395	1325	1400	1475
050 WEDGE	48X48X34	1390	1520	1650	1785	1915	2045	1135	1190	1245
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78X36X34	1985	2170	2360	2545	2735	2920	1540	1645	1750
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78X36X34	1985	2170	2360	2545	2735	2920	1540	1645	1750
055 SQUARE CORNER	35X35X34	1345	1475	1610	1740	1870	2000	1040	1115	1190
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X36X34	1265	1350	1440	1525	1615	1700	950	1015	1075
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X36X34	1265	1350	1440	1525	1615	1700	950	1015	1075
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55X36X34	1650	1815	1975	2140	2300	2465	1260	1350	1445
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79X36X34	2070	2240	2410	2575	2745	2915	1575	1670	1765
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (052-005)	110X60X34	3620	3955	4295	4630	4970	5305	2675	2860	3045
B CONF. B (048-053)	114X79X34	3725	4040	4360	4680	5000	5315	2865	3045	3225
C CONF. C (012-050-061)	103X103X34	4690	5150	5600	6065	6515	6975	3655	3890	4135
D CONF. D (011-009-024)	114X79X34	4940	5365	5785	6215	6640	7065	3620	3880	4140
E CONF. E (057-024)	79X68X34	3005	3220	3440	3660	3880	4095	2275	2415	2550
F CONF. F (003-001-006)	87X36X34	4215	4590	4975	5355	5740	6115	3220	3425	3630

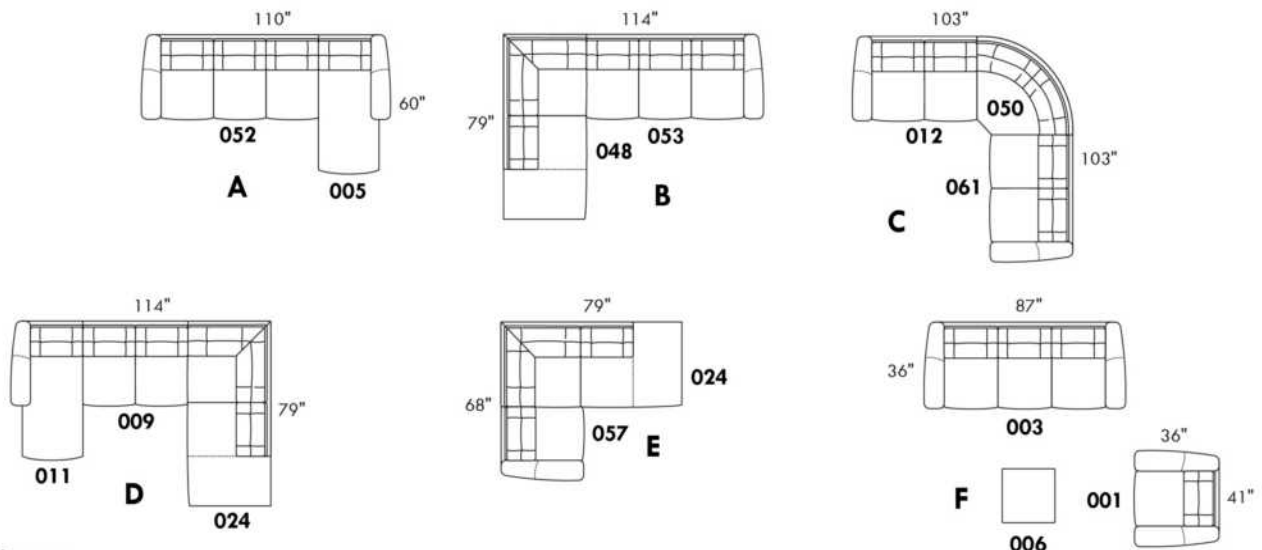
# ALLEGRO



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
 Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



## AMSTERDAM

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250=\$450 ea.

Battery Pack: \$200 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20 per seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	2365	2475	2590	2700	2815	2925	1920	1975	2035
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	3375	3520	3665	3810	3950	4095	2720	2815	2910
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	4085	4270	4460	4645	4835	5020	3285	3395	3510
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2210	2290	2370	2450	2535	2615	1765	1840	1915
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2370	2460	2545	2635	2720	2810	1865	1965	2065
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2210	2290	2370	2450	2535	2615	1765	1840	1915
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	2900	3025	3150	3275	3400	3525	2315	2410	2500
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	2475	2600	2725	2850	2975	3100	2000	2075	2150
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2675	2800	2925	3050	3175	3300	2090	2195	2300
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3065	3210	3350	3495	3640	3785	2440	2550	2665
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2360	2450	2545	2640	2735	2825	2010	2050	2095
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2360	2450	2545	2640	2735	2825	2010	2050	2095
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2795	2935	3070	3210	3345	3485	2345	2400	2460
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	2845	2960	3070	3185	3295	3410	2400	2465	2525
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2810	2925	3045	3165	3285	3400	2235	2315	2395
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2060	2185	2310	2435	2560	2685	1515	1590	1665

## AMSTERDAM

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250=\$450 ea.

Battery Pack: \$200 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20 per seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1360	1420	1485	1545	1610	1670	1060	1125	1195
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	3590	3760	3925	4095	4265	4435	2865	2985	3100
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	3590	3760	3925	4095	4265	4435	2865	2985	3100
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2395	2515	2635	2750	2870	2990	1890	1960	2025
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1890	1970	2050	2135	2215	2295	1500	1575	1650
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1890	1970	2050	2135	2215	2295	1500	1575	1650
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	2900	3025	3150	3275	3400	3525	2315	2410	2500
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1840	1910	1975	2045	2115	2185	1565	1640	1715
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2810	2925	3045	3165	3285	3400	2235	2315	2395
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1800	1920	2040	2160	2275	2395	1415	1460	1500
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1800	1920	2040	2160	2275	2395	1415	1460	1500
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	3675	3860	4040	4220	4400	4585	2940	3060	3175
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	3215	3350	3490	3625	3765	3900	2525	2640	2750
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	3215	3350	3490	3625	3765	3900	2525	2640	2750
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	935	960	985	1010	1035	1060	815	840	865
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.25x36x24	520	565	610	650	695	740	440	460	475

## AMSTERDAM

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250=\$450 ea.

Battery Pack: \$200 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20 per seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2395	2515	2635	2750	2870	2990	1890	1960	2025
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24	935	970	1010	1045	1085	1120	735	750	770
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24	900	935	965	995	1025	1060	690	715	740
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2865	3015	3165	3315	3465	3615	2350	2415	2475
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	2970	3095	3220	3345	3470	3595	2500	2585	2665
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2450	2560	2665
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2450	2560	2665
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2490	2590	2690	2790	2890	2990	2090	2190	2290
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2490	2590	2690	2790	2890	2990	2090	2190	2290
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1970	2035	2095	2160	2220	2285	1650	1725	1800
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	2395	2510	2620	2735	2845	2960	1920	2020	2120
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	2395	2510	2620	2735	2845	2960	1920	2020	2120
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1990	2100	2215	2325	2440	2550	1610	1690	1770
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1990	2100	2215	2325	2440	2550	1610	1690	1770
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1485	1565	1645	1725	1810	1890	1145	1215	1285
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1935	2035	2135	2235	2335	2435	1540	1615	1690

## AMSTERDAM

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250=\$450 ea.

Battery Pack: \$200 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20 per seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1935	2035	2135	2235	2335	2435	1540	1615	1690
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	3025	3125	3225	3325	3425	3525	2440	2520	2600
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	3025	3125	3225	3325	3425	3525	2440	2520	2600
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2000	2115	2225	2340	2450	2565	1620	1665	1710
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2000	2115	2225	2340	2450	2565	1620	1665	1710
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24	900	935	965	995	1025	1060	690	715	740
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2135	2240	2345	2450	2560	2665	1740	1815	1890
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2135	2240	2345	2450	2560	2665	1740	1815	1890
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3320	3485	3645	3810	3970	4135	2650	2770	2890
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3320	3485	3645	3810	3970	4135	2650	2770	2890
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2700	2785	2865	2945	3025	3110	2275	2350	2425
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2700	2785	2865	2945	3025	3110	2275	2350	2425
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2895	3010	3120	3235	3345	3460	2425	2525	2625
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2895	3010	3120	3235	3345	3460	2425	2525	2625
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45

## AMSTERDAM

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250=\$450 ea.

Battery Pack: \$200 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20 per seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	4980	5180	5380	5580	5780	5980	4180	4380	4580	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	6855	7135	7405	7685	7955	8235	5660	5935	6210	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	10070	10490	10910	11325	11745	12165	8155	8515	8865	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	8790	9175	9555	9935	10315	10700	7170	7490	7805	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	4720	4900	5090	5280	5470	5650	4020	4100	4190	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	6410	6650	6890	7135	7385	7625	5340	5530	5725	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	9495	9900	10305	10710	11120	11525	7780	8060	8335	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	8395	8795	9195	9595	9995	10395	6880	7110	7335	



# AMSTERDAM

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

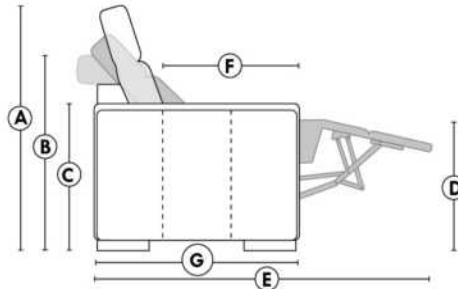
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" / Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" / Depth with headrest up

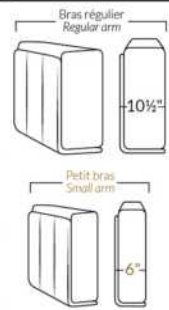
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

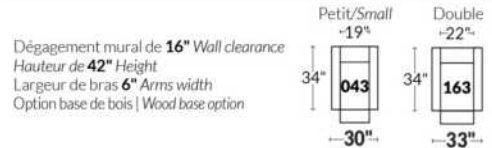
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

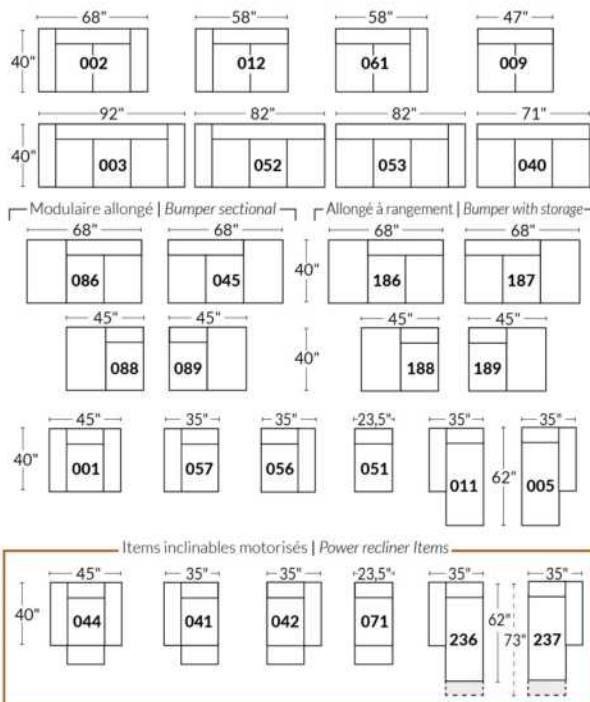
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



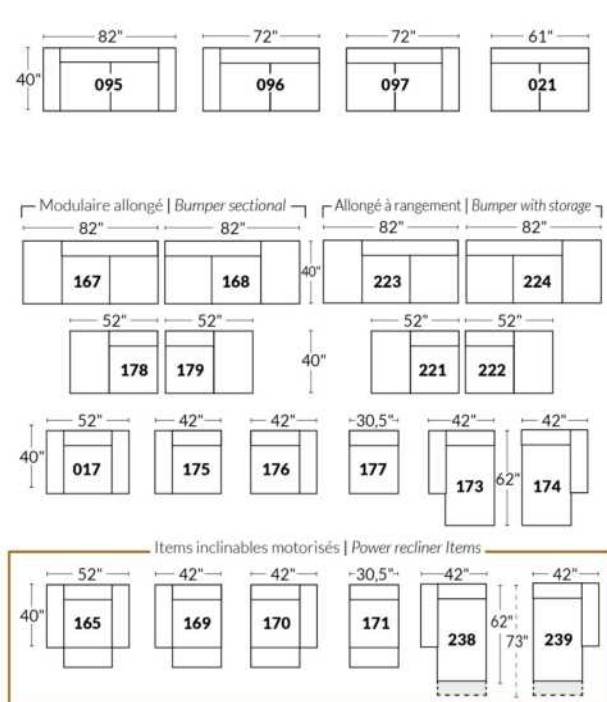
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



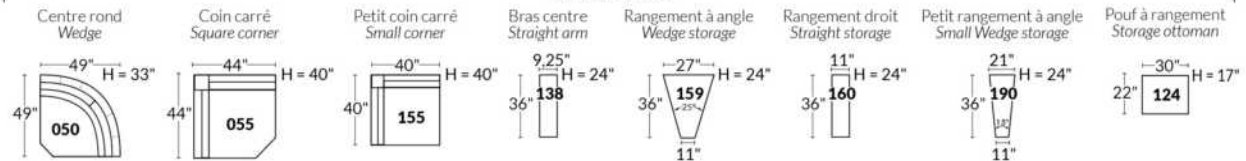
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



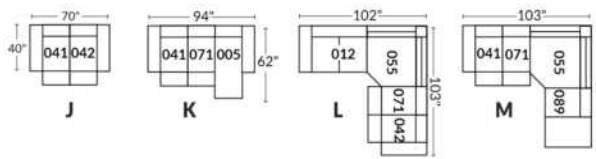
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



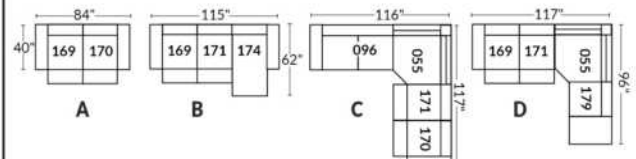
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

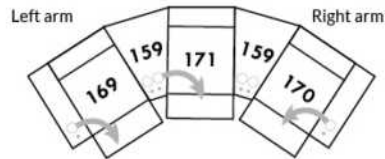
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

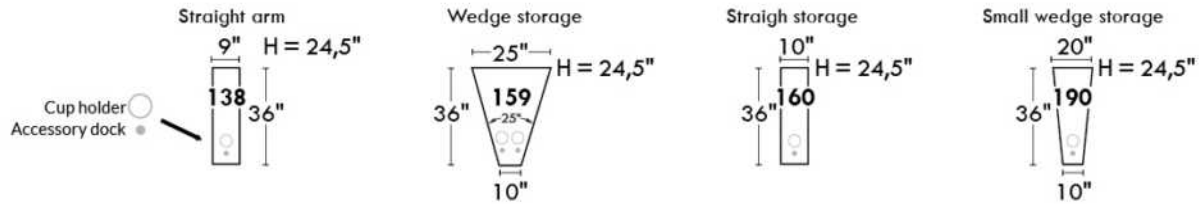
### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

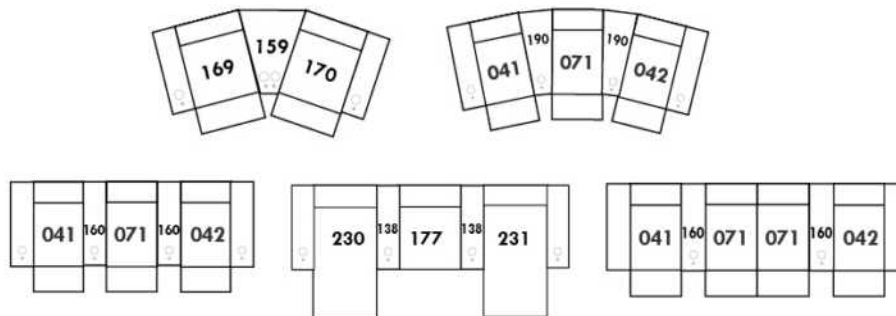
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS





## CDN Price List

### ANGELINA

Specify wood leg colour LG199.

Comes with one decorative rectangular pillow per arm.

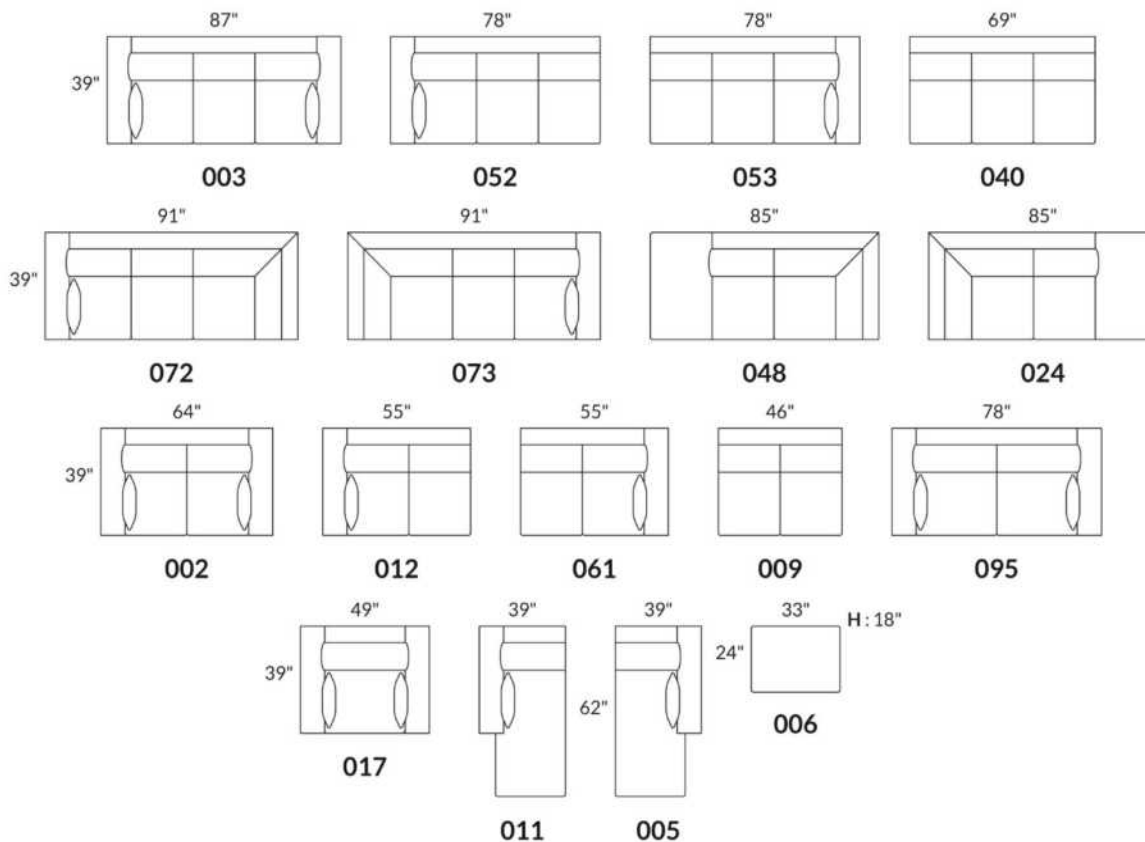
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	64 x 39 x 33	1945	2070	2195	2320	2445	2570	1415	1500	1590
003 SOFA	87 x 39 x 33	2290	2460	2625	2795	2965	3135	1740	1835	1925
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39 x 62 x 33	1600	1710	1815	1920	2025	2135	1170	1240	1310
006 OTTOMAN	33 x 24 x 19	690	720	750	785	815	845	550	575	600
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46 x 39 x 33	1635	1775	1920	2065	2210	2350	1200	1300	1400
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39 x 62 x 33	1600	1710	1815	1920	2025	2135	1170	1240	1310
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55 x 39 x 33	1720	1845	1970	2095	2220	2345	1320	1385	1445
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49 x 39 x 33	1365	1470	1575	1685	1790	1895	1035	1100	1170
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	85 x 39 x 33	2360	2485	2610	2735	2860	2985	1720	1810	1895
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69 x 39 x 33	2070	2240	2410	2575	2745	2915	1540	1640	1740
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	85 x 39 x 33	2360	2485	2610	2735	2860	2985	1720	1810	1895
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78 x 39 x 33	2185	2360	2535	2710	2885	3060	1640	1760	1875
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78 x 39 x 33	2185	2360	2535	2710	2885	3060	1640	1760	1875
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55 x 39 x 33	1720	1845	1970	2095	2220	2345	1320	1385	1445
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	91 X 39 X 33	2490	2660	2825	2995	3165	3335	1840	1965	2090
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	91 X 39 X 33	2490	2660	2825	2995	3165	3335	1840	1965	2090
095 APARTMENT SOFA	78 x 39 x 33	2165	2315	2465	2615	2765	2915	1675	1765	1850
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG. A (012-005)	94X62X33	3320	3555	3785	4015	4245	4480	2490	2625	2755
B CONFIG. B (012-024)	94X85X33	4080	4330	4580	4830	5080	5330	3040	3195	3340
C CONFIG. C (072-061)	91X91X33	4210	4505	4795	5090	5385	5680	3160	3350	3535
D CONFIG. D (052-024)	117X85X33	4545	4845	5145	5445	5745	6045	3360	3570	3770
E CONFIG. E (048-009-005)	124X85X33	5595	5970	6345	6720	7095	7470	4090	4350	4605

# ANGELINA

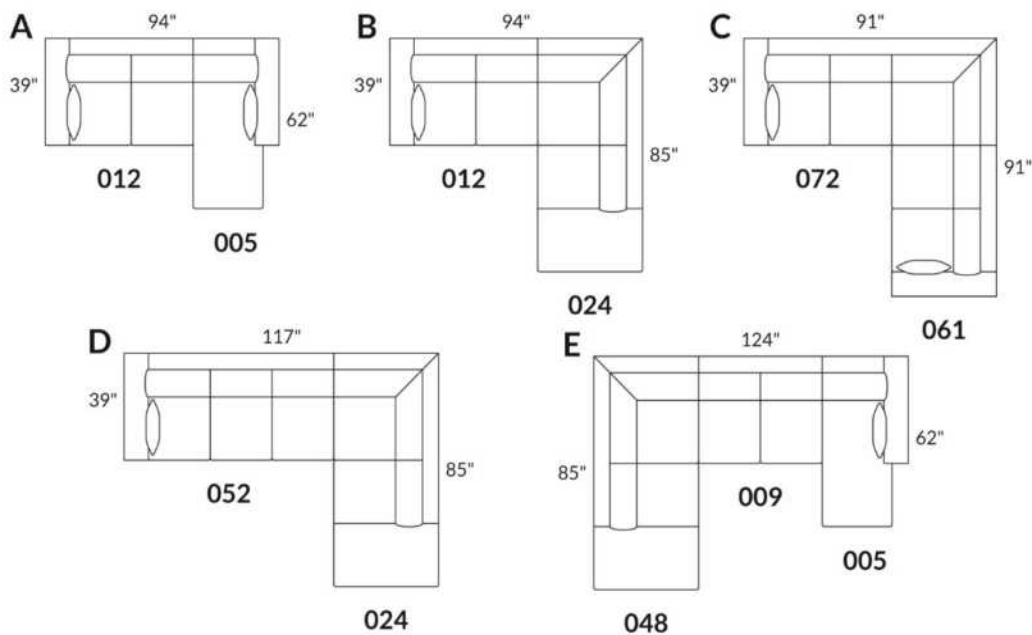
**Jaymar** 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Hauteur complète 33" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 28" | Profondeur d'assise 23"  
Total Height 33" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 28" | Seat Depth 23"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## CDN Price List

### ARMANI

LEGS: Specify wood leg colour LG35; ottoman LG68.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

OPTIONS: LEATHER option: Specify front seat and arms if leather "Weave".

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

\*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	39 X 37 X 35	1365	1485	1600	1720	1840	1960	975	1050	1125
002 LOVESEAT	63X37X35	1985	2115	2245	2375	2510	2640	1310	1375	1445
003 SOFA	86X37X35	2450	2650	2850	3050	3250	3450	1625	1740	1850
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X66X35	1540	1640	1740	1840	1940	2040	1150	1235	1315
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	690	720	750	785	815	845	550	575	600
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X37X35	1440	1610	1775	1945	2115	2285	985	1065	1145
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X66X35	1540	1640	1740	1840	1940	2040	1150	1235	1315
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55X37X35	1700	1850	2000	2150	2300	2450	1150	1240	1325
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	39X37X36	1470	1595	1720	1845	1970	2095	1095	1160	1220
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	64X55X35	1750	1890	2025	2165	2300	2440	1235	1335	1435
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	64X55X35	1750	1890	2025	2165	2300	2440	1235	1335	1435
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X37X35	1915	2100	2290	2475	2665	2850	1310	1395	1485
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	67X37X35	1795	1965	2135	2300	2470	2640	1290	1365	1440
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	58X49X35	1640	1800	1965	2125	2290	2450	1170	1265	1360
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	1265	1360	1450	1545	1640	1735	945	1015	1085
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X37X35	860	970	1085	1195	1310	1420	715	775	840
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78X37X35	2175	2375	2575	2775	2975	3175	1490	1595	1700
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78X37X35	2175	2375	2575	2775	2975	3175	1490	1595	1700
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X35	1210	1325	1445	1565	1685	1800	890	960	1025
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X37X35	1115	1220	1325	1435	1540	1645	825	910	990
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X37X35	1115	1220	1325	1435	1540	1645	825	910	990
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	86X37X35	2820	3020	3220	3420	3620	3820	2110	2215	2320
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55X37X35	1700	1850	2000	2150	2300	2450	1150	1240	1325
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	90X37X35	2495	2700	2910	3115	3320	3525	1720	1820	1920
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	90X37X35	2495	2700	2910	3115	3320	3525	1720	1820	1920
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	36X27X18	765	820	875	935	990	1045	645	675	710

## CDN Price List

### ARMANI

LEGS: Specify wood leg colour LG35; ottoman LG68.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

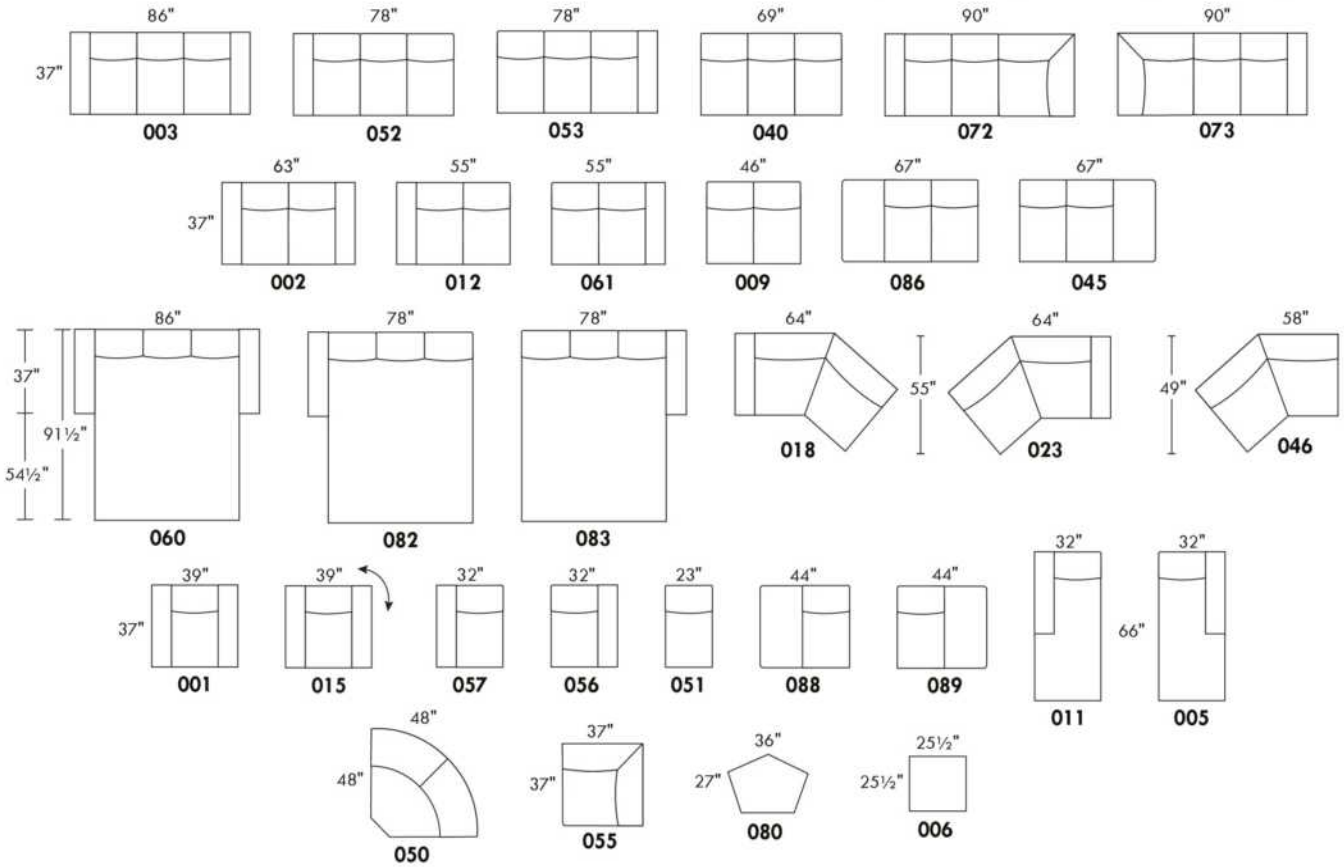
OPTIONS: LEATHER option: Specify front seat and arms if leather "Weave".

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

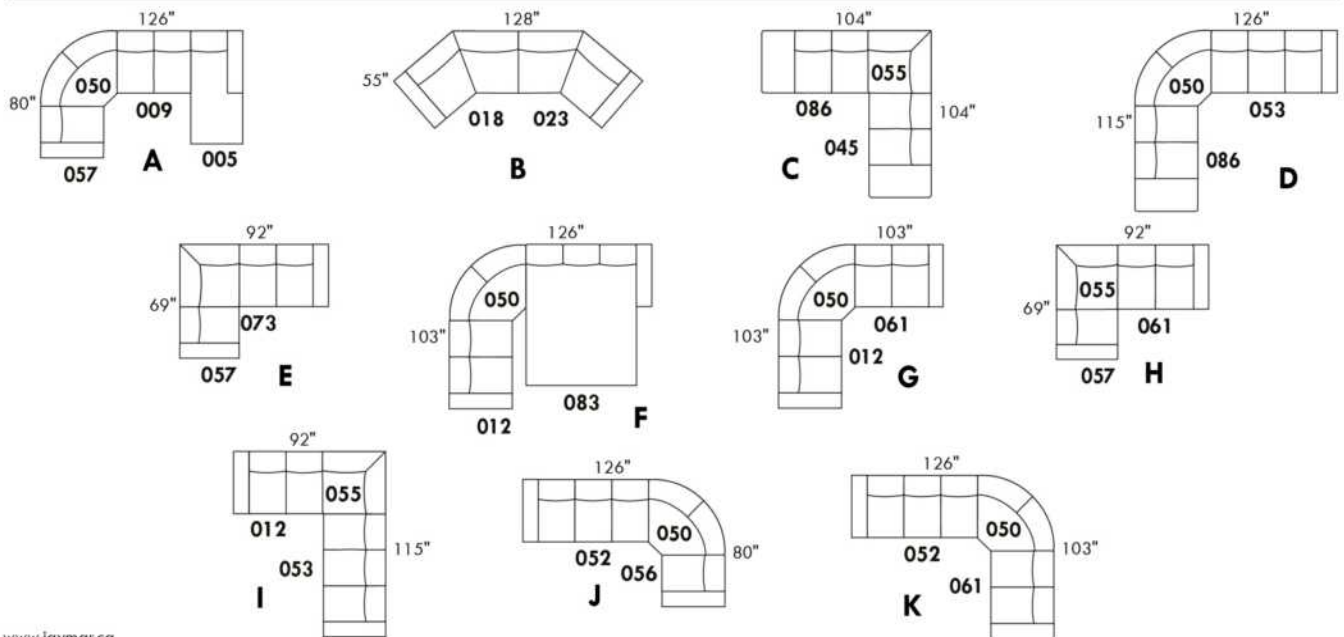
\*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
082 QUEEN SOFA BED LEFT ARM	78X37X35	2540	2745	2950	3160	3365	3570	1960	2060	2160
083 QUEEN SOFA BED RIGHT ARM	78X37X35	2540	2745	2950	3160	3365	3570	1960	2060	2160
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	67X37X35	1795	1965	2135	2300	2470	2640	1290	1365	1440
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	44X37X35	1210	1325	1445	1565	1685	1800	1010	1075	1145
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	44X37X35	1210	1325	1445	1565	1685	1800	1010	1075	1145
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (057-050-009-005)	126X80X35	5360	5830	6290	6765	7235	7705	3905	4225	4535
B CONF. B (018-023)	128X55X35	3500	3780	4050	4330	4600	4880	2470	2670	2870
C CONF. C (086-055-045)	104X104X35	4800	5255	5715	6165	6625	7080	3470	3690	3905
D CONF. D (086-050-053)	126X115X35	5235	5700	6160	6620	7085	7550	3725	3975	4225
E CONF. E (057-073)	92X69X35	3610	3920	4235	4550	4860	5170	2545	2730	2910
F CONF. F (012-050-083)	126X103X35	5505	5955	6400	6855	7305	7755	4055	4315	4570
G CONF. G (012-050-061)	103X103X35	4665	5060	5450	5845	6240	6635	3245	3495	3735
H CONF. H (057-055-061)	92X69X35	4025	4395	4770	5150	5525	5895	2865	3110	3340
I CONF. I (012-055-053)	92X115X35	5085	5550	6020	6490	6960	7425	3530	3795	4050
J CONF. J (052-050-056)	126X80X35	4555	4955	5350	5755	6155	6555	3260	3520	3775
K CONF. K (052-050-061)	126X103X35	5140	5585	6025	6470	6915	7360	3585	3850	4110

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
 Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## AUSTIN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250= \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: Add \$200 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2365	2475	2590	2700	2815	2925	1920	1975	2035
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	3375	3520	3665	3810	3950	4095	2720	2815	2910
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	4085	4270	4460	4645	4835	5020	3285	3395	3510
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2210	2290	2370	2450	2535	2615	1765	1840	1915
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2370	2460	2545	2635	2720	2810	1865	1965	2065
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2210	2290	2370	2450	2535	2615	1765	1840	1915
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2900	3025	3150	3275	3400	3525	2315	2410	2500
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2475	2600	2725	2850	2975	3100	2000	2075	2150
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2675	2800	2925	3050	3175	3300	2090	2195	2300
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3065	3210	3350	3495	3640	3785	2440	2550	2665
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2360	2450	2545	2640	2735	2825	2010	2050	2095
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2360	2450	2545	2640	2735	2825	2010	2050	2095
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2795	2935	3070	3210	3345	3485	2345	2400	2460
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2845	2960	3070	3185	3295	3410	2400	2465	2525
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2810	2925	3045	3165	3285	3400	2235	2315	2395
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2060	2185	2310	2435	2560	2685	1515	1590	1665

## AUSTIN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250= \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: Add \$200 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1360	1420	1485	1545	1610	1670	1060	1125	1195
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3590	3760	3925	4095	4265	4435	2865	2985	3100
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3590	3760	3925	4095	4265	4435	2865	2985	3100
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2395	2515	2635	2750	2870	2990	1890	1960	2025
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1890	1970	2050	2135	2215	2295	1500	1575	1650
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1890	1970	2050	2135	2215	2295	1500	1575	1650
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2900	3025	3150	3275	3400	3525	2315	2410	2500
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1840	1910	1975	2045	2115	2185	1565	1640	1715
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2810	2925	3045	3165	3285	3400	2235	2315	2395
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1800	1920	2040	2160	2275	2395	1415	1460	1500
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1800	1920	2040	2160	2275	2395	1415	1460	1500
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3675	3860	4040	4220	4400	4585	2940	3060	3175
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3215	3350	3490	3625	3765	3900	2525	2640	2750
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3215	3350	3490	3625	3765	3900	2525	2640	2750
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	935	960	985	1010	1035	1060	815	840	865
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	520	565	610	650	695	740	440	460	475

## AUSTIN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250= \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: Add \$200 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2395	2515	2635	2750	2870	2990	1890	1960	2025
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	935	970	1010	1045	1085	1120	735	750	770
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	900	935	965	995	1025	1060	690	715	740
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2865	3015	3165	3315	3465	3615	2350	2415	2475
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2970	3095	3220	3345	3470	3595	2500	2585	2665
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2450	2560	2665
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2450	2560	2665
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2490	2590	2690	2790	2890	2990	2090	2190	2290
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2490	2590	2690	2790	2890	2990	2090	2190	2290
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1970	2035	2095	2160	2220	2285	1650	1725	1800
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2395	2510	2620	2735	2845	2960	1920	2020	2120
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2395	2510	2620	2735	2845	2960	1920	2020	2120
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2100	2215	2325	2440	2550	1610	1690	1770
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2100	2215	2325	2440	2550	1610	1690	1770
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1485	1565	1645	1725	1810	1890	1145	1215	1285
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1935	2035	2135	2235	2335	2435	1540	1615	1690



## AUSTIN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250= \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: Add \$200 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1935	2035	2135	2235	2335	2435	1540	1615	1690
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	3025	3125	3225	3325	3425	3525	2440	2520	2600
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	3025	3125	3225	3325	3425	3525	2440	2520	2600
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2000	2115	2225	2340	2450	2565	1620	1665	1710
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2000	2115	2225	2340	2450	2565	1620	1665	1710
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	900	935	965	995	1025	1060	690	715	740
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2135	2240	2345	2450	2560	2665	1740	1815	1890
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2135	2240	2345	2450	2560	2665	1740	1815	1890
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3320	3485	3645	3810	3970	4135	2650	2770	2890
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3320	3485	3645	3810	3970	4135	2650	2770	2890
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2700	2785	2865	2945	3025	3110	2275	2350	2425
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2700	2785	2865	2945	3025	3110	2275	2350	2425
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2895	3010	3120	3235	3345	3460	2425	2525	2625
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2895	3010	3120	3235	3345	3460	2425	2525	2625
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45

## AUSTIN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250= \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: Add \$200 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4980	5180	5380	5580	5780	5980	4180	4380	4580	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	6855	7135	7405	7685	7955	8235	5660	5935	6210	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	10070	10490	10910	11325	11745	12165	8155	8515	8865	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	8790	9175	9555	9935	10315	10700	7170	7490	7805	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4720	4900	5090	5280	5470	5650	4020	4100	4190	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	6410	6650	6890	7135	7385	7625	5340	5530	5725	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	9495	9900	10305	10710	11120	11525	7780	8060	8335	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	8395	8795	9195	9595	9995	10395	6880	7110	7335	



# AUSTIN

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

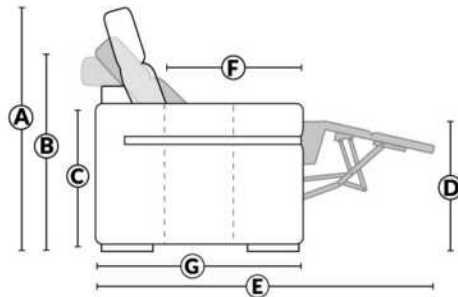
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

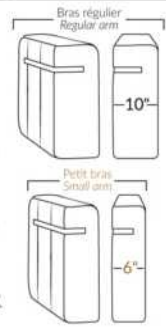
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

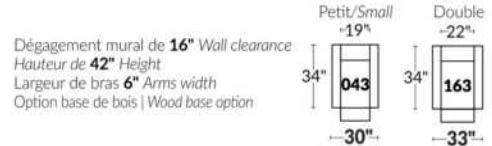
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

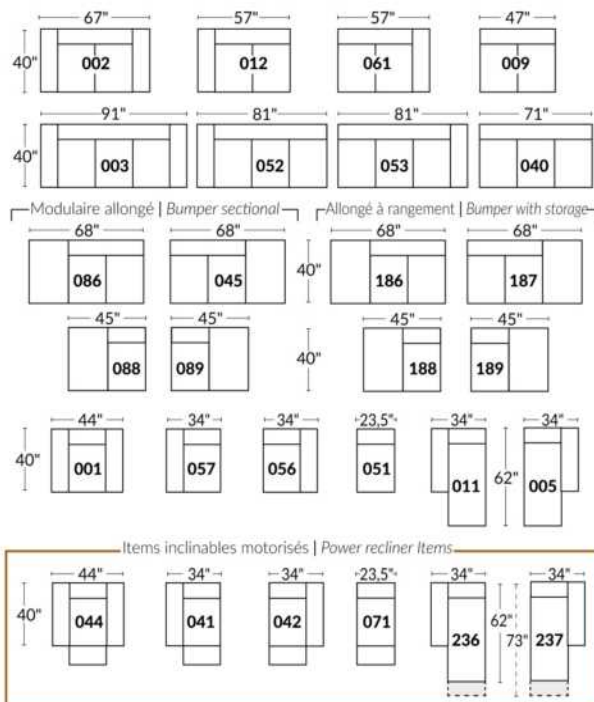
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



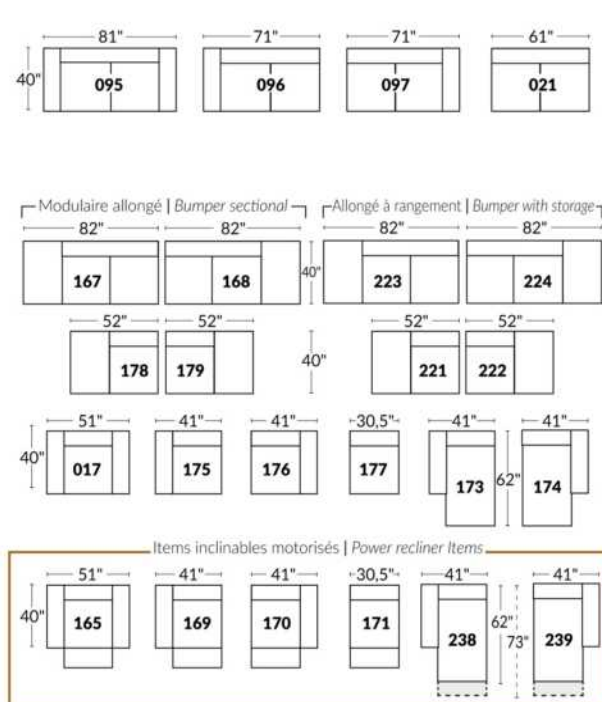
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



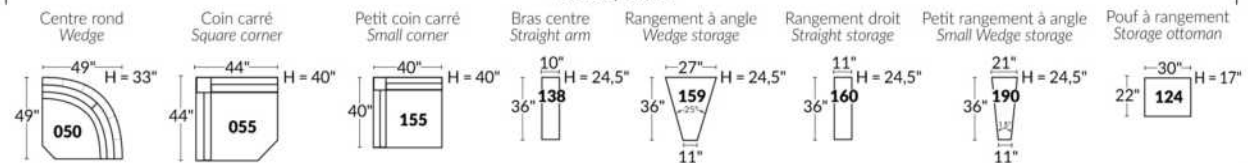
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



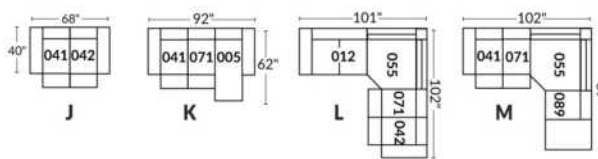
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



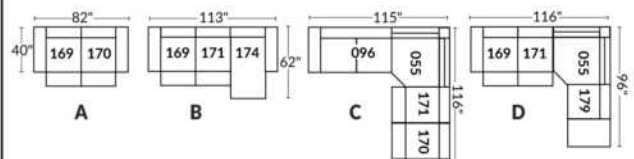
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

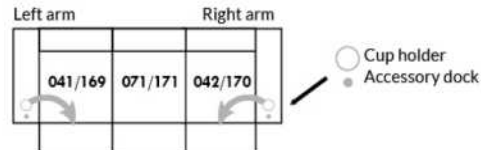
It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

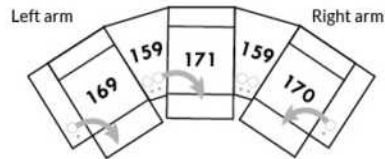
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

##### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

##### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

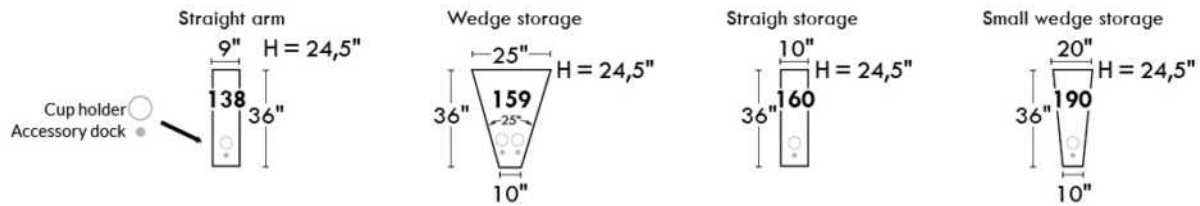
#### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

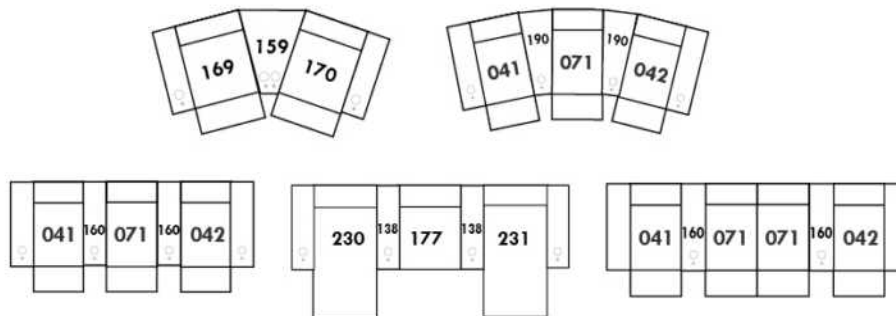
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



#### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## BAZAAR

### FEATURES:

- The fashion collection offers unparalleled comfort. Each module is filled with a 100% Canadian feather mix.
- The envelopes are compartmentalized in 100% cotton casings to equally maintain the feathers in the cushions while minimizing feather leaks.
- All furniture pieces are finished on the sides and can be arranged as a sectional or as standalone pieces.
- Each item has a discreet fastening system that can be turned under the furniture.

Items #256 Large Square Ottoman & #257 Upholstered Square Table can be use as a square corner.

### BACK CUSHIONS

The back cushions (large & small) are included in the identified items. (See sketch).

You must choose the style of back cushions either: FASHION I (full width) or FASHION II (square cushion).

Note: You may not combine a Fashion I and II style cushion within the same item.

Ex: You can take a Fashion I cushion for a chair 001 & a Fashion II cushion for a square corner 055.

### Specify on your ORDER:

For each item, specify style (I or II) for the cushions.

You must also specify the cover of the base as well as the cushions.

Ex.: Item 095 base: Cover #1. Cushions Fashion II 833: cover #2 & 834: #3.

Leg: LG201 metal (chrome or black); specify colour.

Upholstered Tables items 077, 257 & 258: Specify color of wood table top.

EXTRA Back Cushions: Specify code, cover, color and quantity.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	36x30x18							695	720	745
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	57x44x30/35							1425	1490	1550
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	71x44x30/35							1865	1960	2050
055 SQUARE CORNER	52x52x30/35							1645	1710	1770
077 UPHOLSTERED TABLE	36x44x16							960	990	1020
095 APARTMENT SOFA	93x44x30/35							2095	2195	2295
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	82x44x30/35							1970	2085	2195
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x44x30/35							1970	2085	2195
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	36x44x18							835	875	920
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x78x30/35							1760	1825	1895
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x78x30/35							1760	1825	1895
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	46x44x30/35							1315	1375	1440
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	46x44x30/35							1315	1375	1440
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	36x44x30/35							1210	1245	1285
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	60x44x30/35							1575	1635	1690

## BAZAAR

**FEATURES:**

- The fashion collection offers unparalleled comfort. Each module is filled with a 100% Canadian feather mix.
- The envelopes are compartmentalized in 100% cotton casings to equally maintain the feathers in the cushions while minimizing feather leaks.
- All furniture pieces are finished on the sides and can be arranged as a sectional or as standalone pieces.
- Each item has a discreet fastening system that can be turned under the furniture.

Items #256 Large Square Ottoman & #257 Upholstered Square Table can be use as a square corner.

**BACK CUSHIONS**

The back cushions (large & small) are included in the identified items. (See sketch).

You must choose the style of back cushions either: FASHION I (full width) or FASHION II (square cushion).

Note: You may not combine a Fashion I and II style cushion within the same item.

Ex: You can take a Fashion I cushion for a chair 001 & a Fashion II cushion for a square corner 055.

**Specify on your ORDER:**

For each item, specify style (I or II) for the cushions.

You must also specify the cover of the base as well as the cushions.

Ex.: Item 095 base: Cover #1. Cushions Fashion II 833: cover #2 & 834: #3.

Leg: LG201 metal (chrome or black); specify colour.

Upholstered Tables items 077, 257 & 258: Specify color of wood table top.

EXTRA Back Cushions: Specify code, cover, color and quantity.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	60x44x30/35							1575	1635	1690
256 LARGE SQUARE OTTOMAN	44x44x18							1015	1050	1090
257 UPHOLSTERED SQUARE TABLE	44x44x16							1225	1265	1300
258 SMALL UPHOLSTERED TABLE	15x44x16							640	660	675
831 F I: LARGE BACK CUSHION 34X19	34x7x19							115	115	115
832 F 1: SMALL BACK CUSHION 24X10	24x6x10							90	90	90
833 F II: LARGE BACK CUSHION 26X19	26x7x19							115	115	115
834 F II: SMALL BACK CUSHION 16X16	16x6x16							90	90	90
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (173-097) + (006)	123X78X30/35							4425	4630	4835
B CONFIG (096-055-176) + (077)	98X134X30/35							5890	6160	6425
C CONFIG (175-115-055-097)	134X134X30/35							5765	6045	6325
D CONFIG (173-177-055-097)	129X134X30/35							6585	6865	7145

## FASHION COLLECTION

### FASHION I

COUSSINS PLEINE LARGEUR  
 FULL BACK CUSHIONS

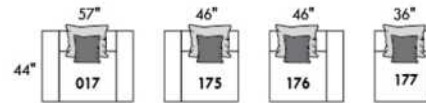
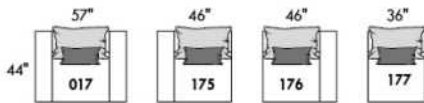
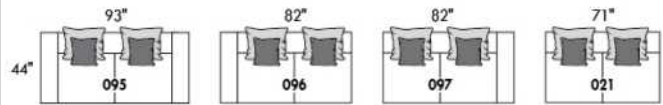
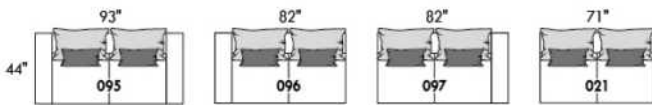
831 34 x 7 x 19  
 832 24 x 6 x 10



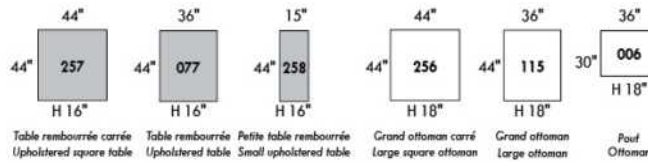
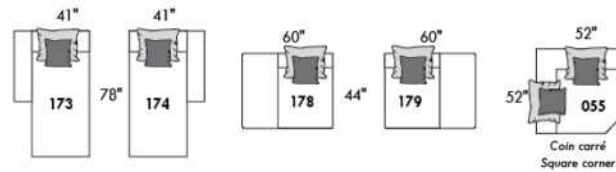
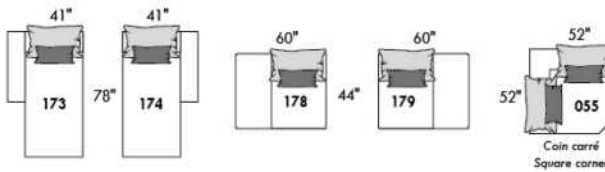
### FASHION II

COUSSINS CARRÉS - DOS APPARENT  
 SQUARE CUSHIONS - VISIBLE BACK

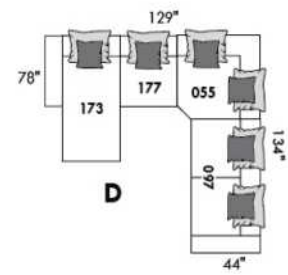
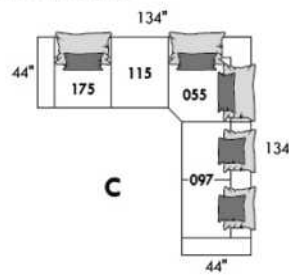
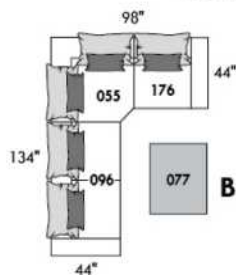
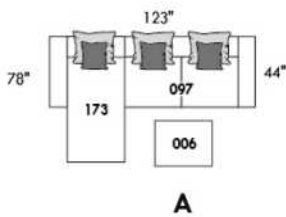
833 26 x 7 x 19  
 834 16 x 6 x 16



Mélanger & agencer!  
 Mix & Match!



### Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.





## BERLIN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250= \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Foam: Extra ferme \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	2365	2475	2590	2700	2815	2925	1920	1975	2035
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	3375	3520	3665	3810	3950	4095	2720	2815	2910
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	4085	4270	4460	4645	4835	5020	3285	3395	3510
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2210	2290	2370	2450	2535	2615	1765	1840	1915
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2370	2460	2545	2635	2720	2810	1865	1965	2065
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2210	2290	2370	2450	2535	2615	1765	1840	1915
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	2900	3025	3150	3275	3400	3525	2315	2410	2500
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	2475	2600	2725	2850	2975	3100	2000	2075	2150
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2675	2800	2925	3050	3175	3300	2090	2195	2300
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3065	3210	3350	3495	3640	3785	2440	2550	2665
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2360	2450	2545	2640	2735	2825	2010	2050	2095
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2360	2450	2545	2640	2735	2825	2010	2050	2095
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2795	2935	3070	3210	3345	3485	2345	2400	2460
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	2845	2960	3070	3185	3295	3410	2400	2465	2525
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2810	2925	3045	3165	3285	3400	2235	2315	2395
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2060	2185	2310	2435	2560	2685	1515	1590	1665

## BERLIN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250= \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Foam: Extra ferme \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1360	1420	1485	1545	1610	1670	1060	1125	1195
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	3590	3760	3925	4095	4265	4435	2865	2985	3100
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	3590	3760	3925	4095	4265	4435	2865	2985	3100
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2395	2515	2635	2750	2870	2990	1890	1960	2025
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1890	1970	2050	2135	2215	2295	1500	1575	1650
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1890	1970	2050	2135	2215	2295	1500	1575	1650
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	2900	3025	3150	3275	3400	3525	2315	2410	2500
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1840	1910	1975	2045	2115	2185	1565	1640	1715
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2810	2925	3045	3165	3285	3400	2235	2315	2395
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1800	1920	2040	2160	2275	2395	1415	1460	1500
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1800	1920	2040	2160	2275	2395	1415	1460	1500
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	3675	3860	4040	4220	4400	4585	2940	3060	3175
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	3215	3350	3490	3625	3765	3900	2525	2640	2750
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	3215	3350	3490	3625	3765	3900	2525	2640	2750
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	935	960	985	1010	1035	1060	815	840	865
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.25x36x24	520	565	610	650	695	740	440	460	475

## BERLIN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250= \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Foam: Extra ferme \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2395	2515	2635	2750	2870	2990	1890	1960	2025
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24	935	970	1010	1045	1085	1120	735	750	770
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24	900	935	965	995	1025	1060	690	715	740
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2865	3015	3165	3315	3465	3615	2350	2415	2475
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	2970	3095	3220	3345	3470	3595	2500	2585	2665
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2450	2560	2665
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2450	2560	2665
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2490	2590	2690	2790	2890	2990	2090	2190	2290
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2490	2590	2690	2790	2890	2990	2090	2190	2290
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1970	2035	2095	2160	2220	2285	1650	1725	1800
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	2395	2510	2620	2735	2845	2960	1920	2020	2120
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	2395	2510	2620	2735	2845	2960	1920	2020	2120
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1990	2100	2215	2325	2440	2550	1610	1690	1770
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1990	2100	2215	2325	2440	2550	1610	1690	1770
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1485	1565	1645	1725	1810	1890	1145	1215	1285
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1935	2035	2135	2235	2335	2435	1540	1615	1690

## BERLIN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250= \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Foam: Extra ferme \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1935	2035	2135	2235	2335	2435	1540	1615	1690
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	3025	3125	3225	3325	3425	3525	2440	2520	2600
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	3025	3125	3225	3325	3425	3525	2440	2520	2600
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2000	2115	2225	2340	2450	2565	1620	1665	1710
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2000	2115	2225	2340	2450	2565	1620	1665	1710
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24	900	935	965	995	1025	1060	690	715	740
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2135	2240	2345	2450	2560	2665	1740	1815	1890
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2135	2240	2345	2450	2560	2665	1740	1815	1890
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3320	3485	3645	3810	3970	4135	2650	2770	2890
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3320	3485	3645	3810	3970	4135	2650	2770	2890
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2700	2785	2865	2945	3025	3110	2275	2350	2425
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2700	2785	2865	2945	3025	3110	2275	2350	2425
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2895	3010	3120	3235	3345	3460	2425	2525	2625
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2895	3010	3120	3235	3345	3460	2425	2525	2625
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45

## BERLIN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250= \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Foam: Extra ferme \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	4980	5180	5380	5580	5780	5980	4180	4380	4580	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	6855	7135	7405	7685	7955	8235	5660	5935	6210	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	10070	10490	10910	11325	11745	12165	8155	8515	8865	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	8790	9175	9555	9935	10315	10700	7170	7490	7805	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	4720	4900	5090	5280	5470	5650	4020	4100	4190	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	6410	6650	6890	7135	7385	7625	5340	5530	5725	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	9495	9900	10305	10710	11120	11525	7780	8060	8335	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	8395	8795	9195	9595	9995	10395	6880	7110	7335	



# BERLIN

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

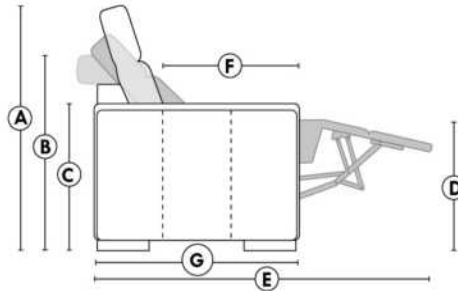
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

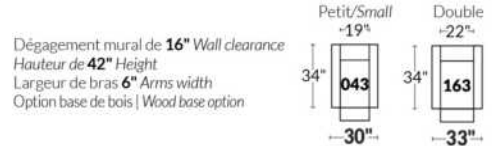
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

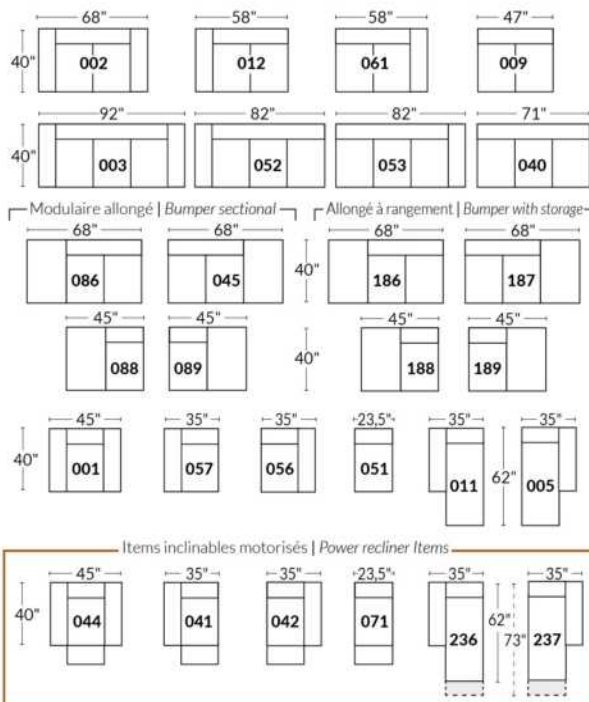
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



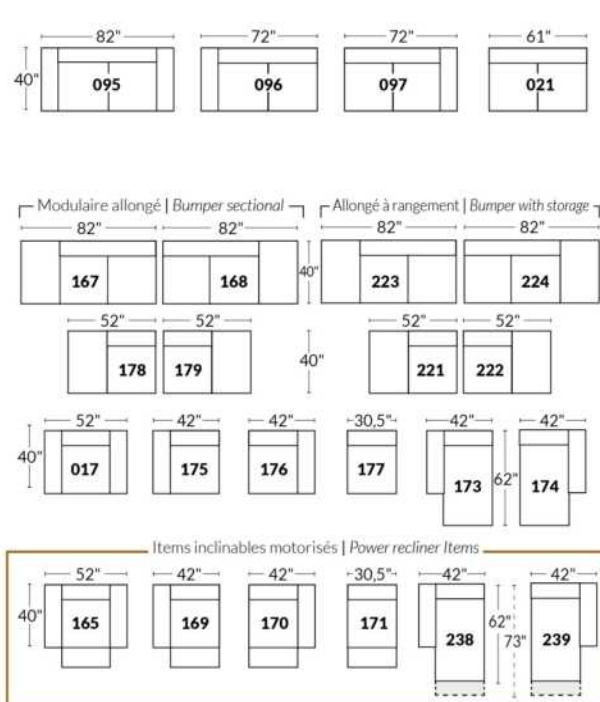
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



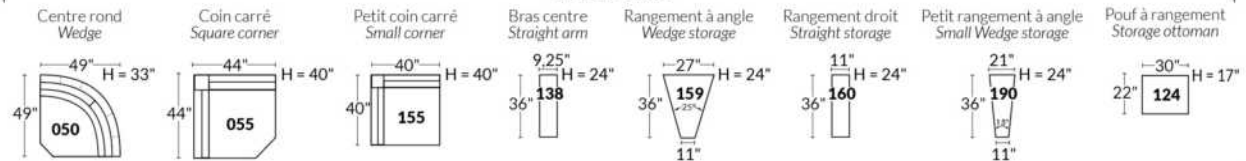
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



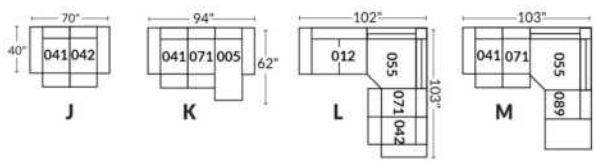
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



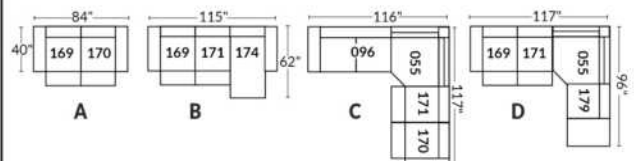
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

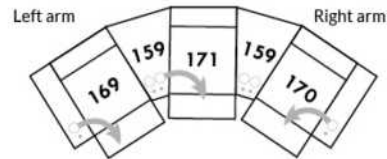
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

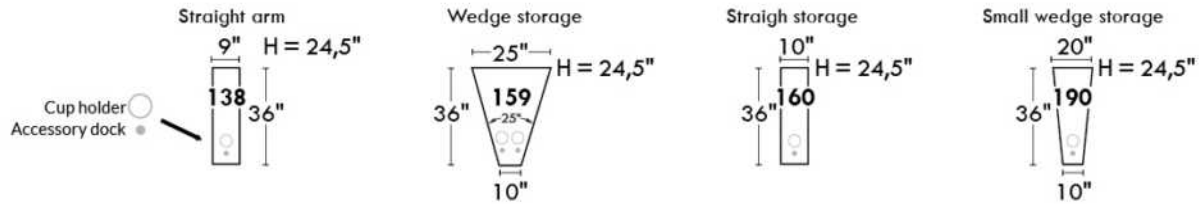
#### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

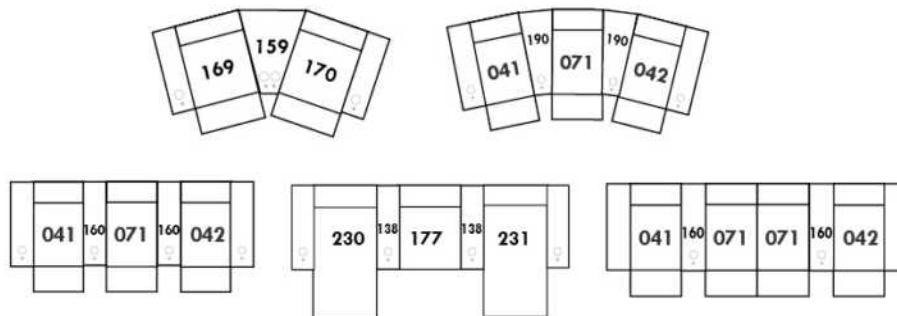
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



#### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS





## CDN Price List

### BRASILIA

LG52 available metal or wood. If wood specify colour.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back only.

FABRIC: There is no stitching on seat cushion.

Plain fabric recommended for the base.

\*REMARK: In leather and fabric, armless end pieces and wedge are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	35X37X33	1275	1360	1440	1520	1600	1685	945	1010	1070
002 LOVESEAT	59X37X33	1860	2000	2145	2290	2435	2575	1235	1335	1435
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	30X65X33	1215	1350	1490	1625	1765	1900	890	965	1040
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	48X37X33	1460	1595	1735	1870	2010	2145	1045	1140	1235
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	30X65X33	1215	1350	1490	1625	1765	1900	890	965	1040
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	54X37X33	1635	1775	1920	2065	2210	2350	1140	1220	1300
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	64X37X33	1650	1825	2000	2175	2350	2525	1160	1270	1385
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	67X37X33	1635	1775	1920	2065	2210	2350	1140	1220	1300
050 WEDGE	48X48X33	1215	1325	1440	1550	1665	1775	925	1015	1100
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24X37X33	890	975	1065	1150	1240	1325	745	800	860
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	30X37X33	1075	1160	1240	1320	1400	1485	845	910	970
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	30X37X33	1075	1160	1240	1320	1400	1485	845	910	970
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	54X37X33	1635	1775	1920	2065	2210	2350	1140	1220	1300
062 ANGLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	64X50X33	1590	1710	1825	1945	2065	2185	1135	1190	1245
063 ANGLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	64X50X33	1590	1710	1825	1945	2065	2185	1135	1190	1245
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	67X37X33	1635	1775	1920	2065	2210	2350	1140	1220	1300
095 APARTMENT SOFA	75X37X33	2065	2235	2400	2570	2740	2910	1365	1465	1565
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70X37X33	1840	2015	2190	2365	2540	2715	1260	1365	1470
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70X37X33	1840	2015	2190	2365	2540	2715	1260	1365	1470
105 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM / BUMPER-L	89X37X33	2065	2235	2400	2570	2740	2910	1365	1465	1565
106 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM / BUMPER-R	89X37X33	2065	2235	2400	2570	2740	2910	1365	1465	1565
107 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM BUMPER LEFT	73X37X33	1860	2000	2145	2290	2435	2575	1235	1335	1435
108 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM BUMPER RIGHT	73X37X33	1860	2000	2145	2290	2435	2575	1235	1335	1435
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X18	760	790	820	850	885	915	645	675	710
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (95-01)	35X75X33	3340	3595	3840	4090	4340	4595	2310	2475	2635
B CONF. B (96-05)	100X65X33	3055	3365	3680	3990	4305	4615	2150	2330	2510

## CDN Price List

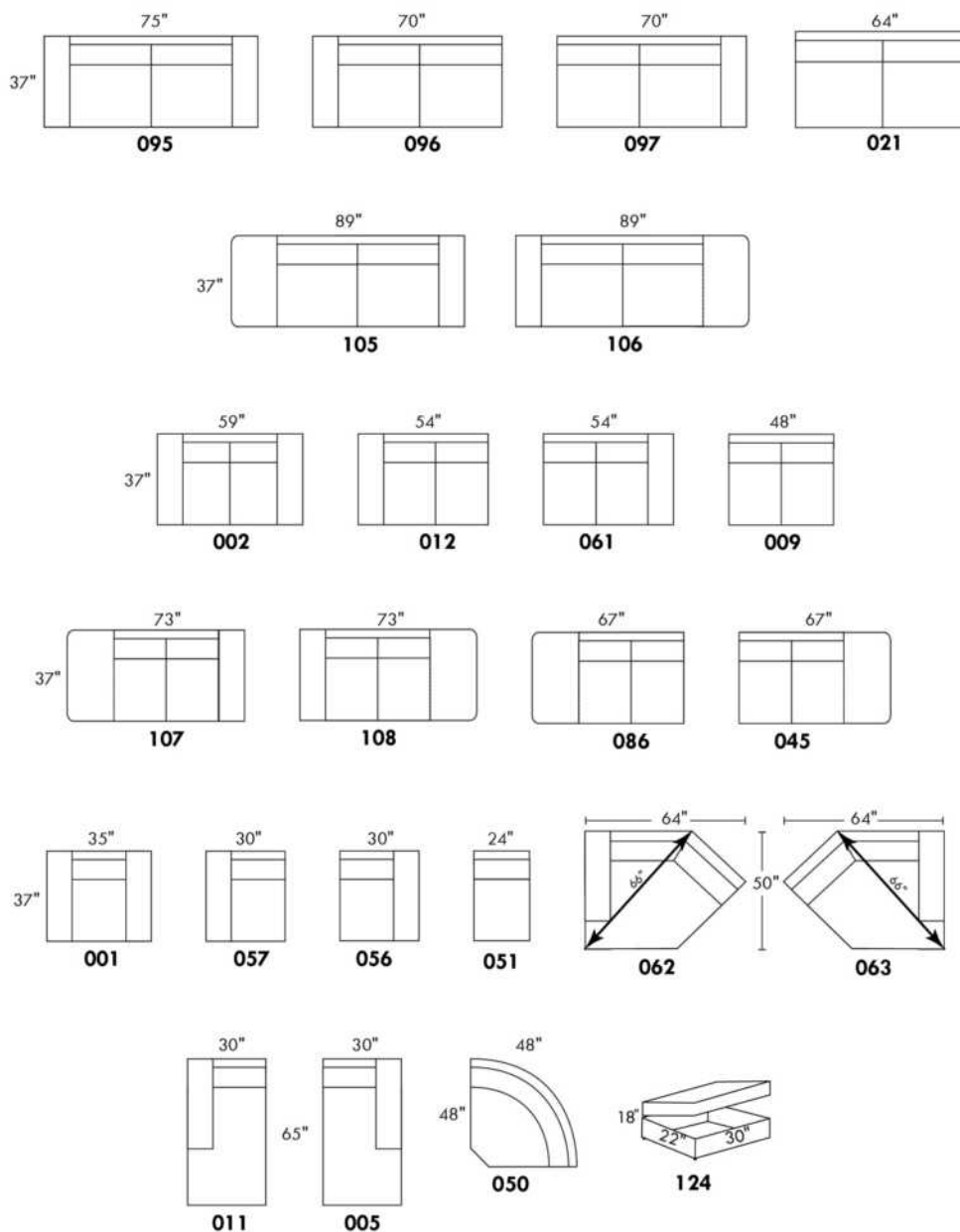
### BRASILIA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
C CONF. C (11-97)	65X100X33	3055	3365	3680	3990	4305	4615	2150	2330	2510
D CONF. D (96-63)	134X50X33	3430	3725	4015	4310	4605	4900	2395	2555	2715
E CONF. E (62-97)	50X134X33	3430	3725	4015	4310	4605	4900	2395	2555	2715
F CONF. F (12-05)	84X65X33	2850	3125	3410	3690	3975	4250	2030	2185	2340
G CONF. G (11-61)	65X84X33	2850	3125	3410	3690	3975	4250	2030	2185	2340
H CONF. H (86-05)	97X65X33	2850	3125	3410	3690	3975	4250	2030	2185	2340
I CONF. I (11-45)	65X97X33	2850	3125	3410	3690	3975	4250	2030	2185	2340
J CONF. J (12-63)	118X50X33	3225	3485	3745	4010	4275	4535	2275	2410	2545
K CONF. K (62-61)	50X118X33	3225	3485	3745	4010	4275	4535	2275	2410	2545
L CONF. L (86-63)	131X50X33	3225	3485	3745	4010	4275	4535	2275	2410	2545
M CONF. M (62-45)	50X131X33	3225	3485	3745	4010	4275	4535	2275	2410	2545
N CONF. N (95-02)	59X75X33	3925	4235	4545	4860	5175	5485	2600	2800	3000
O CONF. O (12-50-61)	102X102X33	4485	4875	5280	5680	6085	6475	3205	3455	3700
P CONF. P (107-106)	73X89X33	3925	4235	4545	4860	5175	5485	2600	2800	3000
Q CONF. Q (105-108)	89X73X33	3925	4235	4545	4860	5175	5485	2600	2800	3000
R CONF. R (107-108)	73X73X33	3720	4000	4290	4580	4870	5150	2470	2670	2870
S CONF. S (86-50-61)	115X102X33	4485	4875	5280	5680	6085	6475	3205	3455	3700
T CONF. T (12-50-45)	102X115X33	4485	4875	5280	5680	6085	6475	3205	3455	3700
U CONF. U (86-50-45)	115X115X33	4485	4875	5280	5680	6085	6475	3205	3455	3700
V CONF. V (96-50-61)	118X102X33	4690	5115	5550	5980	6415	6840	3325	3600	3870
W CONF. W (12-50-97)	102X118X33	4690	5115	5550	5980	6415	6840	3325	3600	3870
X CONF. X (96-50-45)	118X115X33	4690	5115	5550	5980	6415	6840	3325	3600	3870
Y CONF. Y (86-50-97)	115X118X33	4690	5115	5550	5980	6415	6840	3325	3600	3870

# BRASILIA

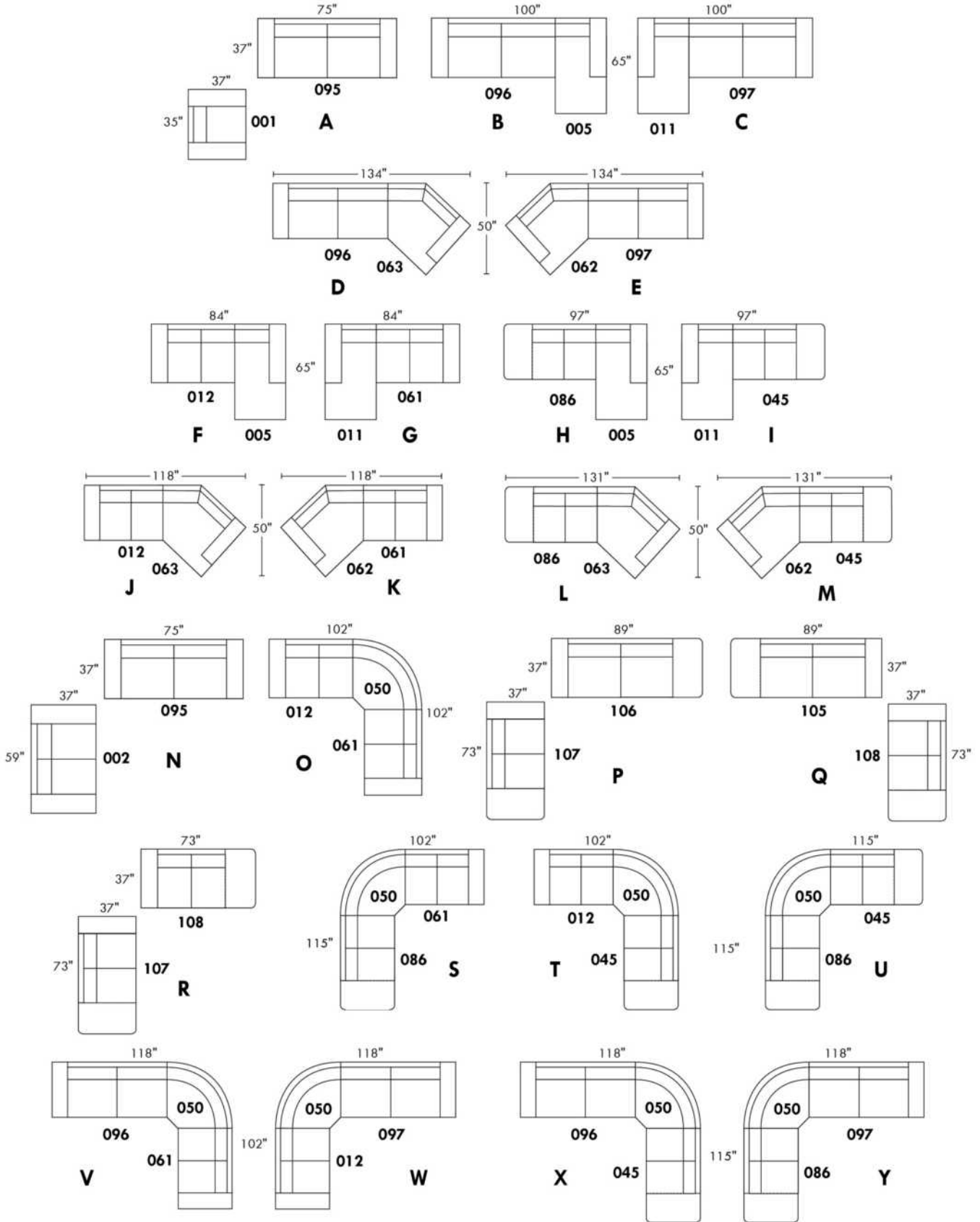


Hauteur complète 33" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 25" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
 Total Height 33" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 25" | Seat Depth 21"



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



## BROOKLYN

**FEATURES:**

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$200/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2365	2475	2590	2700	2815	2925	1920	1975	2035
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	3375	3520	3665	3810	3950	4095	2720	2815	2910
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	4085	4270	4460	4645	4835	5020	3285	3395	3510
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2210	2290	2370	2450	2535	2615	1765	1840	1915
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2370	2460	2545	2635	2720	2810	1865	1965	2065
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2210	2290	2370	2450	2535	2615	1765	1840	1915
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2900	3025	3150	3275	3400	3525	2315	2410	2500
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2475	2600	2725	2850	2975	3100	2000	2075	2150
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2675	2800	2925	3050	3175	3300	2090	2195	2300
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3065	3210	3350	3495	3640	3785	2440	2550	2665
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2360	2450	2545	2640	2735	2825	2010	2050	2095
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2360	2450	2545	2640	2735	2825	2010	2050	2095
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2795	2935	3070	3210	3345	3485	2345	2400	2460
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2845	2960	3070	3185	3295	3410	2400	2465	2525
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2810	2925	3045	3165	3285	3400	2235	2315	2395
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2060	2185	2310	2435	2560	2685	1515	1590	1665
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1360	1420	1485	1545	1610	1670	1060	1125	1195
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3590	3760	3925	4095	4265	4435	2865	2985	3100
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3590	3760	3925	4095	4265	4435	2865	2985	3100

## BROOKLYN

**FEATURES:**

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$200/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2395	2515	2635	2750	2870	2990	1890	1960	2025
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1890	1970	2050	2135	2215	2295	1500	1575	1650
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1890	1970	2050	2135	2215	2295	1500	1575	1650
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2900	3025	3150	3275	3400	3525	2315	2410	2500
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1840	1910	1975	2045	2115	2185	1565	1640	1715
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2810	2925	3045	3165	3285	3400	2235	2315	2395
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1800	1920	2040	2160	2275	2395	1415	1460	1500
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1800	1920	2040	2160	2275	2395	1415	1460	1500
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	3675	3860	4040	4220	4400	4585	2940	3060	3175
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3215	3350	3490	3625	3765	3900	2525	2640	2750
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3215	3350	3490	3625	3765	3900	2525	2640	2750
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	935	960	985	1010	1035	1060	815	840	865
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2395	2515	2635	2750	2870	2990	1890	1960	2025
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2865	3015	3165	3315	3465	3615	2350	2415	2475
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2970	3095	3220	3345	3470	3595	2500	2585	2665
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2450	2560	2665
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2450	2560	2665
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2490	2590	2690	2790	2890	2990	2090	2190	2290
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2490	2590	2690	2790	2890	2990	2090	2190	2290
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1970	2035	2095	2160	2220	2285	1650	1725	1800

## BROOKLYN

**FEATURES:**

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$200/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2395	2510	2620	2735	2845	2960	1920	2020	2120
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2395	2510	2620	2735	2845	2960	1920	2020	2120
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2100	2215	2325	2440	2550	1610	1690	1770
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2100	2215	2325	2440	2550	1610	1690	1770
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1485	1565	1645	1725	1810	1890	1145	1215	1285
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1935	2035	2135	2235	2335	2435	1540	1615	1690
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1935	2035	2135	2235	2335	2435	1540	1615	1690
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	3025	3125	3225	3325	3425	3525	2440	2520	2600
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	3025	3125	3225	3325	3425	3525	2440	2520	2600
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2000	2115	2225	2340	2450	2565	1620	1665	1710
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2000	2115	2225	2340	2450	2565	1620	1665	1710
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2135	2240	2345	2450	2560	2665	1740	1815	1890
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2135	2240	2345	2450	2560	2665	1740	1815	1890
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3320	3485	3645	3810	3970	4135	2650	2770	2890
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3320	3485	3645	3810	3970	4135	2650	2770	2890
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2700	2785	2865	2945	3025	3110	2275	2350	2425
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2700	2785	2865	2945	3025	3110	2275	2350	2425
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2895	3010	3120	3235	3345	3460	2425	2525	2625
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2895	3010	3120	3235	3345	3460	2425	2525	2625
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										

## CDN Price List

### BROOKLYN

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	81X40X40	4980	5180	5380	5580	5780	5980	4180	4380	4580
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	6855	7135	7405	7685	7955	8235	5660	5935	6210
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	10070	10490	10910	11325	11745	12165	8155	8515	8865
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	8790	9175	9555	9935	10315	10700	7170	7490	7805
J CONFIG (041-042)	67X40X40	4720	4900	5090	5280	5470	5650	4020	4100	4190
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	6410	6650	6890	7135	7385	7625	5340	5530	5725
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	9495	9900	10305	10710	11120	11525	7780	8060	8335
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	8395	8795	9195	9595	9995	10395	6880	7110	7335





# BROOKLYN

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

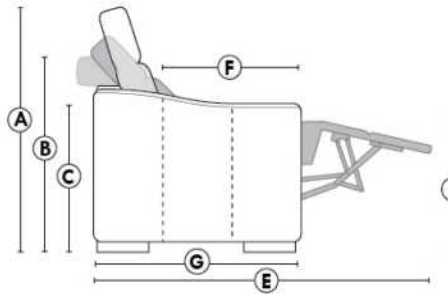
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

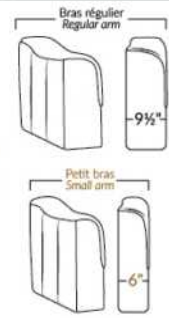
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

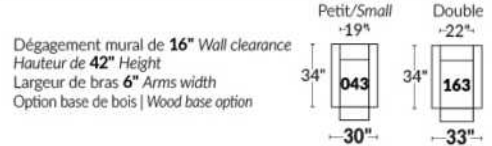
Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9.5" or Small arm 6"

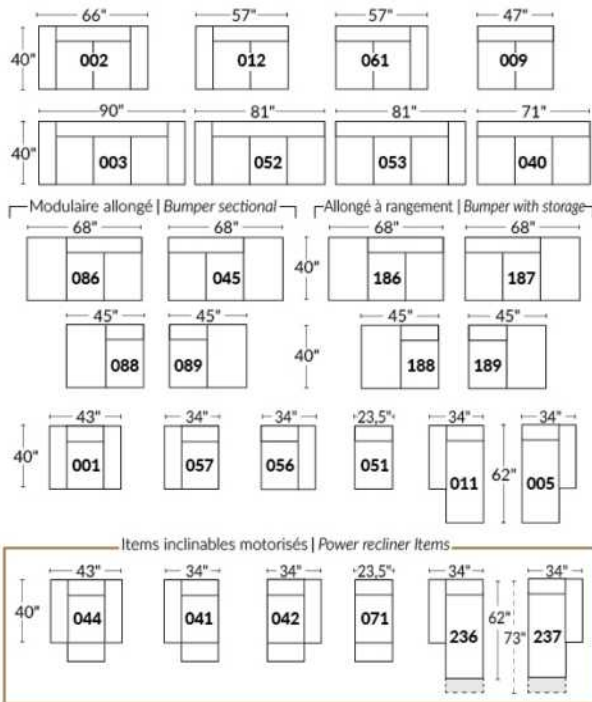
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



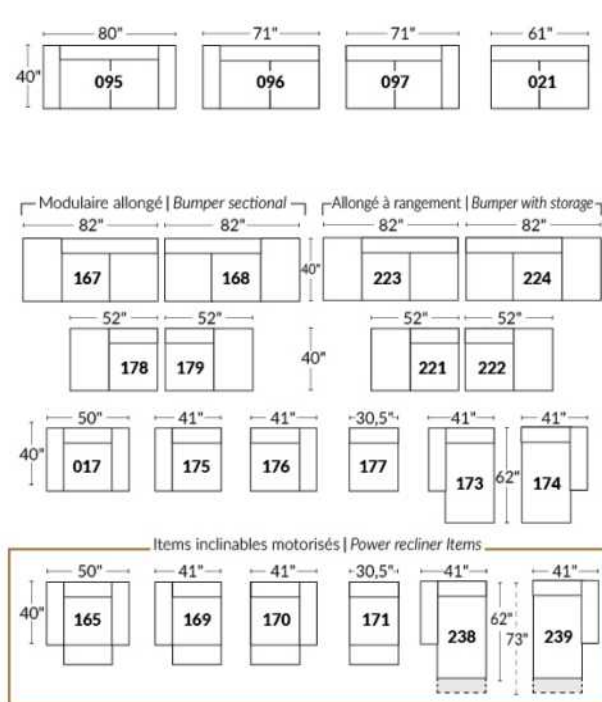
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



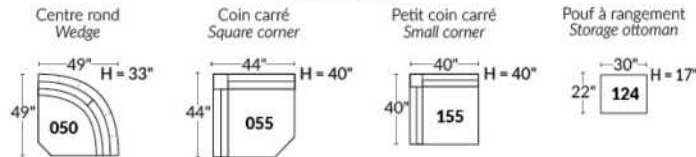
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



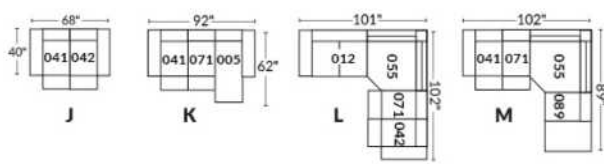
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



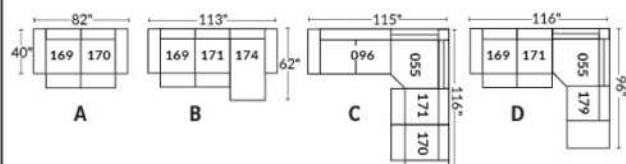
### Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$200/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm add \$20 /seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2365	2475	2590	2700	2815	2925	1920	1975	2035
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	3375	3520	3665	3810	3950	4095	2720	2815	2910
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	4085	4270	4460	4645	4835	5020	3285	3395	3510
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2210	2290	2370	2450	2535	2615	1765	1840	1915
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2370	2460	2545	2635	2720	2810	1865	1965	2065
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2210	2290	2370	2450	2535	2615	1765	1840	1915
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2900	3025	3150	3275	3400	3525	2315	2410	2500
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2475	2600	2725	2850	2975	3100	2000	2075	2150
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2675	2800	2925	3050	3175	3300	2090	2195	2300
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3065	3210	3350	3495	3640	3785	2440	2550	2665
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2360	2450	2545	2640	2735	2825	2010	2050	2095
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2360	2450	2545	2640	2735	2825	2010	2050	2095
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2795	2935	3070	3210	3345	3485	2345	2400	2460
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2845	2960	3070	3185	3295	3410	2400	2465	2525
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2810	2925	3045	3165	3285	3400	2235	2315	2395
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2060	2185	2310	2435	2560	2685	1515	1590	1665

## BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$200/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm add \$20 /seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1360	1420	1485	1545	1610	1670	1060	1125	1195
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3590	3760	3925	4095	4265	4435	2865	2985	3100
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3590	3760	3925	4095	4265	4435	2865	2985	3100
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2395	2515	2635	2750	2870	2990	1890	1960	2025
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1890	1970	2050	2135	2215	2295	1500	1575	1650
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1890	1970	2050	2135	2215	2295	1500	1575	1650
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2900	3025	3150	3275	3400	3525	2315	2410	2500
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1840	1910	1975	2045	2115	2185	1565	1640	1715
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2810	2925	3045	3165	3285	3400	2235	2315	2395
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1800	1920	2040	2160	2275	2395	1415	1460	1500
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1800	1920	2040	2160	2275	2395	1415	1460	1500
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3675	3860	4040	4220	4400	4585	2940	3060	3175
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3215	3350	3490	3625	3765	3900	2525	2640	2750
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3215	3350	3490	3625	3765	3900	2525	2640	2750
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	935	960	985	1010	1035	1060	815	840	865
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24	520	565	610	650	695	740	440	460	475

## BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$200/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm add \$20 /seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2395	2515	2635	2750	2870	2990	1890	1960	2025
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24	935	970	1010	1045	1085	1120	735	750	770
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24	900	935	965	995	1025	1060	690	715	740
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2865	3015	3165	3315	3465	3615	2350	2415	2475
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2970	3095	3220	3345	3470	3595	2500	2585	2665
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2450	2560	2665
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2450	2560	2665
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2490	2590	2690	2790	2890	2990	2090	2190	2290
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2490	2590	2690	2790	2890	2990	2090	2190	2290
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1970	2035	2095	2160	2220	2285	1650	1725	1800
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2395	2510	2620	2735	2845	2960	1920	2020	2120
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2395	2510	2620	2735	2845	2960	1920	2020	2120
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2100	2215	2325	2440	2550	1610	1690	1770
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2100	2215	2325	2440	2550	1610	1690	1770
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1485	1565	1645	1725	1810	1890	1145	1215	1285
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1935	2035	2135	2235	2335	2435	1540	1615	1690

## BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$200/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm add \$20 /seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1935	2035	2135	2235	2335	2435	1540	1615	1690
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	3025	3125	3225	3325	3425	3525	2440	2520	2600
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	3025	3125	3225	3325	3425	3525	2440	2520	2600
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2000	2115	2225	2340	2450	2565	1620	1665	1710
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2000	2115	2225	2340	2450	2565	1620	1665	1710
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24	900	935	965	995	1025	1060	690	715	740
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2135	2240	2345	2450	2560	2665	1740	1815	1890
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2135	2240	2345	2450	2560	2665	1740	1815	1890
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3320	3485	3645	3810	3970	4135	2650	2770	2890
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3320	3485	3645	3810	3970	4135	2650	2770	2890
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2700	2785	2865	2945	3025	3110	2275	2350	2425
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2700	2785	2865	2945	3025	3110	2275	2350	2425
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2895	3010	3120	3235	3345	3460	2425	2525	2625
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2895	3010	3120	3235	3345	3460	2425	2525	2625
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2x10	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45

## BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$200/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm add \$20 /seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4980	5180	5380	5580	5780	5980	4180	4380	4580	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	6855	7135	7405	7685	7955	8235	5660	5935	6210	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	10070	10490	10910	11325	11745	12165	8155	8515	8865	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	8790	9175	9555	9935	10315	10700	7170	7490	7805	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4720	4900	5090	5280	5470	5650	4020	4100	4190	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	6410	6650	6890	7135	7385	7625	5340	5530	5725	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	9495	9900	10305	10710	11120	11525	7780	8060	8335	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	8395	8795	9195	9595	9995	10395	6880	7110	7335	



# BUDAPEST

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

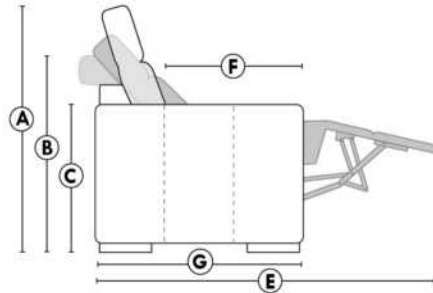
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

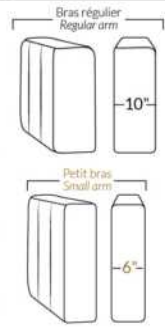
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

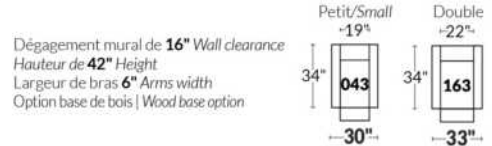
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

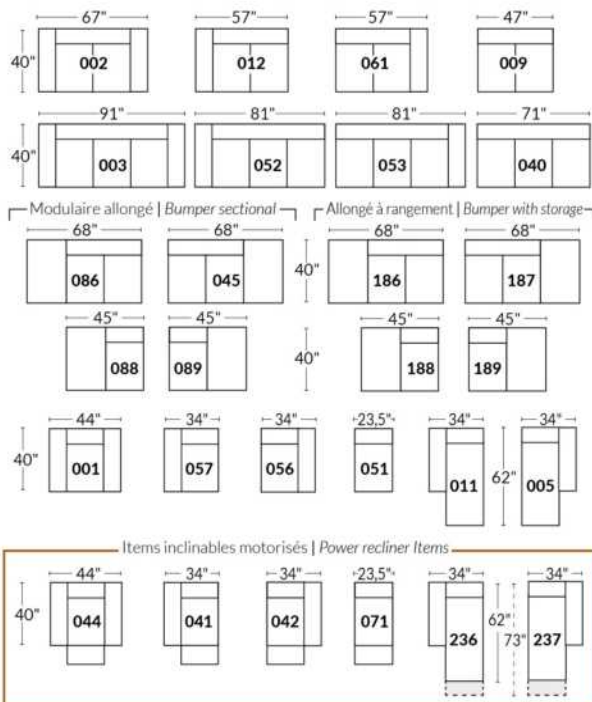
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



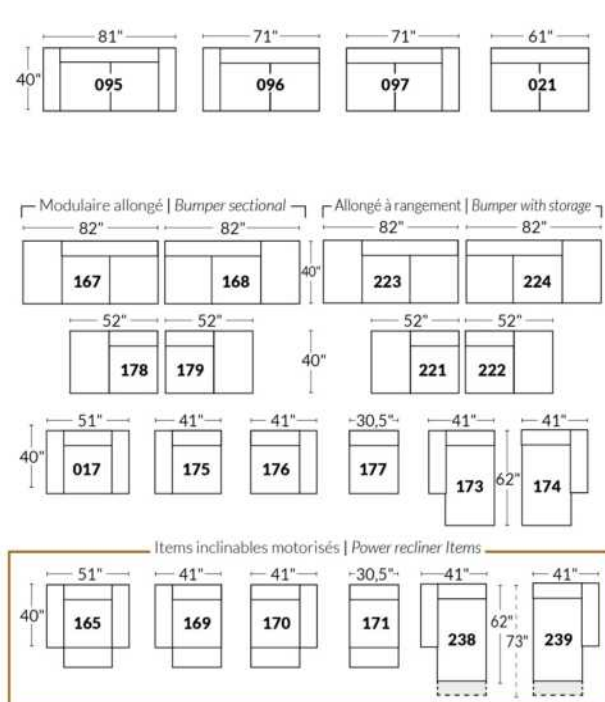
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



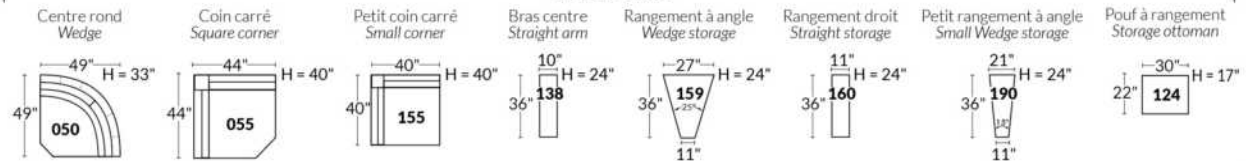
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



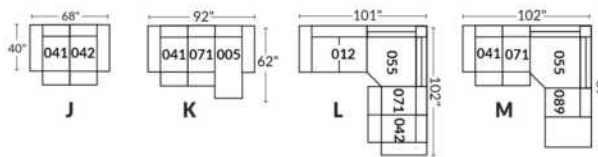
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



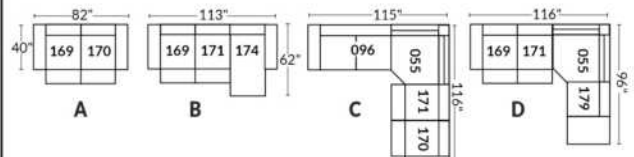
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

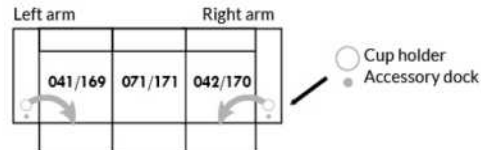
It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

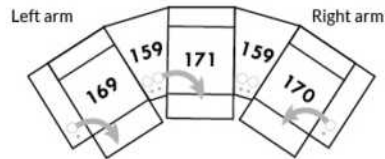
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

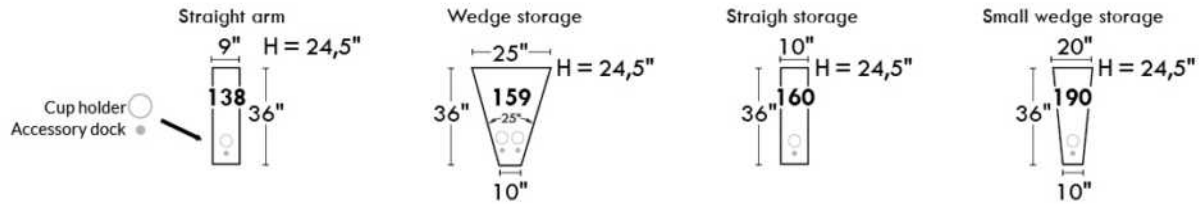
### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

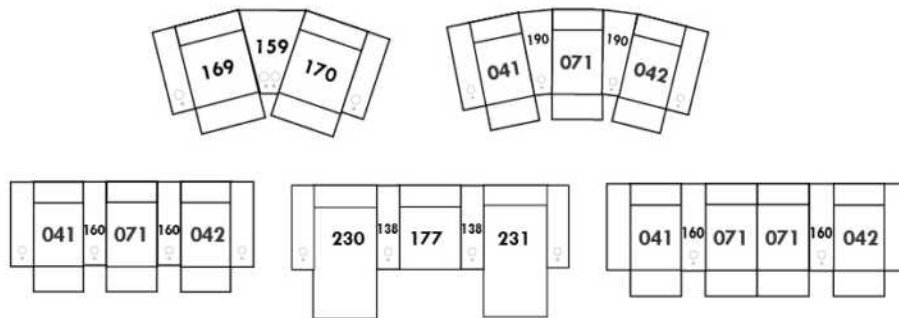
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## CDN Price List

### CALIFORNIA

FEATURES: Upholstery: Seat cushions with high-density foam and feather/fiber blend. The back cushions are reversible. Padded arm with a layer of memory foam. Furniture comes with 1 roll cushion per arm.

In LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

Specify colour of legs LG107.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

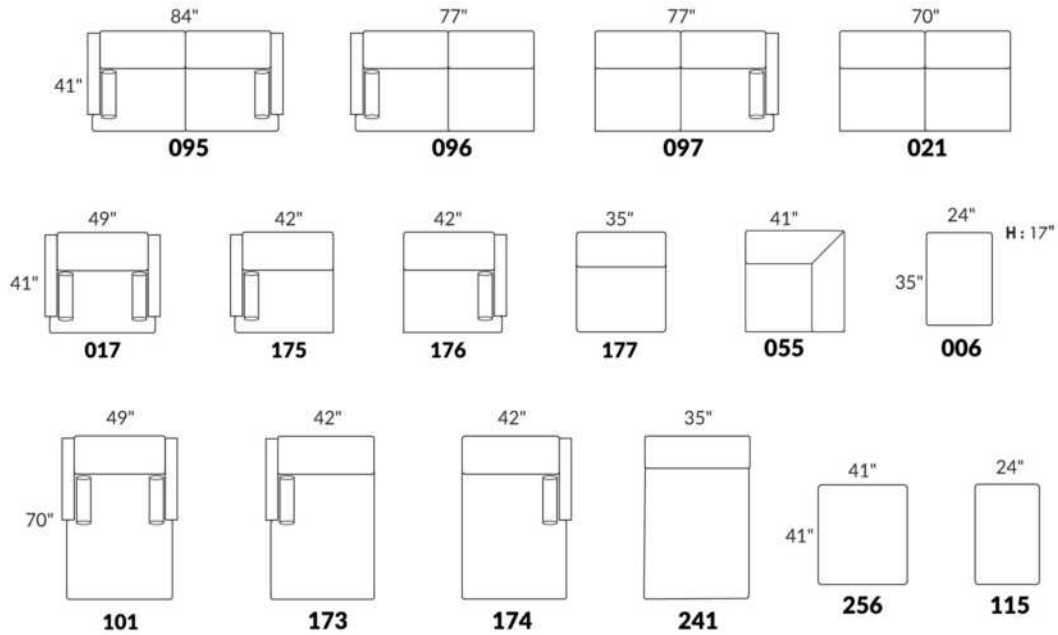
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$75 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$115 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	35x24x17	900	935	965	995	1025	1060	570	585	595
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x41x34	2250	2390	2525	2665	2800	2940	1315	1410	1500
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70x41x34	2525	2695	2865	3035	3200	3370	1765	1915	2065
055 SQUARE CORNER	41x41x34	1625	1695	1765	1835	1900	1970	1165	1225	1290
095 APARTMENT SOFA	84x41x34	3520	3695	3870	4045	4220	4395	1970	2120	2270
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	77x41x34	3135	3325	3520	3715	3910	4100	1885	2015	2145
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	77x41x34	3135	3325	3520	3715	3910	4100	1885	2015	2145
101 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR	49x70x34	2870	3020	3170	3320	3470	3620	1560	1675	1795
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	41x24x18	985	1115	1245	1375	1510	1640	825	890	950
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x70x34	2485	2595	2710	2820	2935	3045	1470	1575	1685
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x70x34	2485	2595	2710	2820	2935	3045	1470	1575	1685
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x41x34	1860	1985	2110	2235	2360	2485	1225	1310	1390
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x41x34	1860	1985	2110	2235	2360	2485	1225	1310	1390
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	35x41x34	1470	1590	1710	1825	1945	2065	1165	1225	1290
241 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR NO ARM	35X70X34	2095	2200	2310	2415	2520	2625	1390	1490	1590
256 LARGE SQUARE OTTOMAN	41x41x18	1160	1290	1420	1550	1685	1815	890	950	1015
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG. (096-174)	119X70X34	5620	5920	6230	6535	6845	7145	3355	3590	3830
B CONFIG. (173-241-174)	119X70X34	7065	7390	7730	8055	8390	8715	4330	4640	4960
C CONFIG. (175-256-055-177-115)	124X100X34	7100	7675	8250	8820	9400	9975	5270	5600	5935
D CONFIG. (175-006-177-055-177-176)	118X118X34	9185	9780	10370	10950	11535	12130	6515	6880	7245
E CONFIG. (175-177-055-256-174)	118X124X34	8600	9155	9715	10265	10825	11380	5915	6285	6670

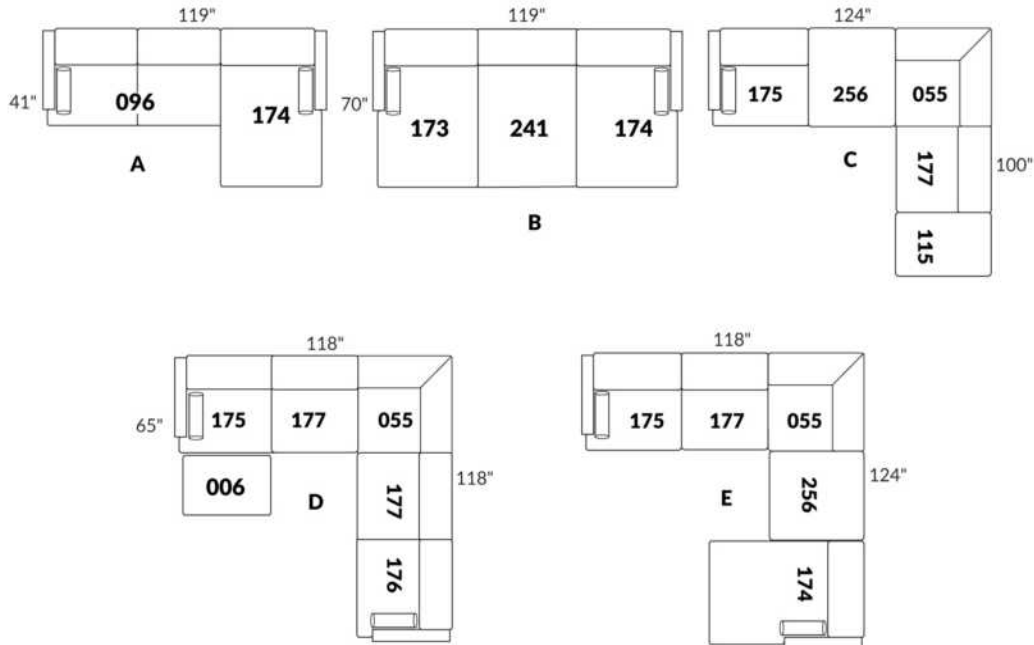
# CALIFORNIA



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 22½" | Profondeur d'assise 24"  
 Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 22½" | Seat Depth 24"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

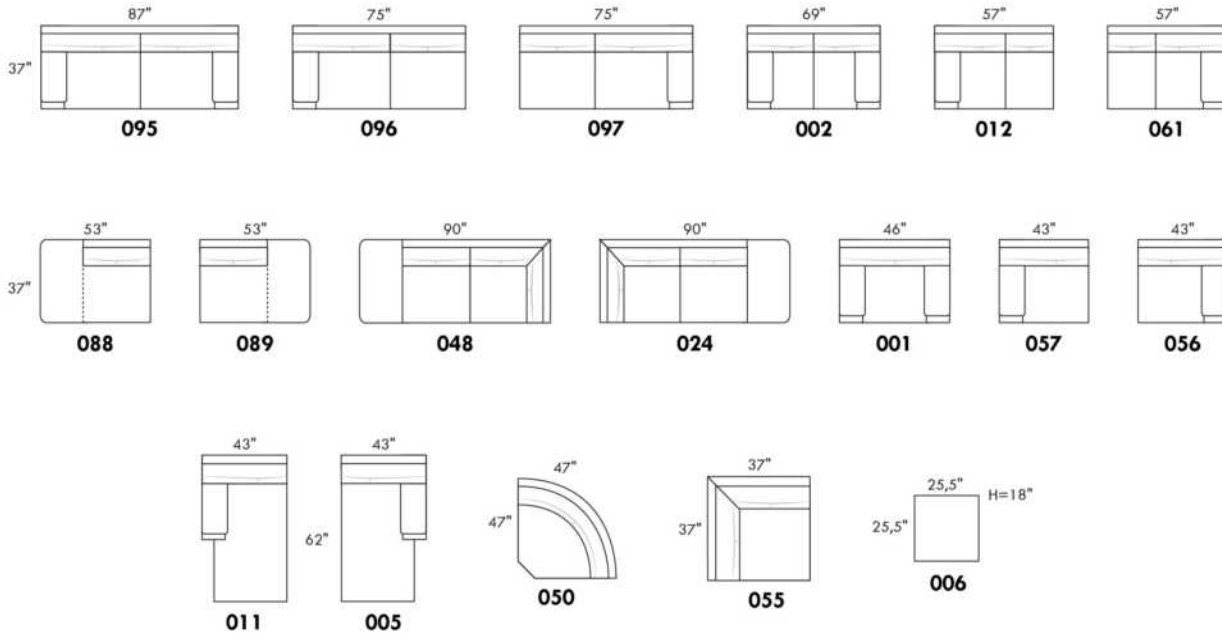
## CDN Price List

### CAVALIA

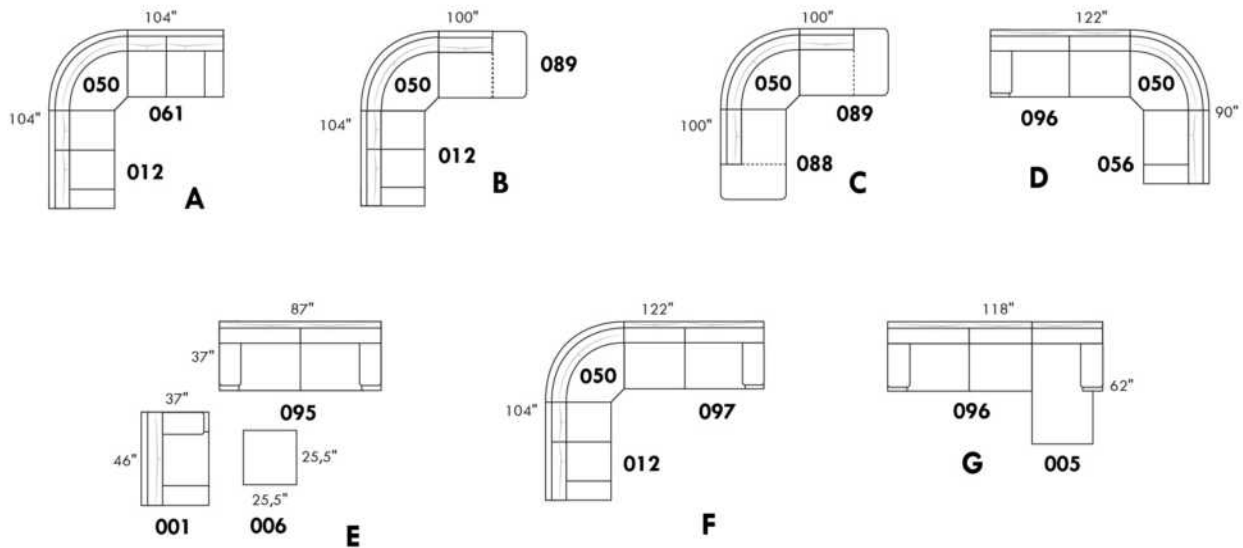
FEATURES: Memory foam in seat cushions. Stitching: Double & French. In FABRIC there is no vertical stitching on back cushions.  
LEG: Specify color of legs LG109. / COMBO: Cover #2 on back, seat & arm pad.  
PLAIN FABRIC recommended for the base.  
\*REMARK: In leather & fabric, armless end pieces and wedge are NOT fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46X37X34	1415	1525	1640	1750	1865	1975	1040	1115	1190
002 LOVESEAT	69X37X34	2040	2185	2325	2470	2615	2760	1365	1460	1550
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	43X62X34	1370	1500	1635	1765	1895	2025	975	1050	1125
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	690	720	750	785	815	845	510	535	560
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	43X62X34	1370	1500	1635	1765	1895	2025	975	1050	1125
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57X37X34	1750	1890	2025	2165	2300	2440	1260	1350	1445
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	90X37X34	2340	2565	2790	3015	3240	3465	1740	1875	2015
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	90X37X34	2340	2565	2790	3015	3240	3465	1740	1875	2015
050 WEDGE	47X47X34	1215	1335	1450	1570	1690	1810	960	1035	1110
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X34	1165	1300	1440	1575	1715	1850	915	990	1065
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	43X37X34	1135	1250	1370	1490	1610	1725	950	1020	1090
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	43X37X34	1135	1250	1370	1490	1610	1725	950	1020	1090
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57X37X34	1750	1890	2025	2165	2300	2440	1260	1350	1445
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	53X37X34	1290	1390	1490	1590	1690	1790	950	1020	1090
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	53X37X34	1290	1390	1490	1590	1690	1790	950	1020	1090
095 APARTMENT SOFA	87X37X34	2290	2470	2650	2835	3015	3195	1575	1675	1775
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	75X37X34	1990	2185	2375	2570	2765	2960	1485	1595	1710
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X37X34	1990	2185	2375	2570	2765	2960	1485	1595	1710
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (12-50-61)	104X104X34	4715	5115	5500	5900	6290	6690	3480	3735	4000
B CONF. B (12-50-89)	100X104X34	4255	4615	4965	5325	5680	6040	3170	3405	3645
C CONF. C (88-50-89)	100X100X34	3795	4115	4430	4750	5070	5390	2860	3075	3290
D CONF. D (96-50-56)	90X122X34	4340	4770	5195	5630	6065	6495	3395	3650	3910
E CONF. E (95-01-06)	87X37X34	4395	4715	5040	5370	5695	6015	3125	3325	3525
F CONF. F (12-50-97)	122X104X34	4955	5410	5850	6305	6755	7210	3705	3980	4265
G CONF. G (96-05)	118X62X34	3360	3685	4010	4335	4660	4985	2460	2645	2835

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
 Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## CLARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. On SMALL arm: LG195 wood. Metal legs n/a.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$20/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$200/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$400/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	2115	2225	2340	2450	2565	2675	1625	1670	1715
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	3060	3225	3395	3565	3735	3900	2315	2420	2525
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	3675	3865	4050	4240	4425	4615	2775	2915	3050
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	2000	2100	2200	2300	2400	2500	1535	1620	1710
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2270	2375	2485	2590	2695	2800	1735	1840	1945
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	2000	2100	2200	2300	2400	2500	1535	1620	1710
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	2665	2785	2900	3020	3140	3260	2035	2120	2210
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	2245	2385	2520	2660	2795	2935	1700	1785	1865
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2570	2690	2810	2925	3045	3165	1970	2070	2170
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2900	3035	3165	3295	3425	3560	2235	2335	2435
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	1945	2035	2120	2210	2295	2385	1545	1620	1695
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	1945	2035	2120	2210	2295	2385	1545	1620	1695
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33 x 34 x 42	2460	2575	2695	2815	2935	3050	2000	2060	2115
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	2320	2440	2560	2675	2795	2915	1860	1915	1970
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2675	2800	2925	3050	3175	3300	2040	2140	2240
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2000	2125	2250	2375	2500	2625	1440	1520	1600
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1335	1395	1460	1520	1585	1645	1040	1110	1175
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	3290	3470	3650	3835	4015	4195	2515	2625	2740
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	3290	3470	3650	3835	4015	4195	2515	2625	2740
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2350	2470	2590	2710	2825	2945	1815	1890	1965
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	1710	1815	1920	2025	2135	2240	1315	1375	1440
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	1710	1815	1920	2025	2135	2240	1315	1375	1440

## CLARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. On SMALL arm: LG195 wood. Metal legs n/a.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$20/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$200/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$400/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	2665	2785	2900	3020	3140	3260	2035	2120	2210
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1575	1620	1665	1710	1750	1795	1260	1340	1420
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2675	2800	2925	3050	3175	3300	2040	2140	2240
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1715	1825	1940	2050	2165	2275	1320	1395	1470
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1715	1825	1940	2050	2165	2275	1320	1395	1470
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	3350	3525	3700	3875	4050	4225	2560	2650	2745
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	2945	3095	3245	3395	3545	3695	2260	2370	2485
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	2945	3095	3245	3395	3545	3695	2260	2370	2485
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	885	915	945	975	1010	1040	760	770	785
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x34x42	2515	2660	2800	2945	3090	3235	2010	2065	2120
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	2475	2595	2715	2835	2950	3070	1935	2020	2110
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2950	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	2275	2385	2490
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2950	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	2275	2385	2490
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	2065	2185	2300	2420	2540	2660	1660	1725	1795
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	2065	2185	2300	2420	2540	2660	1660	1725	1795
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1685	1765	1845	1925	2010	2090	1360	1435	1510
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	2195	2300	2410	2515	2620	2725	1670	1790	1910
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	2195	2300	2410	2515	2620	2725	1670	1790	1910
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	1860	1965	2070	2175	2285	2390	1425	1510	1590
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	1860	1965	2070	2175	2285	2390	1425	1510	1590
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1450	1540	1625	1715	1800	1890	1125	1210	1290
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1870	1985	2095	2210	2320	2435	1435	1520	1610

## CLARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. On SMALL arm: LG195 wood. Metal legs n/a.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$20/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$200/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$400/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1870	1985	2095	2210	2320	2435	1435	1520	1610
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X33/40	4130	4370	4600	4840	5080	5320	3320	3450	3590
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X33/40	5945	6250	6555	6860	7170	7475	4690	4950	5215
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	113X114X33/40	9045	9515	9980	10450	10920	11390	7095	7420	7755
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X33/40	7970	8405	8830	9265	9695	10130	6270	6570	6880
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X33/40	3890	4070	4240	4420	4590	4770	3090	3240	3390
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X33/40	5520	5755	5985	6220	6445	6680	4340	4580	4825
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	99X100X33/40	8535	8910	9275	9650	10010	10385	6655	6970	7290
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X30/40	7585	7950	8315	8680	9035	9400	5940	6245	6550





# CLARIO

PARALLELE  
Collection 33

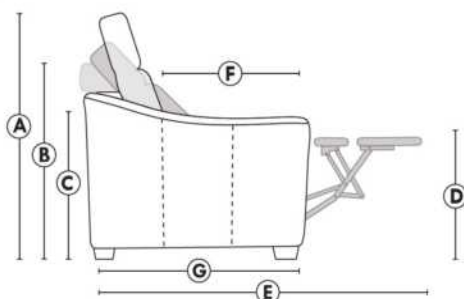
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

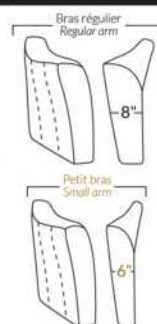
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

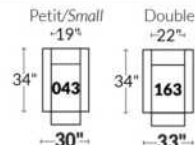
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

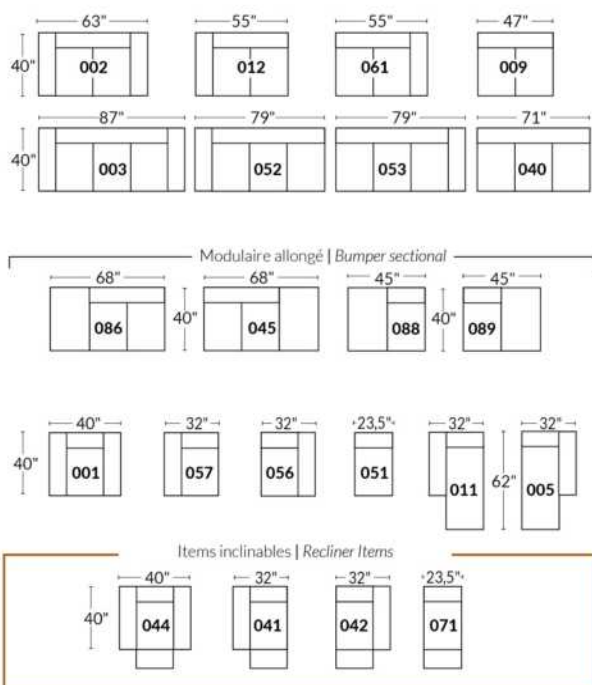


## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

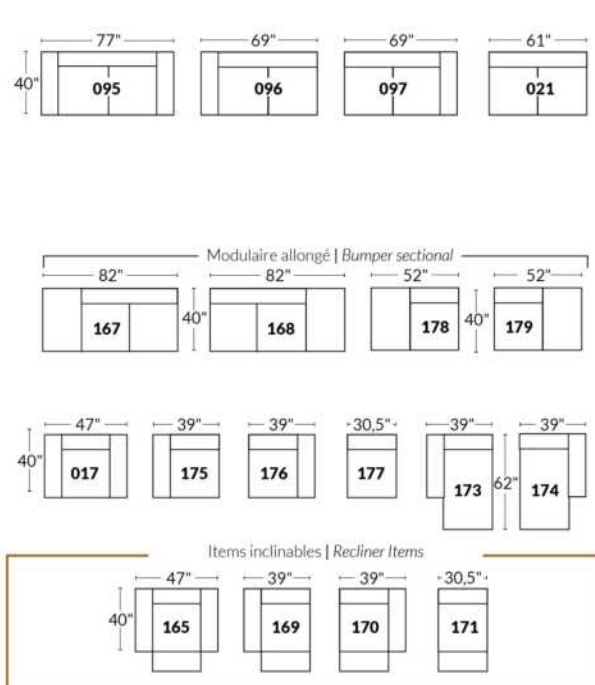
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance  
Hauteur de 42" Height  
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width  
Option base de bois | Wood base option



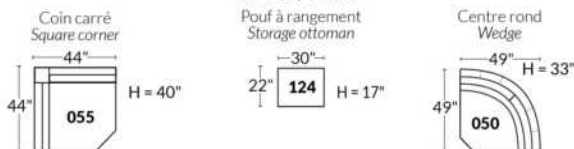
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



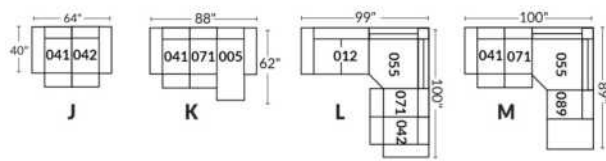
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



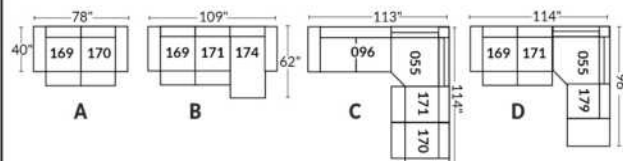
## Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20 /seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2365	2475	2590	2700	2815	2925	1920	1975	2035
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	3375	3520	3665	3810	3950	4095	2720	2815	2910
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	4085	4270	4460	4645	4835	5020	3285	3395	3510
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2210	2290	2370	2450	2535	2615	1765	1840	1915
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2370	2460	2545	2635	2720	2810	1865	1965	2065
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2210	2290	2370	2450	2535	2615	1765	1840	1915
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	2900	3025	3150	3275	3400	3525	2315	2410	2500
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2475	2600	2725	2850	2975	3100	2000	2075	2150
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2675	2800	2925	3050	3175	3300	2090	2195	2300
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3065	3210	3350	3495	3640	3785	2440	2550	2665
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	2360	2450	2545	2640	2735	2825	2010	2050	2095
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	2360	2450	2545	2640	2735	2825	2010	2050	2095
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2795	2935	3070	3210	3345	3485	2345	2400	2460
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2845	2960	3070	3185	3295	3410	2400	2465	2525
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2810	2925	3045	3165	3285	3400	2235	2315	2395
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2060	2185	2310	2435	2560	2685	1515	1590	1665

## COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20 /seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1360	1420	1485	1545	1610	1670	1060	1125	1195
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	3590	3760	3925	4095	4265	4435	2865	2985	3100
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	3590	3760	3925	4095	4265	4435	2865	2985	3100
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2395	2515	2635	2750	2870	2990	1890	1960	2025
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1890	1970	2050	2135	2215	2295	1500	1575	1650
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1890	1970	2050	2135	2215	2295	1500	1575	1650
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	2900	3025	3150	3275	3400	3525	2315	2410	2500
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1840	1910	1975	2045	2115	2185	1565	1640	1715
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2810	2925	3045	3165	3285	3400	2235	2315	2395
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1800	1920	2040	2160	2275	2395	1415	1460	1500
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1800	1920	2040	2160	2275	2395	1415	1460	1500
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	3675	3860	4040	4220	4400	4585	2940	3060	3175
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	3215	3350	3490	3625	3765	3900	2525	2640	2750
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	3215	3350	3490	3625	3765	3900	2525	2640	2750
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	935	960	985	1010	1035	1060	815	840	865
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	520	565	610	650	695	740	440	460	475

## COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20 /seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2395	2515	2635	2750	2870	2990	1890	1960	2025
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/28x36x24	935	970	1010	1045	1085	1120	735	750	770
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	900	935	965	995	1025	1060	690	715	740
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2865	3015	3165	3315	3465	3615	2350	2415	2475
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2970	3095	3220	3345	3470	3595	2500	2585	2665
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2450	2560	2665
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2450	2560	2665
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	2490	2590	2690	2790	2890	2990	2090	2190	2290
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	2490	2590	2690	2790	2890	2990	2090	2190	2290
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1970	2035	2095	2160	2220	2285	1650	1725	1800
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	2395	2510	2620	2735	2845	2960	1920	2020	2120
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	2395	2510	2620	2735	2845	2960	1920	2020	2120
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1990	2100	2215	2325	2440	2550	1610	1690	1770
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1990	2100	2215	2325	2440	2550	1610	1690	1770
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1485	1565	1645	1725	1810	1890	1145	1215	1285
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1935	2035	2135	2235	2335	2435	1540	1615	1690

## COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20 /seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1935	2035	2135	2235	2335	2435	1540	1615	1690
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	3025	3125	3225	3325	3425	3525	2440	2520	2600
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	3025	3125	3225	3325	3425	3525	2440	2520	2600
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2000	2115	2225	2340	2450	2565	1620	1665	1710
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2000	2115	2225	2340	2450	2565	1620	1665	1710
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/22x36x24	900	935	965	995	1025	1060	690	715	740
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2135	2240	2345	2450	2560	2665	1740	1815	1890
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2135	2240	2345	2450	2560	2665	1740	1815	1890
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3320	3485	3645	3810	3970	4135	2650	2770	2890
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3320	3485	3645	3810	3970	4135	2650	2770	2890
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2700	2785	2865	2945	3025	3110	2275	2350	2425
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2700	2785	2865	2945	3025	3110	2275	2350	2425
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	2895	3010	3120	3235	3345	3460	2425	2525	2625
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	2895	3010	3120	3235	3345	3460	2425	2525	2625
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	10 1/4 x 10 x 4	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45

## COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$200/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20 /seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4980	5180	5380	5580	5780	5980	4180	4380	4580	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	6855	7135	7405	7685	7955	8235	5660	5935	6210	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	10070	10490	10910	11325	11745	12165	8155	8515	8865	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	8790	9175	9555	9935	10315	10700	7170	7490	7805	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	4720	4900	5090	5280	5470	5650	4020	4100	4190	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	6410	6650	6890	7135	7385	7625	5340	5530	5725	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	9495	9900	10305	10710	11120	11525	7780	8060	8335	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	8395	8795	9195	9595	9995	10395	6880	7110	7335	



# COLOGNE

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

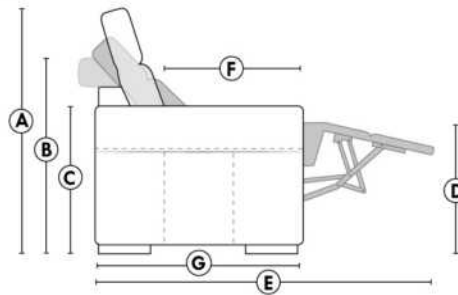
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et  
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" / Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
- E** Profondeur incliné 65" / Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" / Depth with headrest up

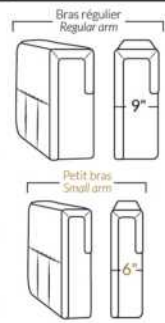
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

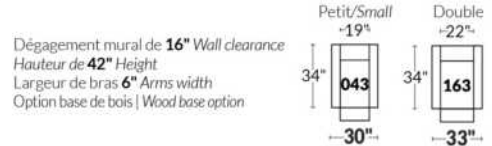
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

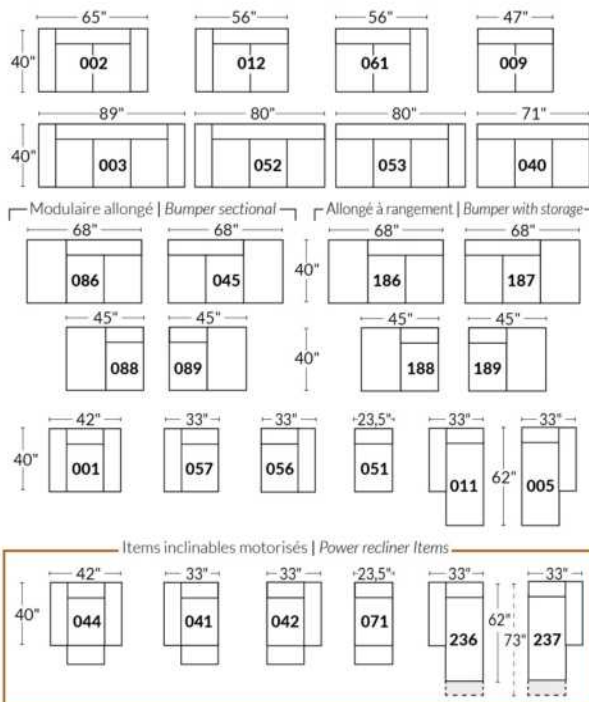
Option d'accessoires disponible sur  
le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



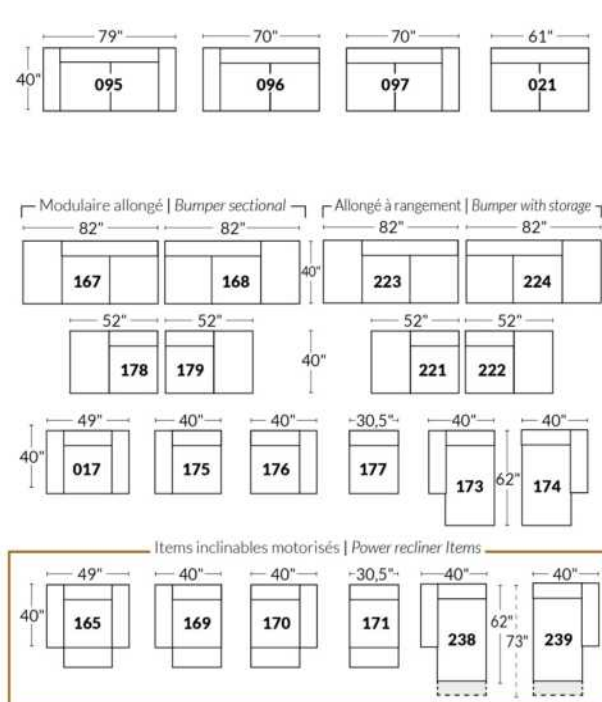
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



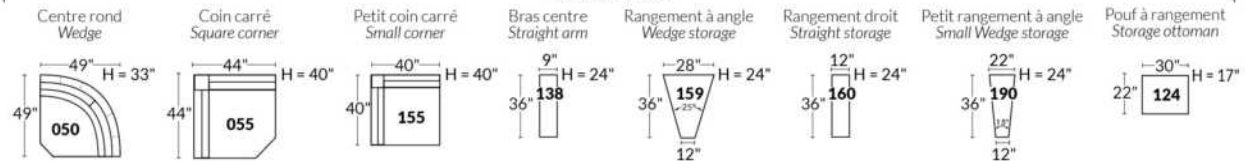
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



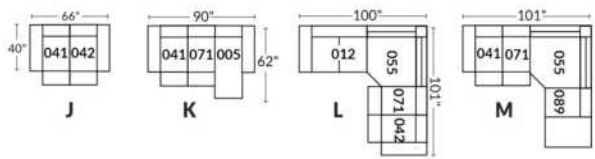
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



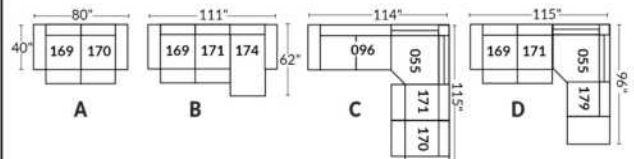
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

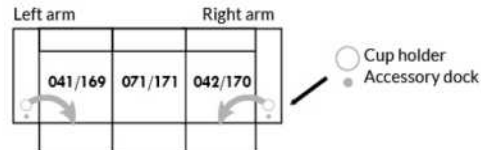
It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

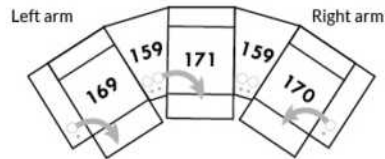
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

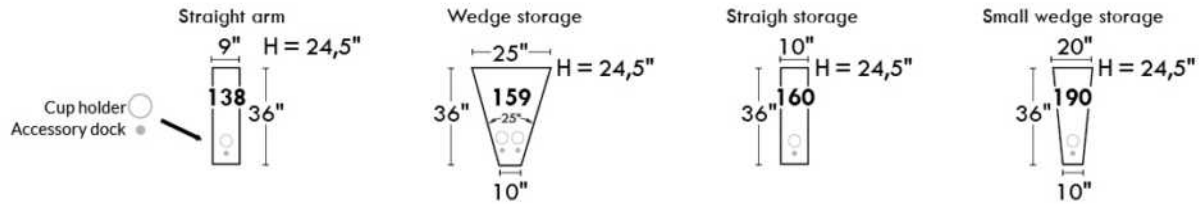
#### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

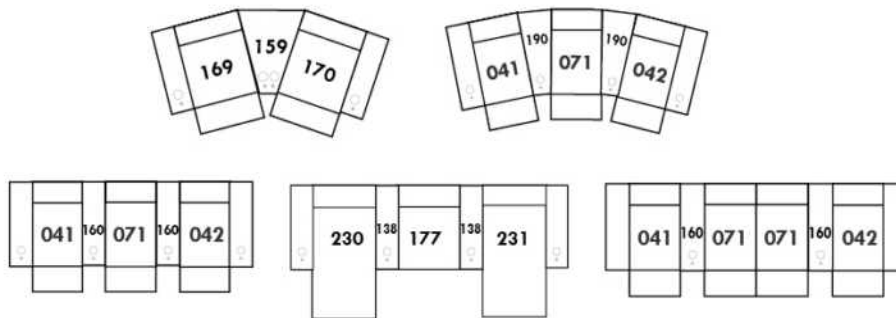
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



#### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## COLORADO

**FEATURES:**

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2365	2475	2590	2700	2815	2925	1920	1975	2035
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	3375	3520	3665	3810	3950	4095	2720	2815	2910
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	4085	4270	4460	4645	4835	5020	3285	3395	3510
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2210	2290	2370	2450	2535	2615	1765	1840	1915
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2370	2460	2545	2635	2720	2810	1865	1965	2065
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2210	2290	2370	2450	2535	2615	1765	1840	1915
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2900	3025	3150	3275	3400	3525	2315	2410	2500
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2475	2600	2725	2850	2975	3100	2000	2075	2150
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2675	2800	2925	3050	3175	3300	2090	2195	2300
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3065	3210	3350	3495	3640	3785	2440	2550	2665
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2360	2450	2545	2640	2735	2825	2010	2050	2095
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2360	2450	2545	2640	2735	2825	2010	2050	2095
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2795	2935	3070	3210	3345	3485	2345	2400	2460
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2845	2960	3070	3185	3295	3410	2400	2465	2525
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2810	2925	3045	3165	3285	3400	2235	2315	2395
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2060	2185	2310	2435	2560	2685	1515	1590	1665
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1360	1420	1485	1545	1610	1670	1060	1125	1195
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3590	3760	3925	4095	4265	4435	2865	2985	3100
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3590	3760	3925	4095	4265	4435	2865	2985	3100

## COLORADO

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2395	2515	2635	2750	2870	2990	1890	1960	2025
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1890	1970	2050	2135	2215	2295	1500	1575	1650
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1890	1970	2050	2135	2215	2295	1500	1575	1650
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2900	3025	3150	3275	3400	3525	2315	2410	2500
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1840	1910	1975	2045	2115	2185	1565	1640	1715
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2810	2925	3045	3165	3285	3400	2235	2315	2395
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1800	1920	2040	2160	2275	2395	1415	1460	1500
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1800	1920	2040	2160	2275	2395	1415	1460	1500
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	3675	3860	4040	4220	4400	4585	2940	3060	3175
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3215	3350	3490	3625	3765	3900	2525	2640	2750
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3215	3350	3490	3625	3765	3900	2525	2640	2750
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	935	960	985	1010	1035	1060	815	840	865
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2395	2515	2635	2750	2870	2990	1890	1960	2025
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2865	3015	3165	3315	3465	3615	2350	2415	2475
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2970	3095	3220	3345	3470	3595	2500	2585	2665
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2450	2560	2665
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2450	2560	2665
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2490	2590	2690	2790	2890	2990	2090	2190	2290
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2490	2590	2690	2790	2890	2990	2090	2190	2290
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1970	2035	2095	2160	2220	2285	1650	1725	1800

## COLORADO

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2395	2510	2620	2735	2845	2960	1920	2020	2120
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2395	2510	2620	2735	2845	2960	1920	2020	2120
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2100	2215	2325	2440	2550	1610	1690	1770
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2100	2215	2325	2440	2550	1610	1690	1770
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1485	1565	1645	1725	1810	1890	1145	1215	1285
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1935	2035	2135	2235	2335	2435	1540	1615	1690
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1935	2035	2135	2235	2335	2435	1540	1615	1690
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	3025	3125	3225	3325	3425	3525	2440	2520	2600
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	3025	3125	3225	3325	3425	3525	2440	2520	2600
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2000	2115	2225	2340	2450	2565	1620	1665	1710
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2000	2115	2225	2340	2450	2565	1620	1665	1710
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2135	2240	2345	2450	2560	2665	1740	1815	1890
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2135	2240	2345	2450	2560	2665	1740	1815	1890
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3320	3485	3645	3810	3970	4135	2650	2770	2890
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3320	3485	3645	3810	3970	4135	2650	2770	2890
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2700	2785	2865	2945	3025	3110	2275	2350	2425
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2700	2785	2865	2945	3025	3110	2275	2350	2425
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2895	3010	3120	3235	3345	3460	2425	2525	2625
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2895	3010	3120	3235	3345	3460	2425	2525	2625
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160

## CDN Price List

### COLORADO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4980	5180	5380	5580	5780	5980	4180	4380	4580
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	6855	7135	7405	7685	7955	8235	5660	5935	6210
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	10070	10490	10910	11325	11745	12165	8155	8515	8865
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	8790	9175	9555	9935	10315	10700	7170	7490	7805
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	4720	4900	5090	5280	5470	5650	4020	4100	4190
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	6410	6650	6890	7135	7385	7625	5340	5530	5725
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	9495	9900	10305	10710	11120	11525	7780	8060	8335
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	8395	8795	9195	9595	9995	10395	6880	7110	7335



# COLORADO

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

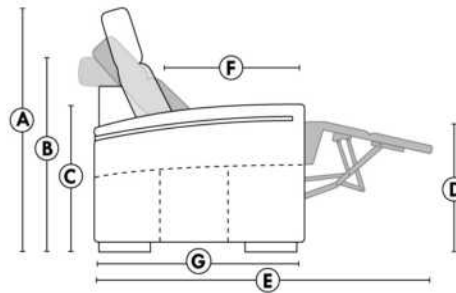
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur incliné 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

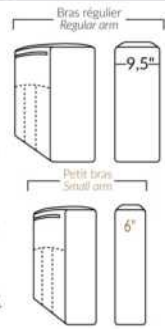
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

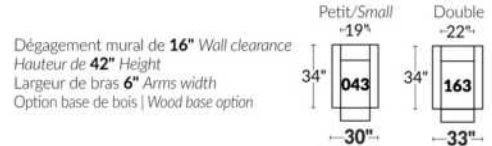
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

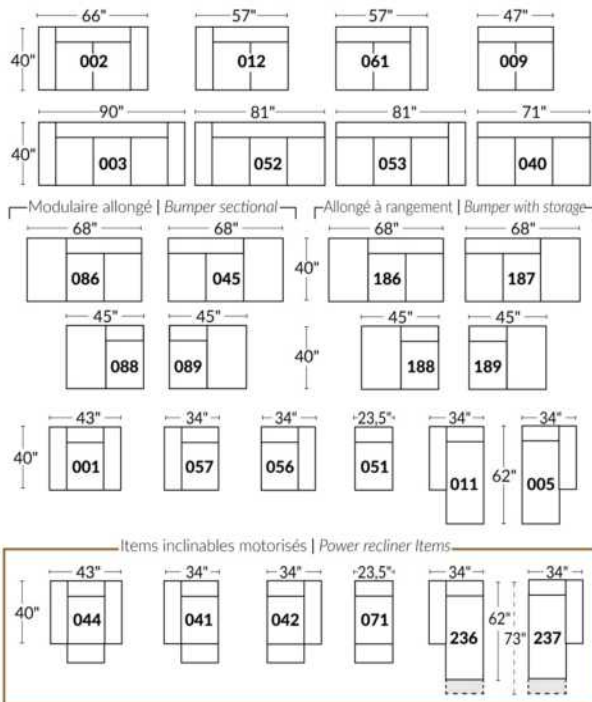
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



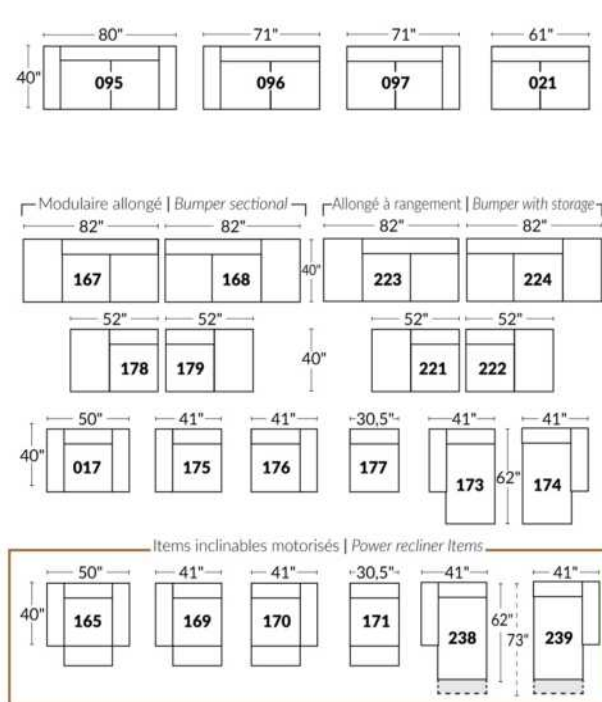
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



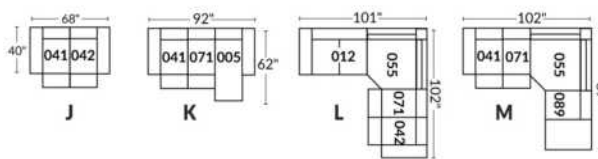
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



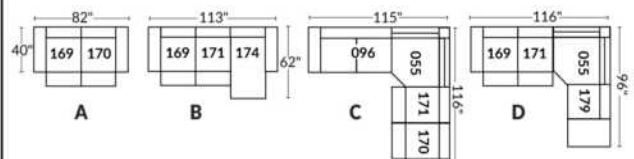
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$200/ea.  
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20 /seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2365	2475	2590	2700	2815	2925	1920	1975	2035
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	3375	3520	3665	3810	3950	4095	2720	2815	2910
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	4085	4270	4460	4645	4835	5020	3285	3395	3510
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2210	2290	2370	2450	2535	2615	1765	1840	1915
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2370	2460	2545	2635	2720	2810	1865	1965	2065
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2210	2290	2370	2450	2535	2615	1765	1840	1915
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2900	3025	3150	3275	3400	3525	2315	2410	2500
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2475	2600	2725	2850	2975	3100	2000	2075	2150
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2675	2800	2925	3050	3175	3300	2090	2195	2300
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3065	3210	3350	3495	3640	3785	2440	2550	2665
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2360	2450	2545	2640	2735	2825	2010	2050	2095
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2360	2450	2545	2640	2735	2825	2010	2050	2095
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2795	2935	3070	3210	3345	3485	2345	2400	2460
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2845	2960	3070	3185	3295	3410	2400	2465	2525
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2810	2925	3045	3165	3285	3400	2235	2315	2395
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2060	2185	2310	2435	2560	2685	1515	1590	1665

## DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$200/ea.  
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20 /seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1360	1420	1485	1545	1610	1670	1060	1125	1195
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3590	3760	3925	4095	4265	4435	2865	2985	3100
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3590	3760	3925	4095	4265	4435	2865	2985	3100
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2395	2515	2635	2750	2870	2990	1890	1960	2025
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1890	1970	2050	2135	2215	2295	1500	1575	1650
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1890	1970	2050	2135	2215	2295	1500	1575	1650
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2900	3025	3150	3275	3400	3525	2315	2410	2500
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1840	1910	1975	2045	2115	2185	1565	1640	1715
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2810	2925	3045	3165	3285	3400	2235	2315	2395
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1800	1920	2040	2160	2275	2395	1415	1460	1500
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1800	1920	2040	2160	2275	2395	1415	1460	1500
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	3675	3860	4040	4220	4400	4585	2940	3060	3175
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3215	3350	3490	3625	3765	3900	2525	2640	2750
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3215	3350	3490	3625	3765	3900	2525	2640	2750
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	935	960	985	1010	1035	1060	815	840	865
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	520	565	610	650	695	740	440	460	475
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2395	2515	2635	2750	2870	2990	1890	1960	2025



## DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$200/ea.  
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20 /seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	935	970	1010	1045	1085	1120	735	750	770
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	900	935	965	995	1025	1060	690	715	740
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2865	3015	3165	3315	3465	3615	2350	2415	2475
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x33/40	2970	3095	3220	3345	3470	3595	2500	2585	2665
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2450	2560	2665
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2450	2560	2665
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2490	2590	2690	2790	2890	2990	2090	2190	2290
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2490	2590	2690	2790	2890	2990	2090	2190	2290
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1970	2035	2095	2160	2220	2285	1650	1725	1800
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2395	2510	2620	2735	2845	2960	1920	2020	2120
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2395	2510	2620	2735	2845	2960	1920	2020	2120
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x33/40	1990	2100	2215	2325	2440	2550	1610	1690	1770
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x33/40	1990	2100	2215	2325	2440	2550	1610	1690	1770
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1485	1565	1645	1725	1810	1890	1145	1215	1285
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1935	2035	2135	2235	2335	2435	1540	1615	1690
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1935	2035	2135	2235	2335	2435	1540	1615	1690
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	3025	3125	3225	3325	3425	3525	2440	2520	2600

## DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$200/ea.  
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20 /seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	3025	3125	3225	3325	3425	3525	2440	2520	2600
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2000	2115	2225	2340	2450	2565	1620	1665	1710
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2000	2115	2225	2340	2450	2565	1620	1665	1710
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	900	935	965	995	1025	1060	690	715	740
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2135	2240	2345	2450	2560	2665	1740	1815	1890
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2135	2240	2345	2450	2560	2665	1740	1815	1890
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3320	3485	3645	3810	3970	4135	2650	2770	2890
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3320	3485	3645	3810	3970	4135	2650	2770	2890
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2700	2785	2865	2945	3025	3110	2275	2350	2425
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2700	2785	2865	2945	3025	3110	2275	2350	2425
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2895	3010	3120	3235	3345	3460	2425	2525	2625
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2895	3010	3120	3235	3345	3460	2425	2525	2625
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM		160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50

## DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$200/ea.  
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20 /seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4980	5180	5380	5580	5780	5980	4180	4380	4580	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	6855	7135	7405	7685	7955	8235	5660	5935	6210	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X40	10070	10490	10910	11325	11745	12165	8155	8515	8865	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	8790	9175	9555	9935	10315	10700	7170	7490	7805	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4720	4900	5090	5280	5470	5650	4020	4100	4190	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	6410	6650	6890	7135	7385	7625	5340	5530	5725	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X40	9495	9900	10305	10710	11120	11525	7780	8060	8335	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	8395	8795	9195	9595	9995	10395	6880	7110	7335	



# DALLAS

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

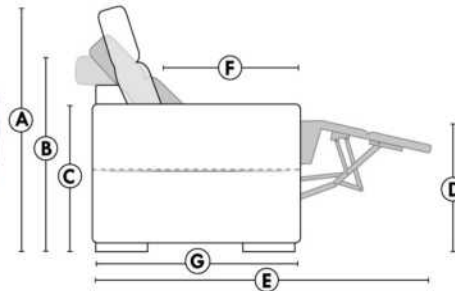
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

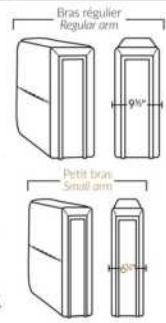
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,25"

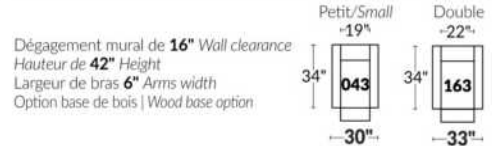
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,25"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

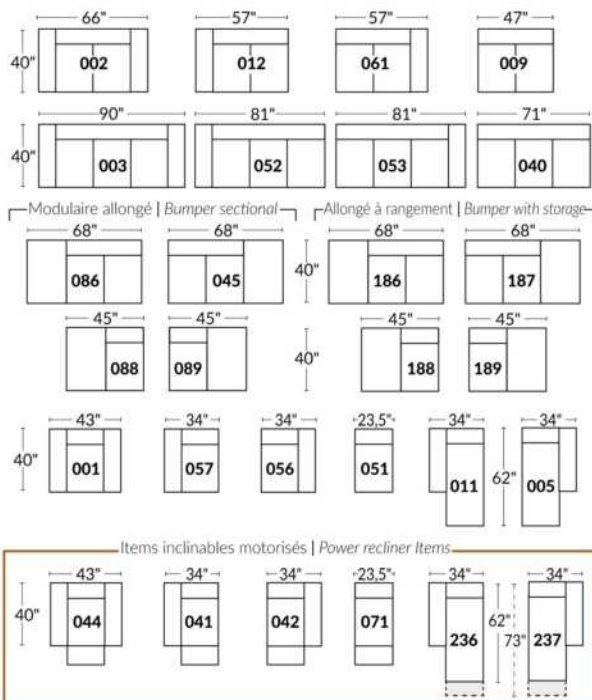
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



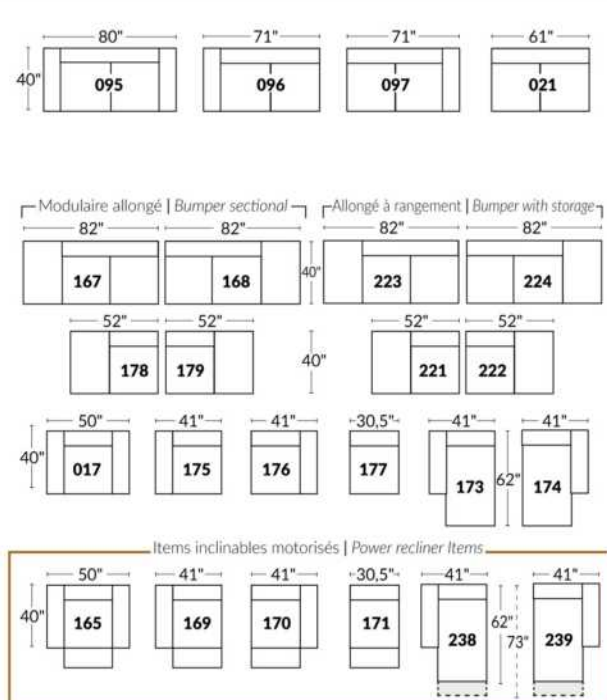
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



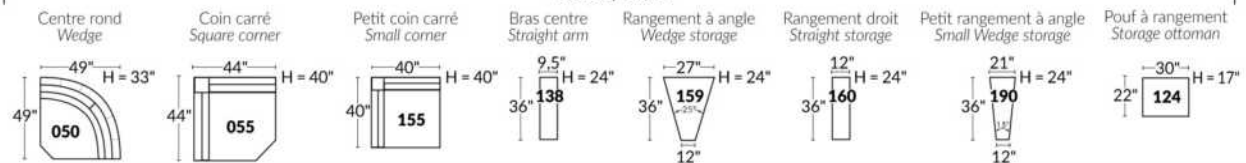
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



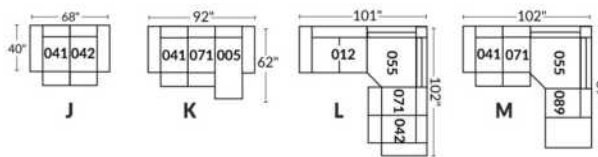
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



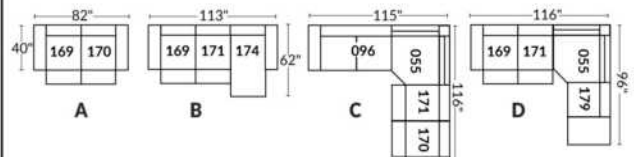
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

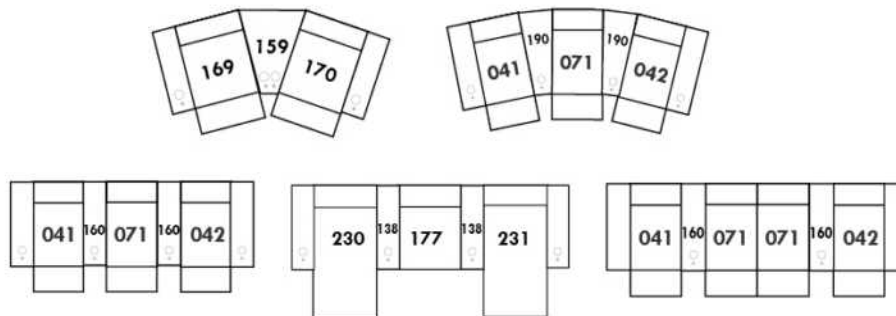
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## DARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$20/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$200/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$400/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44X40X33/40	2040	2160	2275	2395	2515	2635	1545	1620	1695
002 LOVESEAT	67X40X33/40	2960	3110	3260	3410	3560	3710	2250	2335	2415
003 SOFA	91X40X33/40	3615	3810	4000	4195	4390	4585	2725	2845	2965
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X62X33/40	1945	2035	2120	2210	2295	2385	1445	1535	1620
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47X40X33/40	2215	2295	2375	2460	2540	2620	1665	1740	1815
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X62X33/40	1945	2035	2120	2210	2295	2385	1445	1535	1620
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57X40X33/40	2590	2700	2815	2925	3040	3150	1970	2050	2135
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51X40X33/40	2190	2300	2415	2525	2640	2750	1650	1715	1775
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61X40X33/40	2515	2615	2715	2815	2915	3015	1890	2000	2115
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71X40X33/40	2850	2950	3050	3150	3250	3350	2160	2270	2385
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	1890	1985	2075	2170	2265	2360	1470	1540	1610
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	1890	1985	2075	2170	2265	2360	1470	1540	1610
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2460	2575	2695	2815	2935	3050	2000	2060	2115
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44X40X33/40	2260	2390	2520	2650	2785	2915	1785	1850	1920
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68X40X33/40	2600	2720	2840	2960	3075	3195	1975	2065	2150
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	1945	2050	2160	2265	2370	2475	1375	1440	1500
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	1260	1320	1385	1445	1510	1570	960	1025	1095
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81X40X33/40	3240	3370	3500	3635	3765	3895	2440	2550	2665
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81X40X33/40	3240	3370	3500	3635	3765	3895	2440	2550	2665
055 SQUARE CORNER	44X44X33/40	2285	2410	2535	2660	2785	2910	1740	1820	1900
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	1650	1745	1840	1935	2025	2120	1250	1310	1365
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	1650	1745	1840	1935	2025	2120	1250	1310	1365

## DARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$20/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$200/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$400/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57X40X33/40	2590	2700	2815	2925	3040	3150	1970	2050	2135
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	1485	1565	1645	1725	1810	1890	1195	1275	1360
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68X40X33/40	2600	2720	2840	2960	3075	3195	1975	2065	2150
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45X40X33/40	1665	1765	1865	1965	2065	2165	1260	1315	1370
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45X40X33/40	1665	1765	1865	1965	2065	2165	1260	1315	1370
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81X40X33/40	3285	3475	3670	3865	4060	4250	2475	2590	2700
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71X40X33/40	2895	3040	3185	3325	3470	3615	2190	2295	2400
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71X40X33/40	2895	3040	3185	3325	3470	3615	2190	2295	2400
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X17	885	915	945	975	1010	1040	760	770	785
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	2515	2660	2800	2945	3090	3235	2010	2065	2120
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51X40X33/40	2400	2535	2665	2795	2925	3060	1870	1960	2045
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82X40X33/40	2900	3050	3200	3350	3500	3650	2215	2320	2425
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82X40X33/40	2900	3050	3200	3350	3500	3650	2215	2320	2425
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	2010	2115	2220	2325	2435	2540	1610	1670	1735
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	2010	2115	2220	2325	2435	2540	1610	1670	1735
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	1635	1695	1760	1820	1885	1945	1290	1370	1450
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X62X33/40	2120	2235	2345	2460	2570	2685	1620	1720	1820
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X62X33/40	2120	2235	2345	2460	2570	2685	1620	1720	1820
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	1775	1875	1975	2075	2175	2275	1360	1435	1510
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	1775	1875	1975	2075	2175	2275	1360	1435	1510
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	1400	1470	1540	1610	1675	1745	1060	1135	1210
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52X40X33/40	1800	1920	2040	2160	2275	2395	1370	1440	1510



## DARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$20/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$200/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$400/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52X40X33/40	1800	1920	2040	2160	2275	2395	1370	1440	1510
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X33/40	4020	4230	4440	4650	4870	5080	3220	3340	3470
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X33/40	5765	6045	6325	6605	6890	7170	4520	4760	5005
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X33/40	8825	9260	9700	10130	10575	11010	6830	7155	7485
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X33/40	7730	8140	8555	8965	9380	9790	6010	6300	6595
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X33/40	3780	3970	4150	4340	4530	4720	2940	3080	3220
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X33/40	5320	5585	5840	6105	6370	6635	4110	4350	4590
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X33/40	8250	8660	9070	9480	9900	10310	6375	6685	7005
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X33/40	7325	7725	8120	8520	8925	9325	5665	5950	6240



# DARIO

PARALLELE  
Collection 33

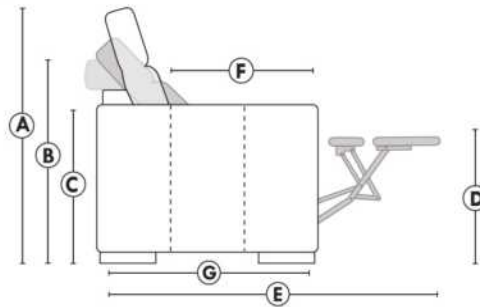
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

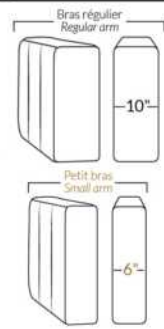
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ or 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

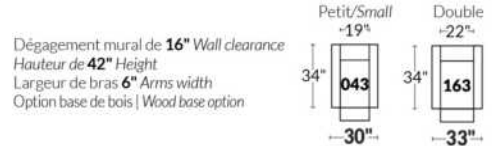
Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

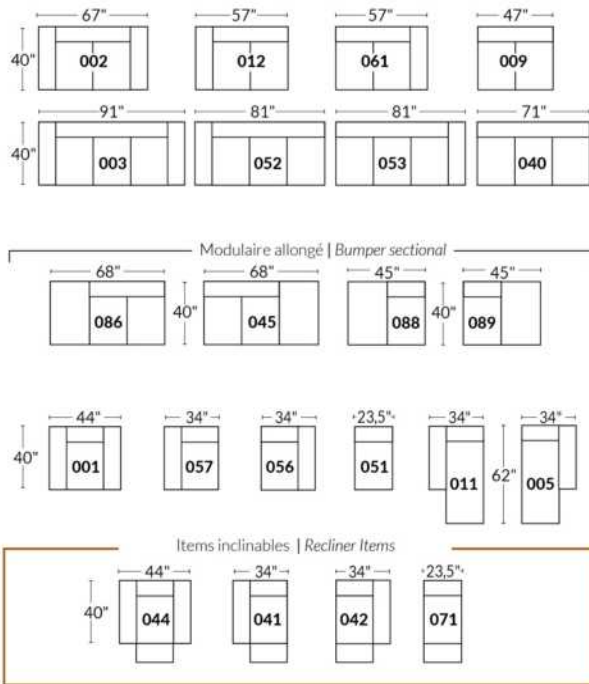
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.



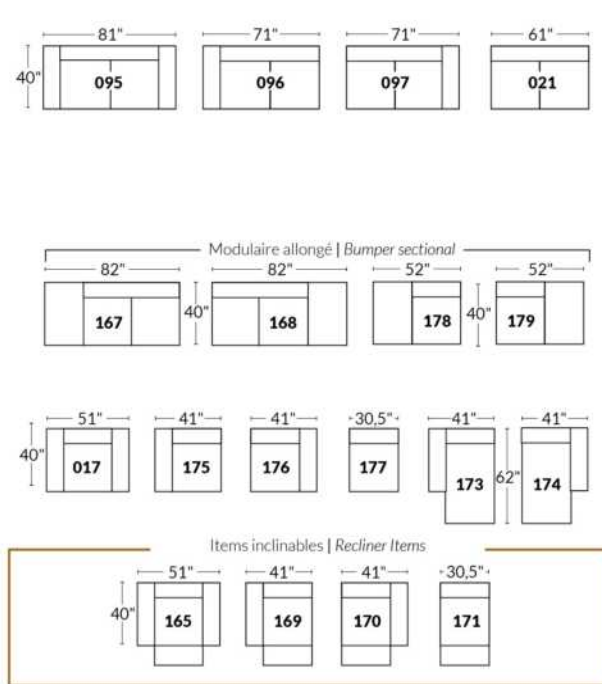
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



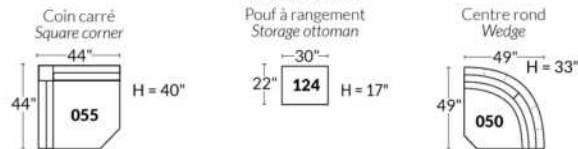
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



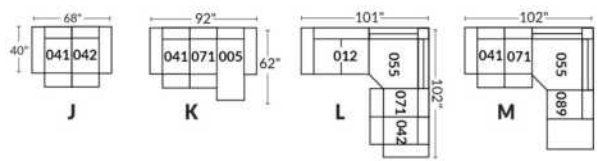
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



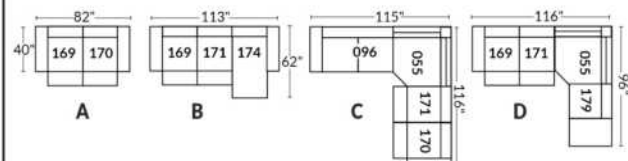
## Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## CDN Price List

### ECLIPSE

FEATURE: Seat cushions and arms contain feathers. Back & Seat cushions reversable. In LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

LEGS: LG189 metal or LG103 wood. If wood, specify colour.

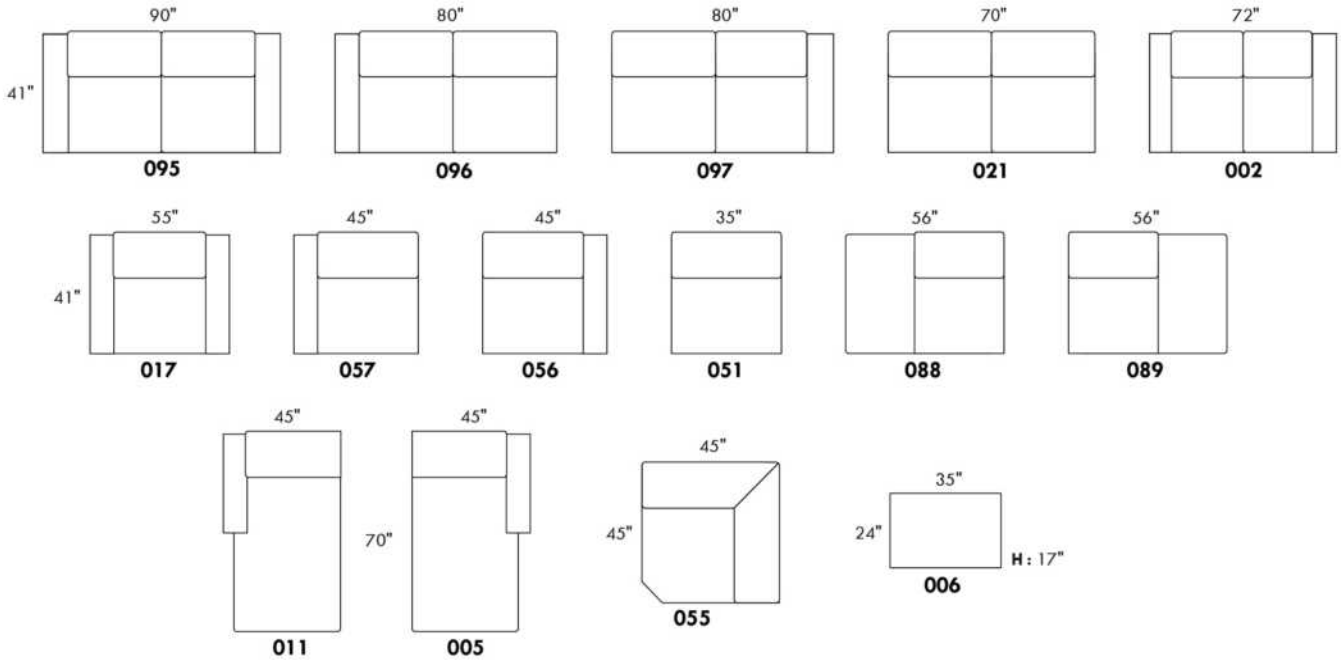
COMBO: Cover #2 on backs & seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	72 x 41 x 34	2590	2695	2800	2910	3015	3120	1740	1845	1950
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45 x 70 x 34	2100	2210	2315	2420	2525	2635	1560	1645	1735
006 OTTOMAN	35 x 24 x 17	710	740	770	800	835	865	515	525	540
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	45 x 70 x 34	2100	2210	2315	2420	2525	2635	1560	1645	1735
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	55 x 41 x 34	2040	2140	2240	2340	2440	2540	1515	1595	1675
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70 x 41 x 34	2240	2385	2525	2670	2815	2960	1720	1850	1985
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	35 x 41 x 34	1215	1335	1450	1570	1690	1810	1115	1185	1250
055 SQUARE CORNER	45 x 45 x 34	1315	1385	1450	1520	1590	1660	1135	1190	1245
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45 x 41 x 34	1635	1745	1860	1970	2085	2195	1320	1395	1470
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	45 x 41 x 34	1635	1745	1860	1970	2085	2195	1320	1395	1470
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	56 x 41 x 34	1585	1690	1795	1900	2010	2115	1250	1325	1400
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	56 x 41 x 34	1585	1690	1795	1900	2010	2115	1250	1325	1400
095 APARTMENT SOFA	90 x 41 x 34	3045	3190	3335	3475	3620	3765	2090	2225	2365
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	80 x 41 x 34	2615	2765	2915	3065	3215	3365	1910	2060	2210
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	80 x 41 x 34	2615	2765	2915	3065	3215	3365	1910	2060	2210
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (096-055-056)	90X125/41X34	5565	5895	6225	6555	6890	7220	4365	4645	4925
B CONF. B (088-055-097)	101X125X34	5515	5840	6160	6485	6815	7140	4295	4575	4855
C CONF. C (011-051-055-089)	125X70/101X34	6215	6620	7010	7410	7815	8220	5060	5345	5630
D CONF. D (011-097)	125X70/41X34	4715	4975	5230	5485	5740	6000	3470	3705	3945
E CONF. E (057-097)	125X41X34	4250	4510	4775	5035	5300	5560	3230	3455	3680
F CONF. F (097-055-021-005)	160X125/70X34	8270	8745	9205	9675	10145	10620	6325	6745	7175

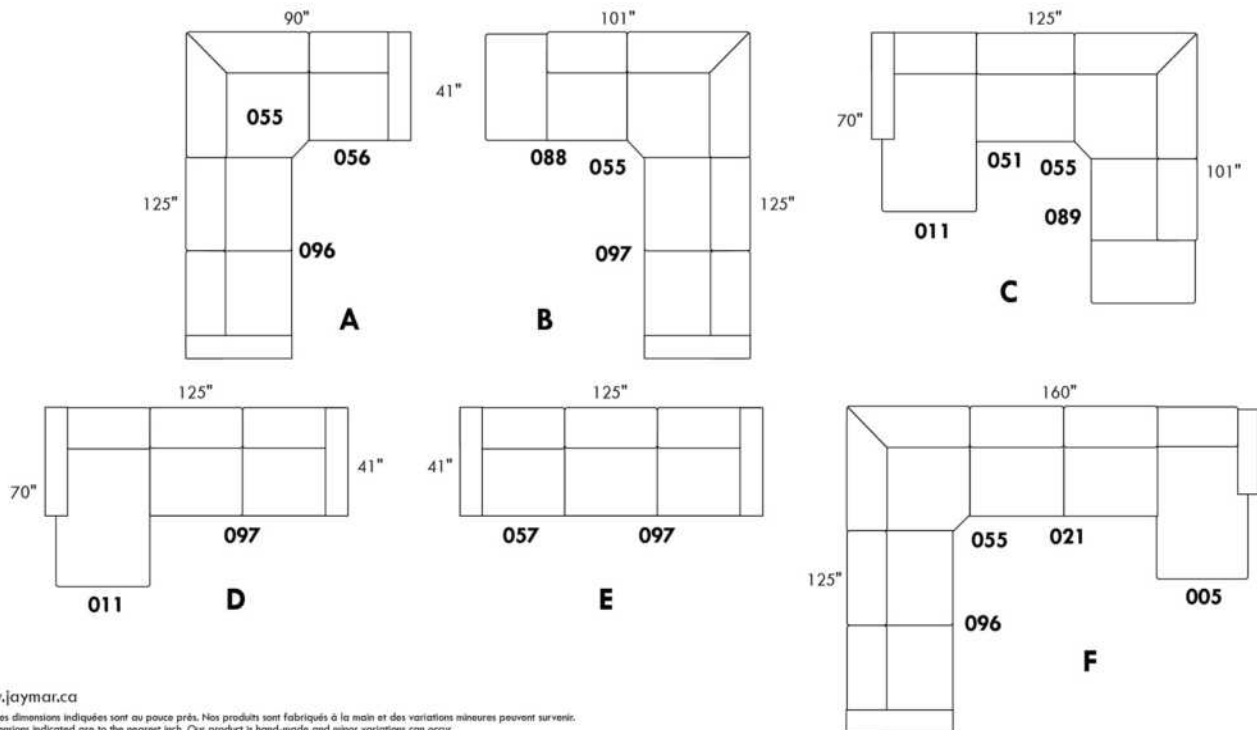
# ECLIPSE



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 24"  
 Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 24"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

### ESTHER

N.B.: SOFA BED/SLEEPER items available ONLY with skus #060, #004 & #014.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

LEG: LG65 metal or LG51 wood (specify colour).

SINGLE Sleeper 31": with 1 BACK & 1 SEAT CUSHION.

SINGLE MATTRESS: width 31" AND length 71"

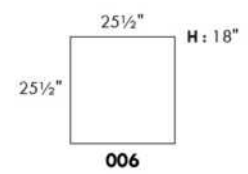
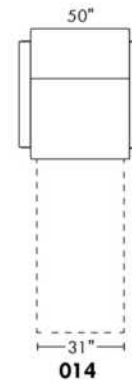
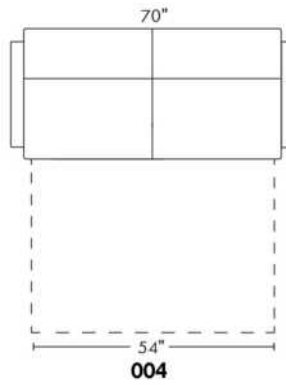
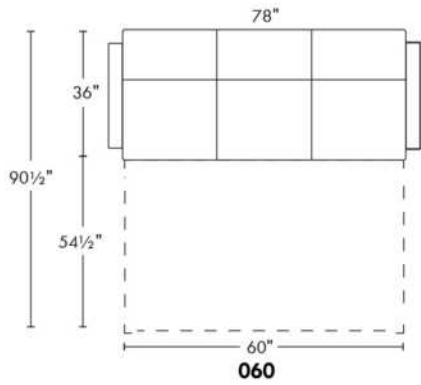
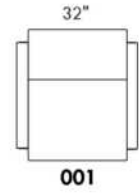
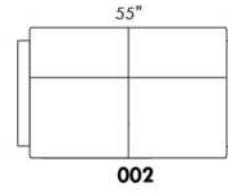
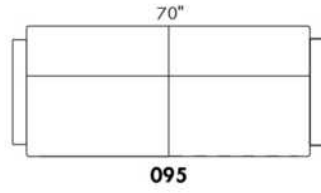
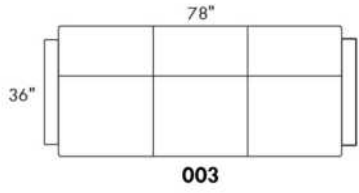
Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	32X36X35	1700	1815	1925	2040	2150	2265	1195	1260	1320
002 LOVESEAT	55X36X35	2345	2495	2645	2795	2945	3095	1700	1795	1890
003 SOFA	78X36X35	2865	3035	3200	3370	3540	3710	2075	2210	2340
004 DOUBLE SOFA BED	70X36X35	3245	3385	3520	3660	3795	3935	2440	2545	2650
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	860	890	920	950	985	1015	625	645	665
014 SINGLE SOFA BED	50X36X35	2585	2715	2845	2975	3110	3240	2015	2090	2165
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	78X36X35	3410	3575	3745	3915	4085	4250	2650	2765	2875
095 APARTMENT SOFA	70X36X35	2710	2875	3045	3215	3385	3550	1910	2020	2135

# ESTHER



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 26" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
 Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 26" | Seat Depth 21"



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



## EXPO

FEATURES: Upholstered seat cushions with high quality 2.5 lb. density shaped foam and a 1" layer of memory foam.

Recommended in PLAIN FABRIC only.

Item 077 Upholstered Table: Specify colour of table bottom in wood.

N.B.: ARMLESS END pieces (items 216 & 220 ONLY) are upholstered in leather or fabric.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	73x40x34	2465	2640	2815	2990	3165	3340	1615	1740	1865
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37x70x34	1990	2160	2325	2495	2665	2835	1320	1420	1520
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	53x40x34	1975	2115	2250	2390	2525	2665	1300	1400	1500
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	37x70x34	1990	2160	2325	2495	2665	2835	1320	1420	1520
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	63x40x34	2225	2365	2500	2640	2775	2915	1450	1570	1690
050 WEDGE	17/73x40/43x34	2400	2545	2690	2835	2975	3120	1570	1675	1785
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	27x40x34	1100	1160	1215	1270	1325	1385	735	765	795
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37x40x34	1340	1400	1465	1525	1590	1650	890	925	965
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	37x40x34	1340	1400	1465	1525	1590	1650	890	925	965
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	63x40x34	2225	2365	2500	2640	2775	2915	1450	1570	1690
077 UPHOLSTERED TABLE	43.5x15.5x18	650	715	775	840	900	965	440	465	490
208 CIRCULAR CHAIR RIGHT ARM	55X39/43X34	1650	1765	1875	1990	2100	2215	1090	1150	1215
209 CIRCULAR CHAIR LEFT ARM	55X39/43X34	1650	1765	1875	1990	2100	2215	1090	1150	1215
212 CIRCULAR APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	96X39/51X34	2870	3090	3310	3525	3745	3965	1870	2020	2170
213 CIRCULAR APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	96X39/51X34	2870	3090	3310	3525	3745	3965	1870	2020	2170
214 CIRCULAR APARTMENT SOFA	105X39/51X34	3115	3375	3640	3900	4165	4425	2015	2150	2290
216 CIRCULAR APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	88X39/47X34	2660	2840	3020	3200	3385	3565	1740	1845	1950
220 CIRCULAR CHAIR NO ARM	46X39/43X34	1410	1510	1610	1710	1810	1910	965	1045	1125
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG. (213-216-212)	177X99.5X34	8400	9020	9640	10250	10875	11495	5480	5885	6290
B CONFIG. (213-220-212)	175X86X34	7150	7690	8230	8760	9300	9840	4705	5085	5465
C CONFIG. (213-212)	162.5X72.5X34	5740	6180	6620	7050	7490	7930	3740	4040	4340
D CONFIG. (209-220-208)	140X60.5X34	4710	5040	5360	5690	6010	6340	3145	3345	3555
E CONFIG. (216-216-216)	177X88.5X34	7980	8520	9060	9600	10155	10695	5220	5535	5850
F CONFIG. (216-220-216)	171X75X34	6730	7190	7650	8110	8580	9040	4445	4735	5025
G CONFIG. (220-220-220)	125.5X53X34	4230	4530	4830	5130	5430	5730	2895	3135	3375

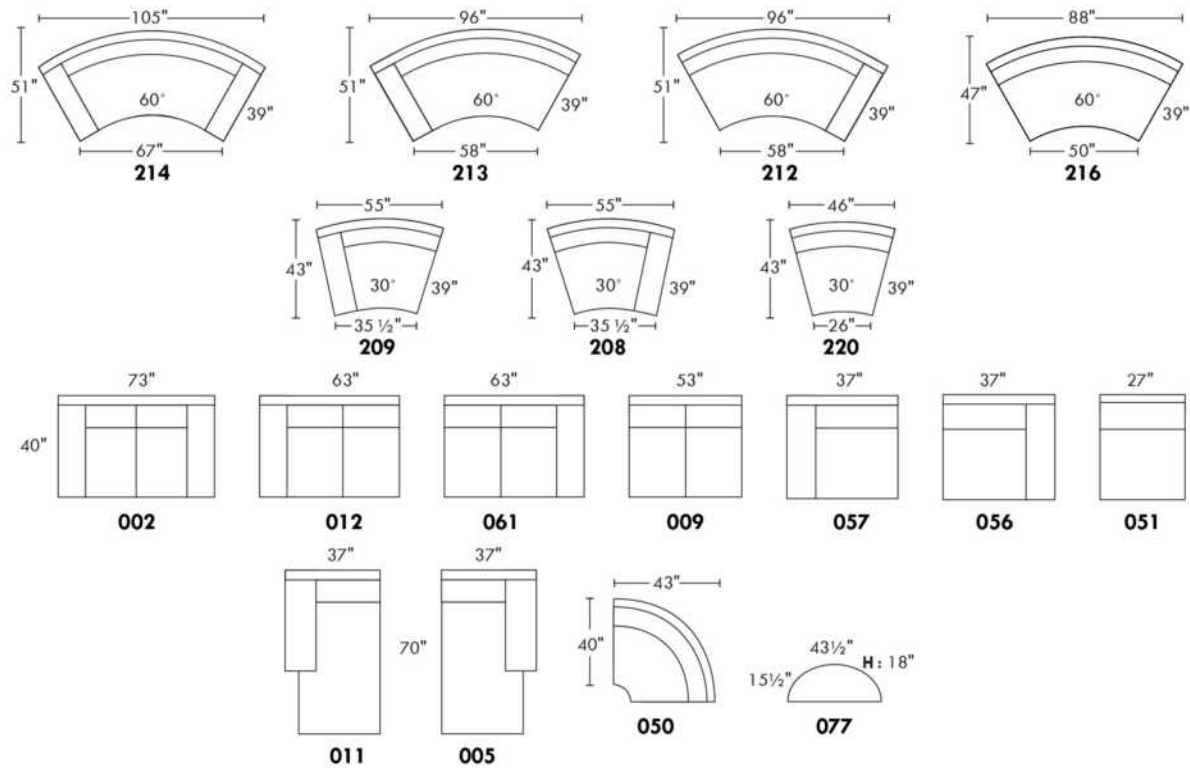
## CDN Price List

### EXPO

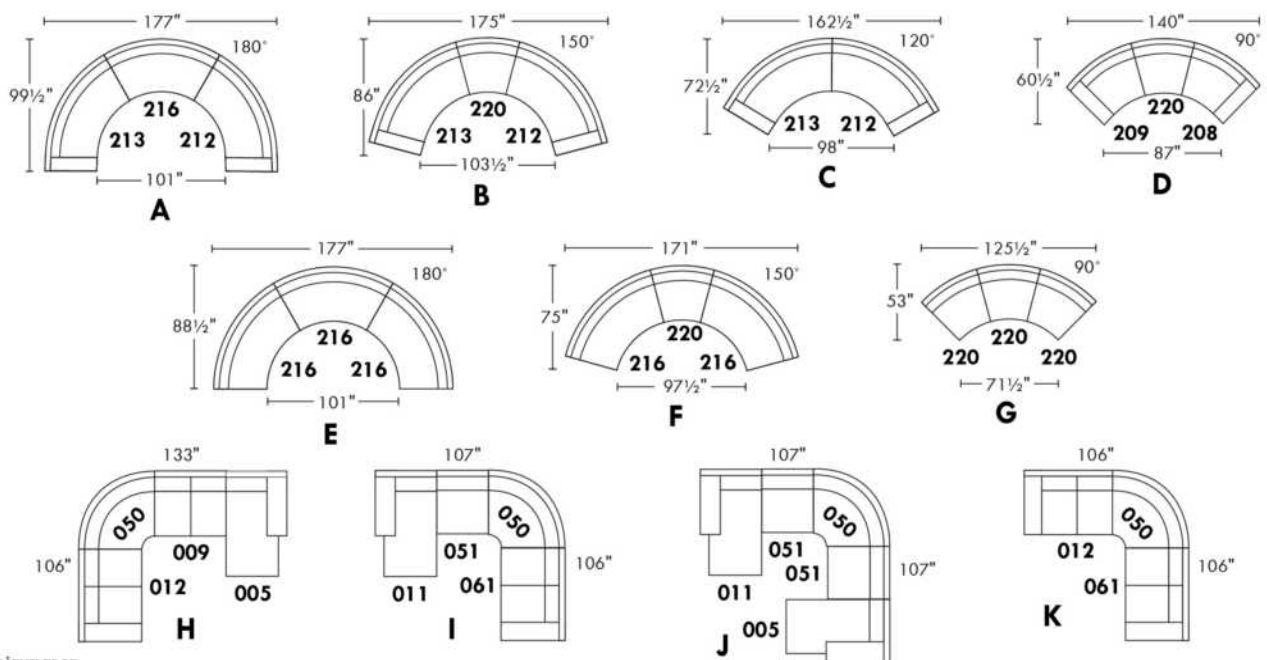
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
H CONFIG. (012-050-009-005)	133X106X34	8590	9185	9765	10360	10940	11535	5640	6065	6495
I CONFIG. (011-051-050-061)	107X106X34	7715	8230	8730	9240	9740	10255	5075	5430	5790
J CONFIG. (011-051-050-051-005)	107X107X34	8580	9185	9770	10365	10955	11560	5680	6045	6415
K CONFIG. (012-050-061)	106X106X34	6850	7275	7690	8115	8525	8950	4470	4815	5165



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 17¼" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 23"  
 Total Height 34" | Seat Height 17¼" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 23"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## FELIX

LEG: Specify colour of legs LG171 (round) or LG8 (square).

In FABRIC there is NO DECORATIVE STITCHING on back cushions. COMBO: Cover #2 on back only.

1x Removable headrest included with motion skus 044, 041, 042 & 071. EXTRA headrest on non motion back: add \$160/ headrest.

Specify REGULAR seating 21" or DEEP seating 22". The following ITEMS are NOT AVAILABLE in DEEP SEATING: 018, 023, 046, 050, 055, 062, 063 & ALL MOTION items 044, 041, 042 & 071.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

### OPTIONS:

UPHOLSTERY of seat cushions WITH FEATHERS: Add \$75 per seat. \*Bumper counts as 1 seat, skus 005-011-062 & 063 count as 2 seats each.

NAILS on arms only: Add \$45 per arm.

Motorized reclining mechanism with TOUCH-SENSOR button add \$200/ mechanism. For WIRELESS (Battery) motorized reclining mechanism add \$400.

N.B.: 2 reclining seats SEPARATED BY a WEDGE or SQUARE CORNER cannot be opened at the same time.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43X37X35	1740	1860	1975	2095	2215	2335	1245	1300	1360
002 LOVESEAT	66X37X35	2490	2660	2825	2995	3165	3335	1700	1795	1890
003 SOFA	89X37X35	3085	3295	3510	3720	3935	4145	2190	2310	2425
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33X61X35	2040	2175	2315	2450	2590	2725	1435	1535	1635
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X19	790	860	925	995	1065	1135	670	685	695
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X37X35	1935	2070	2210	2345	2485	2620	1415	1495	1575
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33X61X35	2040	2175	2315	2450	2590	2725	1435	1535	1635
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56X37X35	2210	2350	2495	2640	2785	2925	1540	1645	1750
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	70X51X35	2345	2510	2670	2835	2995	3160	1670	1760	1845
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	70X51X35	2345	2510	2670	2835	2995	3160	1670	1760	1845
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X37X35	2550	2735	2915	3095	3275	3460	1870	2000	2135
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33X37X43	1975	2075	2175	2275	2375	2475	1625	1700	1775
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33X37X43	1975	2075	2175	2275	2375	2475	1625	1700	1775
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43X37X43	2250	2375	2500	2625	2750	2875	1745	1845	1945
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	66X37X35	2245	2415	2585	2750	2920	3090	1570	1665	1760
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	60X51X35	2115	2260	2400	2545	2690	2835	1515	1620	1725
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	1825	1935	2040	2145	2250	2360	1410	1465	1520
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X37X35	1185	1260	1335	1410	1485	1560	960	1020	1085
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79X37X35	2800	3010	3215	3420	3625	3835	2025	2150	2275
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79X37X35	2800	3010	3215	3420	3625	3835	2025	2150	2275
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X35	1750	1860	1965	2070	2175	2285	1320	1410	1495
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33X37X35	1445	1575	1710	1840	1970	2100	1115	1175	1240

## FELIX

LEG: Specify colour of legs LG171 (round) or LG8 (square).

In FABRIC there is NO DECORATIVE STITCHING on back cushions. COMBO: Cover #2 on back only.

1x Removable headrest included with motion skus 044, 041, 042 & 071. EXTRA headrest on non motion back: add \$160/ headrest.

Specify REGULAR seating 21" or DEEP seating 22". The following ITEMS are NOT AVAILABLE in DEEP SEATING: 018, 023, 046, 050, 055, 062, 063 & ALL MOTION items 044, 041, 042 & 071.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

### OPTIONS:

UPHOLSTERY of seat cushions WITH FEATHERS: Add \$75 per seat. \*Bumper counts as 1 seat, skus 005-011-062 & 063 count as 2 seats each.

NAILS on arms only: Add \$45 per arm.

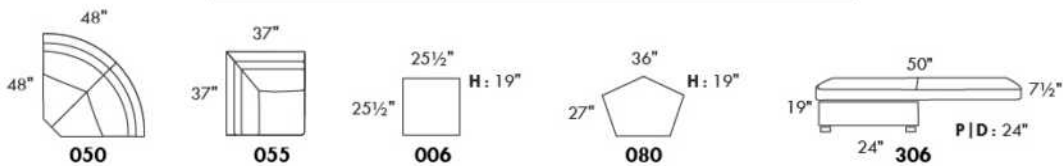
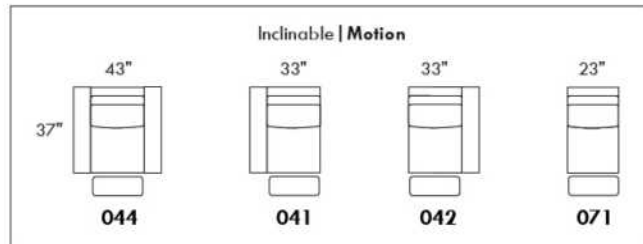
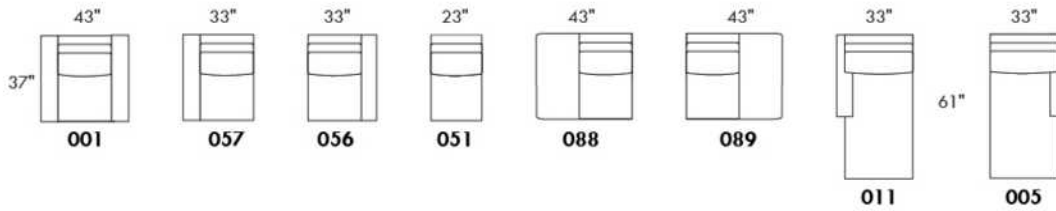
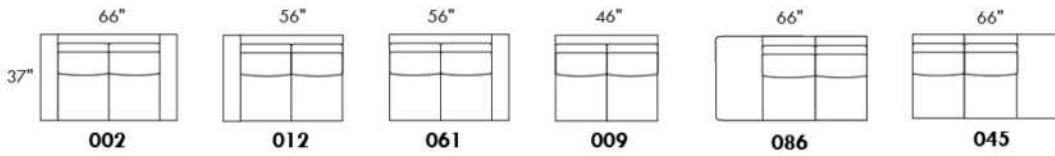
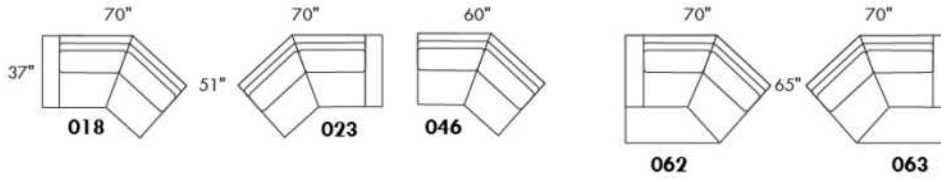
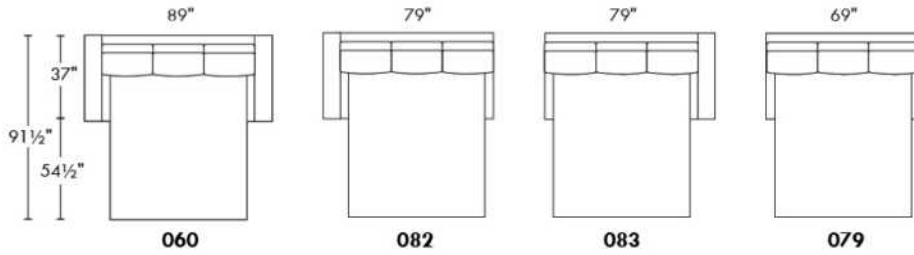
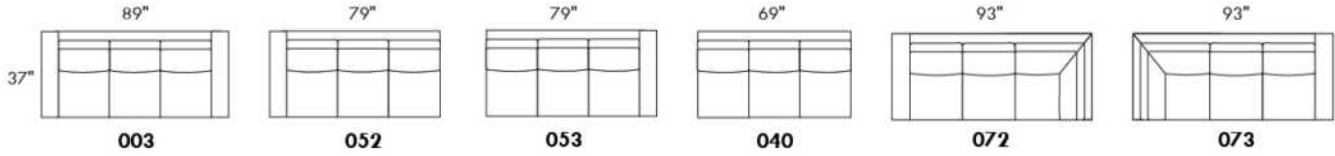
Motorized reclining mechanism with TOUCH-SENSOR button add \$200/ mechanism. For WIRELESS (Battery) motorized reclining mechanism add \$400.

N.B.: 2 reclining seats SEPARATED BY a WEDGE or SQUARE CORNER cannot be opened at the same time.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33X37X35	1445	1575	1710	1840	1970	2100	1115	1175	1240
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	89X37X35	3570	3785	3995	4210	4420	4635	2665	2800	2940
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56X37X35	2210	2350	2495	2640	2785	2925	1540	1645	1750
062 ANGLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	70X65X35	2115	2225	2340	2450	2565	2675	1475	1590	1700
063 ANGLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	70X65X35	2115	2225	2340	2450	2565	2675	1475	1590	1700
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23X37X43	1685	1765	1845	1925	2010	2090	1470	1535	1595
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	92.5X37X35	3315	3510	3700	3895	4090	4285	2340	2470	2600
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	92.5X37X35	3315	3510	3700	3895	4090	4285	2340	2470	2600
079 QUEEN SOFA BED NO ARM	69X37X35	3025	3225	3425	3625	3825	4025	2360	2495	2635
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	36X27X19	920	950	985	1015	1045	1075	765	775	790
082 QUEEN SOFA BED LEFT ARM	79X37X35	3270	3475	3685	3890	4095	4300	2525	2640	2750
083 QUEEN SOFA BED RIGHT ARM	79X37X35	3270	3475	3685	3890	4095	4300	2525	2640	2750
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	66X37X35	2245	2415	2585	2750	2920	3090	1570	1665	1760
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	43X37X35	1485	1610	1735	1860	1985	2110	1135	1215	1295
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	43X37X35	1485	1610	1735	1860	1985	2110	1135	1215	1295
306 OTTOMAN WITH LOUNGE CUSHION	24X24X19	940	1010	1075	1145	1215	1285	775	810	840

# FELIX

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 25" | Profondeur d'assise 21"/22"  
 Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 25" | Seat Depth 21"/22"



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

### CDN Price List

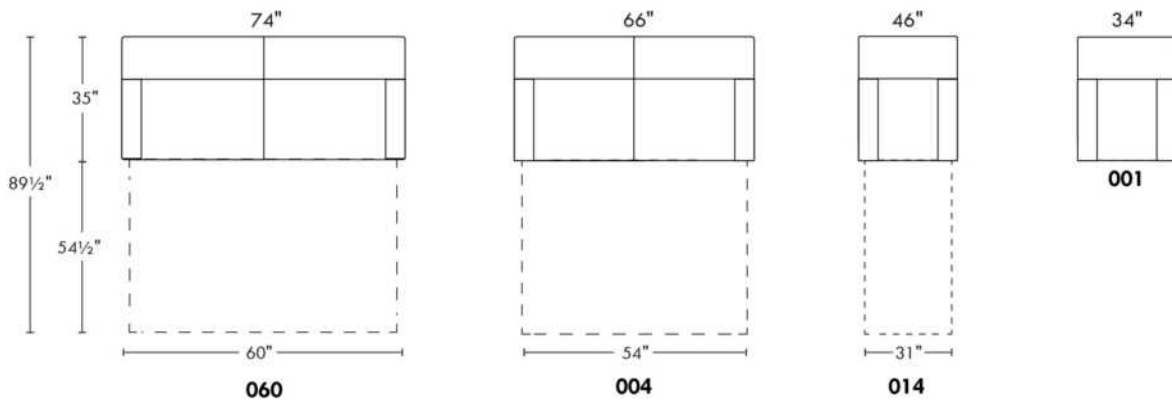
## FIT

N.B.: SOFA BED/SLEEPER items available ONLY with skus #060, #004 & #014.  
 FABRIC: There is no stitching on back and seat cushions.  
 LEG: LG51 wood (specify colour).  
 Regular sleeper and Queen sleeper feature 2 back and 2 seat cushions.  
 SINGLE sleeper 31": with 1 BACK & 1 SEAT CUSHION.  
 SINGLE MATTRESS: Width 31".

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X35X35	1375	1465	1550	1640	1725	1815	1040	1115	1190
004 DOUBLE SOFA BED	66X35X35	2535	2685	2835	2985	3135	3285	1910	2010	2110
014 SINGLE SOFA BED	46X35X35	1900	2040	2175	2315	2450	2590	1440	1535	1625
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	74X35X35	2710	2860	3010	3160	3310	3460	2045	2150	2260

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 25½" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 25½" | Seat Depth 21"



## GLAMOUR

### FEATURES:

- The fashion collection offers unparalleled comfort. Each module is filled with a 100% Canadian feather mix.
- The envelopes are compartmentalized in 100% cotton casings to equally maintain the feathers in the cushions while minimizing feather leaks.
- All furniture pieces are finished on the sides and can be arranged as a sectional or as standalone pieces.
- Each item has a discreet fastening system that can be turned under the furniture.

Items #256 Large Square Ottoman & #257 Upholstered Square Table can be use as a square corner.

ARM CUSHIONS - INCLUDED: Cover will be the same as the fabric choosen for the base only.

### BACK CUSHIONS

The back cushions (large & small) are included in the identified items. (See sketch).

You must choose the style of back cushions either: FASHION I (full width) or FASHION II (square cushion).

Note: You may not combine a Fashion I and II style cushion within the same item.

Ex: You can take a Fashion I cushion for a chair 001 & a Fashion II cushion for a square corner 055.

### Specify on your ORDER:

For each item, specify style (I or II) for the cushions.

You must also specify the cover of the base as well as the cushions.

Ex.: Item 095 base: Cover #1. Cushions Fashion II 833: cover #2 & 834: #3.

Leg: LG201 metal (chrome or black); specify colour.

Upholstered tables items 077, 257 & 258: Specify color of wood table top.

EXTRA Back Cushions: Specify code, cover, color and quantity.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	36x30x18							695	720	745
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	57x44x30/35							1425	1490	1550
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	71x44x30/35							1865	1960	2050
055 SQUARE CORNER	52x52x30/35							1645	1710	1770
077 UPHOLSTERED TABLE	36x44x16							960	990	1020
095 APARTMENT SOFA	93x44x30/35							2095	2195	2295
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	82x44x30/35							1970	2085	2195
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x44x30/35							1970	2085	2195
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	36x44x18							835	875	920
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x78x30/35							1760	1825	1895
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x78x30/35							1760	1825	1895
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	46x44x30/35							1315	1375	1440
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	46x44x30/35							1315	1375	1440
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	36x44x30/35							1210	1245	1285

## GLAMOUR

**FEATURES:**

- The fashion collection offers unparalleled comfort. Each module is filled with a 100% Canadian feather mix.
- The envelopes are compartmentalized in 100% cotton casings to equally maintain the feathers in the cushions while minimizing feather leaks.
- All furniture pieces are finished on the sides and can be arranged as a sectional or as standalone pieces.
- Each item has a discreet fastening system that can be turned under the furniture.

Items #256 Large Square Ottoman & #257 Upholstered Square Table can be use as a square corner.

ARM CUSHIONS - INCLUDED: Cover will be the same as the fabric choosen for the base only.

**BACK CUSHIONS**

The back cushions (large & small) are included in the identified items. (See sketch).

You must choose the style of back cushions either: FASHION I (full width) or FASHION II (square cushion).

Note: You may not combine a Fashion I and II style cushion within the same item.

Ex: You can take a Fashion I cushion for a chair 001 & a Fashion II cushion for a square corner 055.

**Specify on your ORDER:**

For each item, specify style (I or II) for the cushions.

You must also specify the cover of the base as well as the cushions.

Ex.: Item 095 base: Cover #1. Cushions Fashion II 833: cover #2 & 834: #3.

Leg: LG201 metal (chrome or black); specify colour.

Upholstered tables items 077, 257 & 258: Specify color of wood table top.

EXTRA Back Cushions: Specify code, cover, color and quantity.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	60x44x30/35							1575	1635	1690
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	60x44x30/35							1575	1635	1690
256 LARGE SQUARE OTTOMAN	44x44x18							1015	1050	1090
257 UPHOLSTERED SQUARE TABLE	44x44x16							1225	1265	1300
258 SMALL UPHOLSTERED TABLE	15x44x16							640	660	675
831 F I: LARGE BACK CUSHION 34X19	34x7x19							115	115	115
832 F 1: SMALL BACK CUSHION 24X10	24x6x10							90	90	90
833 F II: LARGE BACK CUSHON 26X19	26x7x19							115	115	115
834 F II: SMALL BACK CUSHION 16X16	16x6x16							90	90	90
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (173-097) + (006)	123X78X30/35							4425	4630	4835
B CONFIG (096-055-176) + (077)	98X134X30/35							5890	6160	6425
C CONFIG (175-115-055-097)	134X134X30/35							5765	6045	6325
D CONFIG (173-177-055-097)	129X134X30/35							6585	6865	7145



# GLAMOUR

HAUTEUR COMPLÈTE: 30"/35" | HAUTEUR SIÈGE: 18" | HAUTEUR DEVANT BRAS: 23" | PROFONDEUR D'ASSISE: 23"  
 TOTAL HEIGHT: 30"/35" | SEAT HEIGHT: 18" | ARM HEIGHT: 23" | SEAT DEPTH: 23"

## FASHION COLLECTION

### FASHION I

COUSSINS PLEINE LARGEUR  
 FULL BACK CUSHIONS

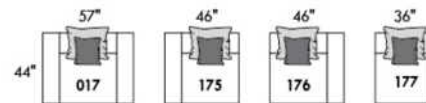
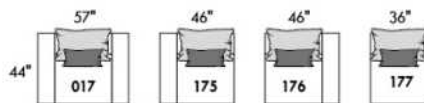
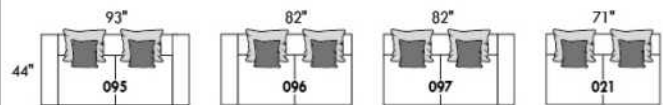
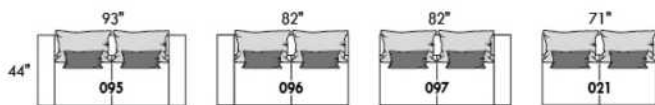
831 34 x 7 x 19  
 832 24 x 6 x 10



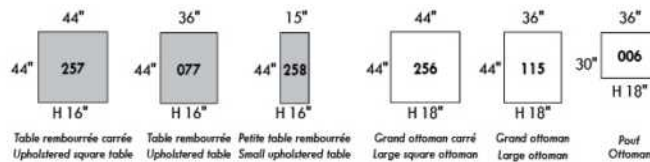
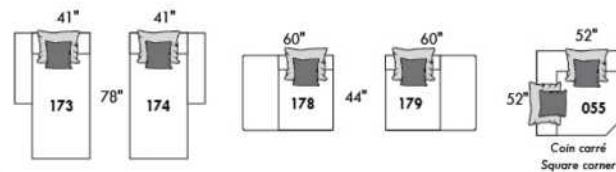
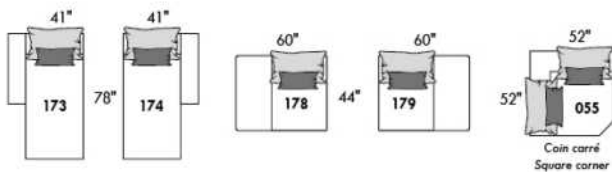
### FASHION II

COUSSINS CARRÉS - DOS APPARENT  
 SQUARE CUSHIONS - VISIBLE BACK

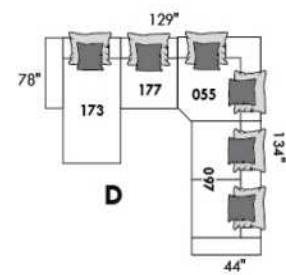
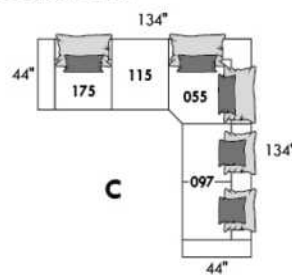
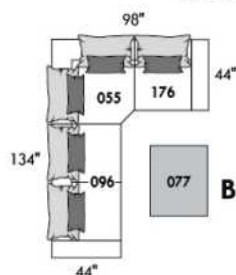
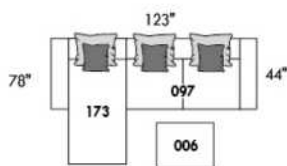
833 26 x 7 x 19  
 834 16 x 6 x 16



Mélanger & agencer!  
 Mix & Match!



### Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



## HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$200/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2365	2475	2590	2700	2815	2925	1920	1975	2035
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	3375	3520	3665	3810	3950	4095	2720	2815	2910
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	4085	4270	4460	4645	4835	5020	3285	3395	3510
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2210	2290	2370	2450	2535	2615	1765	1840	1915
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2370	2460	2545	2635	2720	2810	1865	1965	2065
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2210	2290	2370	2450	2535	2615	1765	1840	1915
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2900	3025	3150	3275	3400	3525	2315	2410	2500
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2475	2600	2725	2850	2975	3100	2000	2075	2150
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2675	2800	2925	3050	3175	3300	2090	2195	2300
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3065	3210	3350	3495	3640	3785	2440	2550	2665
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2360	2450	2545	2640	2735	2825	2010	2050	2095
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2360	2450	2545	2640	2735	2825	2010	2050	2095
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2795	2935	3070	3210	3345	3485	2345	2400	2460
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2845	2960	3070	3185	3295	3410	2400	2465	2525
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2810	2925	3045	3165	3285	3400	2235	2315	2395
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2060	2185	2310	2435	2560	2685	1515	1590	1665

## HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$200/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1360	1420	1485	1545	1610	1670	1060	1125	1195
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3590	3760	3925	4095	4265	4435	2865	2985	3100
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3590	3760	3925	4095	4265	4435	2865	2985	3100
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2395	2515	2635	2750	2870	2990	1890	1960	2025
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1890	1970	2050	2135	2215	2295	1500	1575	1650
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1890	1970	2050	2135	2215	2295	1500	1575	1650
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2900	3025	3150	3275	3400	3525	2315	2410	2500
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1840	1910	1975	2045	2115	2185	1565	1640	1715
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2810	2925	3045	3165	3285	3400	2235	2315	2395
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1800	1920	2040	2160	2275	2395	1415	1460	1500
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1800	1920	2040	2160	2275	2395	1415	1460	1500
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3675	3860	4040	4220	4400	4585	2940	3060	3175
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3215	3350	3490	3625	3765	3900	2525	2640	2750
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3215	3350	3490	3625	3765	3900	2525	2640	2750
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	935	960	985	1010	1035	1060	815	840	865
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	520	565	610	650	695	740	440	460	475

## HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$200/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2395	2515	2635	2750	2870	2990	1890	1960	2025
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	935	970	1010	1045	1085	1120	735	750	770
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	900	935	965	995	1025	1060	690	715	740
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2865	3015	3165	3315	3465	3615	2350	2415	2475
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2970	3095	3220	3345	3470	3595	2500	2585	2665
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2450	2560	2665
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2450	2560	2665
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2490	2590	2690	2790	2890	2990	2090	2190	2290
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2490	2590	2690	2790	2890	2990	2090	2190	2290
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1970	2035	2095	2160	2220	2285	1650	1725	1800
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2395	2510	2620	2735	2845	2960	1920	2020	2120
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2395	2510	2620	2735	2845	2960	1920	2020	2120
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2100	2215	2325	2440	2550	1610	1690	1770
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2100	2215	2325	2440	2550	1610	1690	1770
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1485	1565	1645	1725	1810	1890	1145	1215	1285
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1935	2035	2135	2235	2335	2435	1540	1615	1690

## HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$200/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1935	2035	2135	2235	2335	2435	1540	1615	1690
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	3025	3125	3225	3325	3425	3525	2440	2520	2600
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	3025	3125	3225	3325	3425	3525	2440	2520	2600
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2000	2115	2225	2340	2450	2565	1620	1665	1710
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2000	2115	2225	2340	2450	2565	1620	1665	1710
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	900	935	965	995	1025	1060	690	715	740
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2135	2240	2345	2450	2560	2665	1740	1815	1890
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2135	2240	2345	2450	2560	2665	1740	1815	1890
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3320	3485	3645	3810	3970	4135	2650	2770	2890
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3320	3485	3645	3810	3970	4135	2650	2770	2890
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2700	2785	2865	2945	3025	3110	2275	2350	2425
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2700	2785	2865	2945	3025	3110	2275	2350	2425
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2895	3010	3120	3235	3345	3460	2425	2525	2625
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2895	3010	3120	3235	3345	3460	2425	2525	2625
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45

## HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$200/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4980	5180	5380	5580	5780	5980	4180	4380	4580
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	6855	7135	7405	7685	7955	8235	5660	5935	6210
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	10070	10490	10910	11325	11745	12165	8155	8515	8865
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	8790	9175	9555	9935	10315	10700	7170	7490	7805
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4720	4900	5090	5280	5470	5650	4020	4100	4190
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	6410	6650	6890	7135	7385	7625	5340	5530	5725
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	9495	9900	10305	10710	11120	11525	7780	8060	8335
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	8395	8795	9195	9595	9995	10395	6880	7110	7335



# HAMBOURG

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

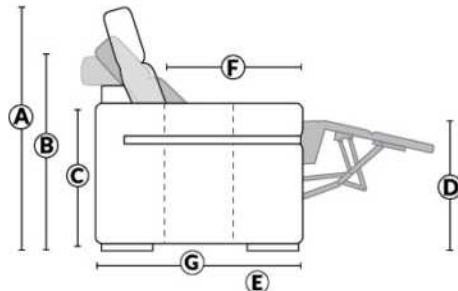
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

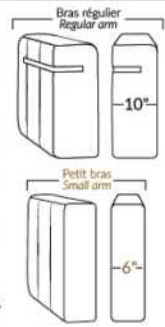
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

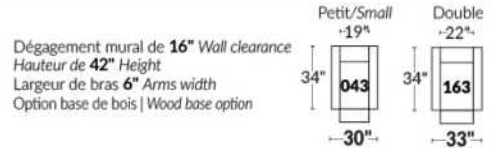
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

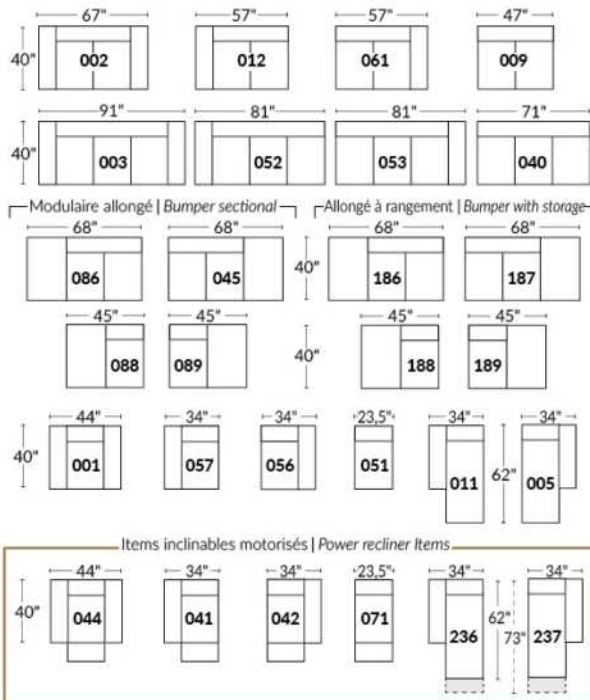
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



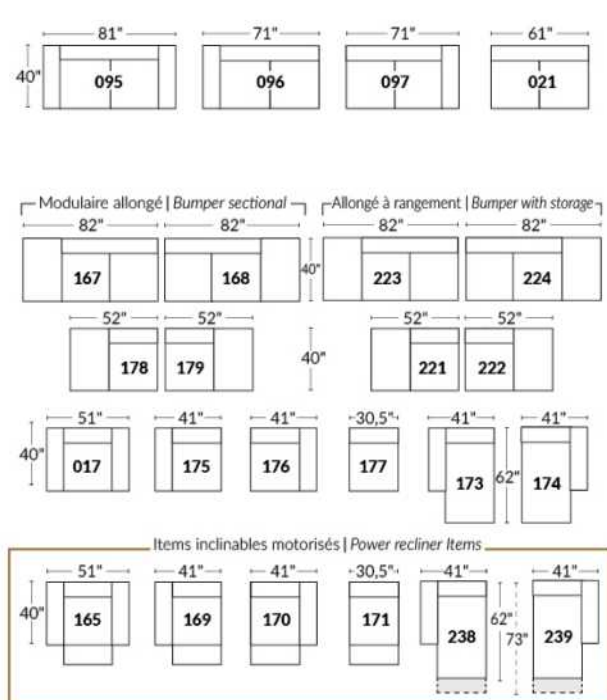
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



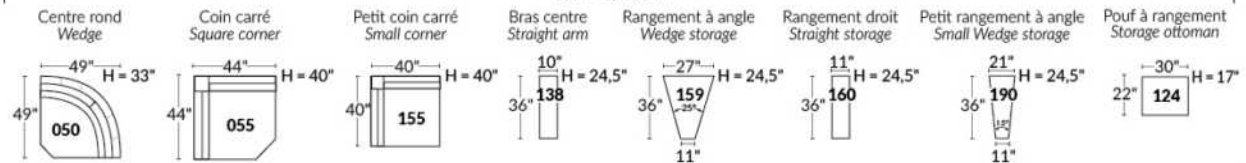
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



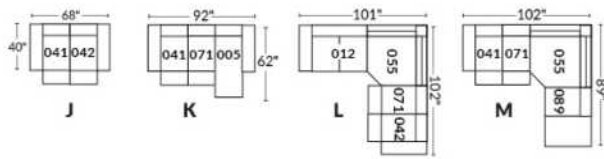
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



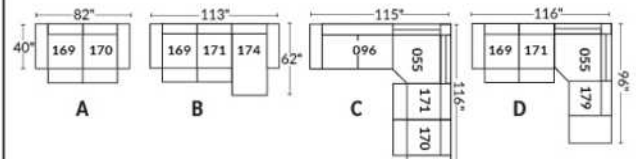
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

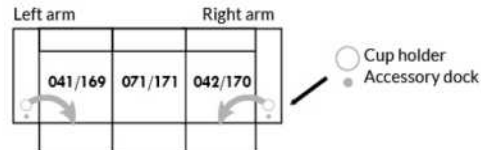
It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

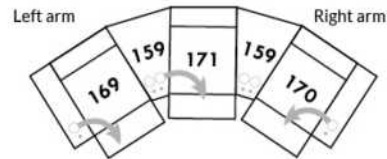
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

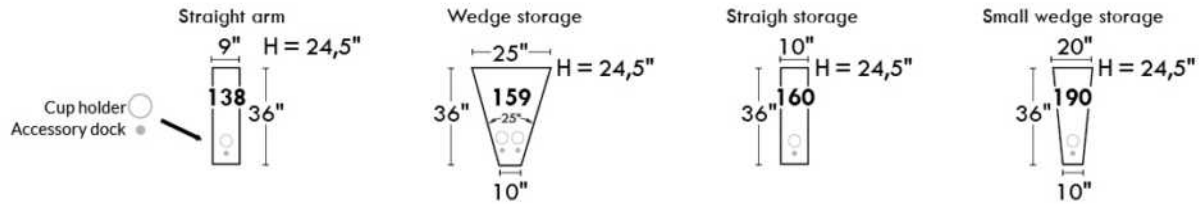
#### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

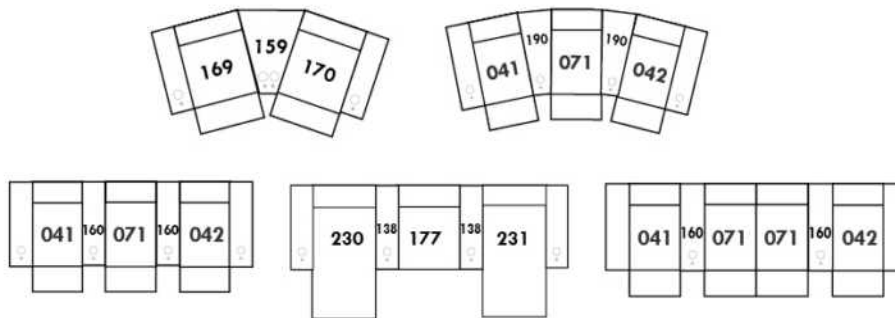
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



#### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## CDN Price List

### HARRISON

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

FABRIC: There is no stitching on back cushions.

SPECS: Arm Height: 26". Seat Height: 19" Seat Depth: 21".

LEG: LG58 (specify colour).

Decorative Nails: On front arm, add \$45/arm. Nail #54 5/8" Antique Gold (only 1 colour).

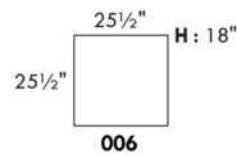
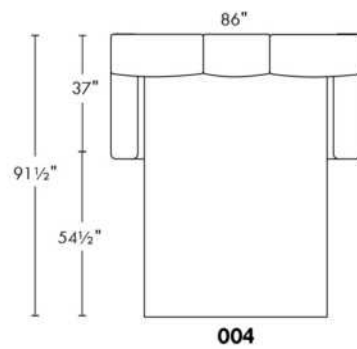
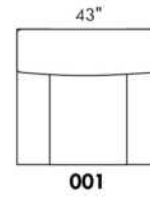
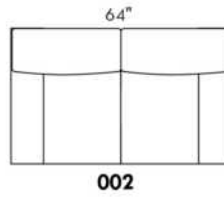
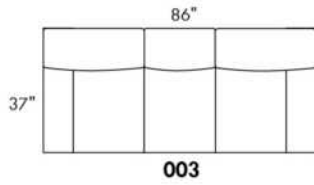
Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
001 CHAIR	43X37X36	1510	1615	1720	1825	1935	2040	1035	1110	1185
002 LOVESEAT	64X37X36	2050	2195	2340	2485	2625	2770	1395	1495	1595
003 SOFA	86X37X36	2495	2700	2910	3115	3320	3525	1750	1865	1975
004 DOUBLE SOFA BED	86X37X36	2710	2920	3135	3345	3560	3770	1985	2095	2210
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	690	720	750	785	815	845	550	575	600

# HARRISON



Hauteur complète 36" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 26" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
Total Height 36" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 26" | Seat Depth 21"



[www.jaymar.ca](http://www.jaymar.ca)

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## CDN Price List

### HENLEY

LEG: LG64 metal. Also available in wood leg LG8; specify colour.  
COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

\*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X37X35	1465	1575	1690	1800	1915	2025	1035	1115	1195
002 LOVESEAT	58X37X35	2065	2210	2350	2495	2640	2785	1425	1525	1625
003 SOFA	81X37X35	2595	2740	2885	3025	3170	3315	1820	1920	2020
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X66X35	1695	1815	1935	2050	2170	2290	1260	1340	1420
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	690	720	750	785	815	845	550	575	600
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X37X35	1575	1725	1875	2025	2175	2325	1170	1270	1370
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X66X36	1695	1815	1935	2050	2170	2290	1260	1340	1420
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X37X35	1815	1975	2140	2300	2465	2625	1310	1385	1460
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	64X54X35	1960	2100	2245	2390	2535	2675	1390	1495	1600
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	64X54X35	1960	2100	2245	2390	2535	2675	1390	1495	1600
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X37X35	2100	2310	2515	2720	2925	3135	1570	1660	1745
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	60X51X35	1775	1945	2115	2285	2450	2620	1290	1370	1450
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	1515	1635	1750	1870	1990	2110	1150	1235	1315
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X37X35	990	1100	1215	1325	1440	1550	800	900	1000
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X37X35	2320	2490	2660	2825	2995	3165	1690	1815	1940
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X37X35	2320	2490	2660	2825	2995	3165	1690	1815	1940
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X55	1470	1595	1720	1845	1970	2095	1100	1165	1225
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X37X35	1215	1335	1450	1570	1690	1810	915	990	1065
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X37X35	1215	1335	1450	1570	1690	1810	915	990	1065
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	81X37X35	2965	3140	3315	3490	3665	3840	2225	2345	2465
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X37X35	1815	1975	2140	2300	2465	2625	1310	1385	1460
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X37X35	2750	2940	3125	3315	3500	3690	1960	2060	2160
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X37X35	2750	2940	3125	3315	3500	3690	1960	2060	2160
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	36X37X18	760	790	820	850	885	915	645	675	710
082 QUEEN SOFA BED LEFT ARM	75X37X35	2710	2890	3070	3250	3435	3615	2095	2210	2320
083 QUEEN SOFA BED RIGHT ARM	75X37X35	2710	2890	3070	3250	3435	3615	2095	2210	2320

## CDN Price List

### HENLEY

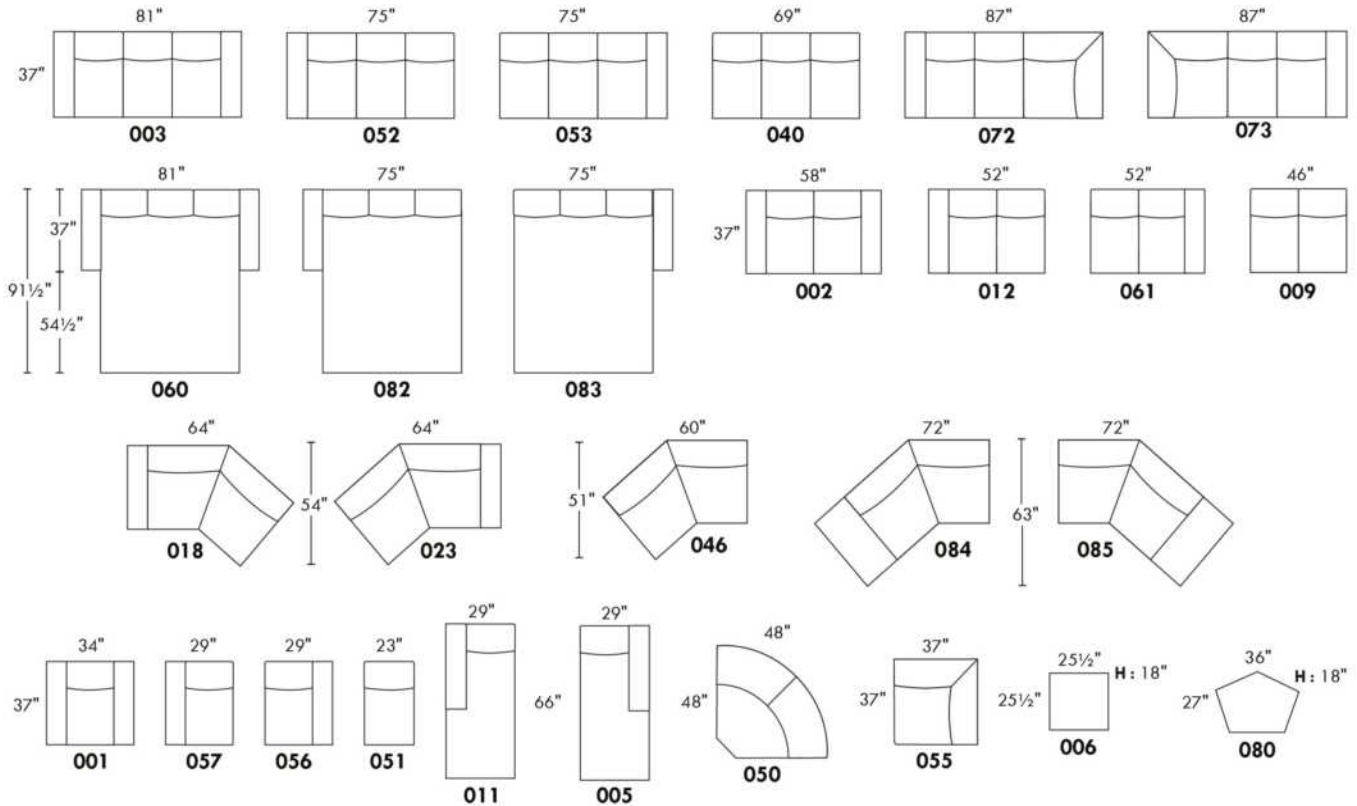
LEG: LG64 metal. Also available in wood leg LG8; specify colour.  
COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

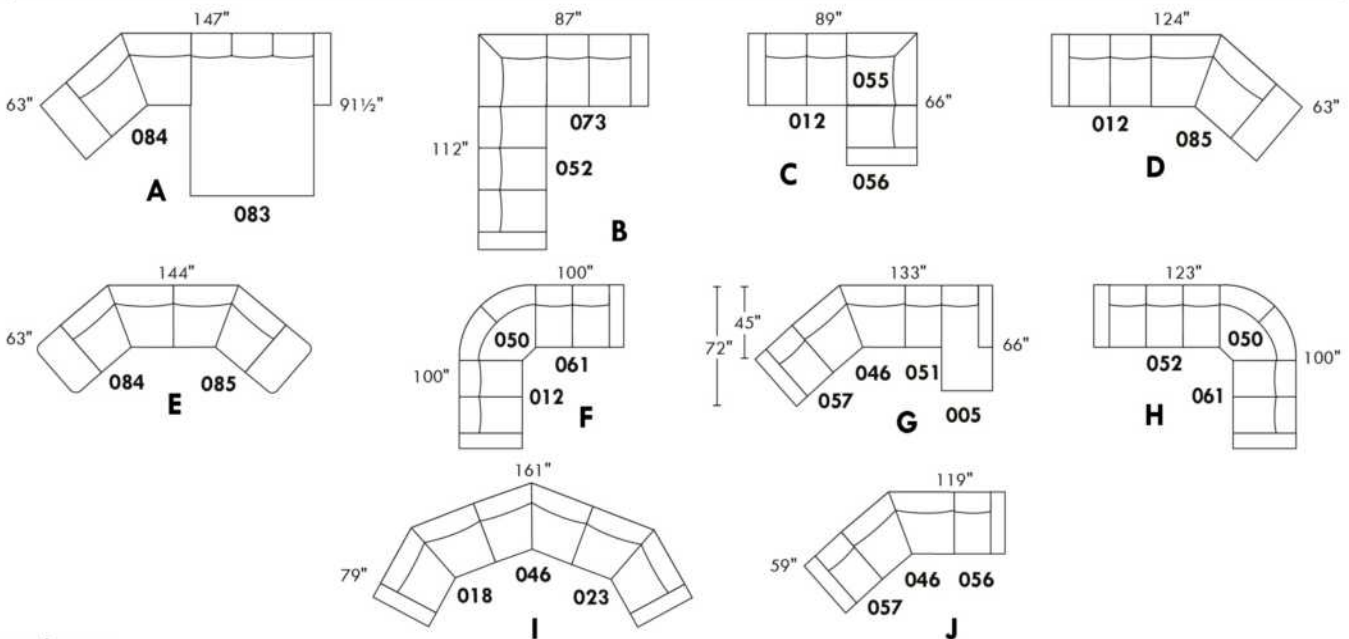
\*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
084 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT BUMPER-L	72X63X35	1990	2160	2325	2495	2665	2835	1450	1550	1650
085 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT BUMPER-R	72X63X35	1990	2160	2325	2495	2665	2835	1450	1550	1650
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (084-083)	147X63X35	4700	5050	5395	5745	6100	6450	3545	3760	3970
B CONF. B (052-073)	87X112X35	5070	5430	5785	6140	6495	6855	3650	3875	4100
C CONF. C (012-055-056)	89X66X35	4500	4905	5310	5715	6125	6530	3325	3540	3750
D CONF. D (012-085)	124X63X35	3805	4135	4465	4795	5130	5460	2760	2935	3110
E CONF. E (084-085)	144X63X35	3980	4320	4650	4990	5330	5670	2900	3100	3300
F CONF. F (012-050-061)	100X100X35	5145	5585	6030	6470	6920	7360	3770	4005	4235
G CONF. G (057-046-051-005)	133X72X35	5675	6195	6715	7230	7750	8270	4265	4600	4935
H CONF. H (052-050-061)	123X100X35	5650	6100	6550	6995	7450	7900	4150	4435	4715
I CONF. I (018-046-023)	161X79X35	5695	6145	6605	7065	7520	7970	4070	4360	4650
J CONF. J (057-046-056)	119X59X35	4205	4615	5015	5425	5830	6240	3120	3350	3580

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 20"  
 Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 20"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## CDN Price List

### HUNTINGTON

Specify colour of legs LG58.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

Upcharge for nails treatment on arms and front base:

Sectional: \$190    Sofa: \$160    Loveseat: \$125    Chair: \$95    Ottoman: \$65.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

\*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42X37X35	1510	1615	1720	1825	1935	2040	1035	1115	1195
002 LOVESEAT	66X37X35	2050	2195	2340	2485	2625	2770	1395	1500	1610
003 SOFA	89X37X35	2495	2700	2910	3115	3320	3525	1750	1870	1990
004 DOUBLE SOFA BED	83X37X35	2710	2920	3135	3345	3560	3770	1985	2100	2220
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33X66X35	1635	1750	1870	1990	2110	2225	1140	1210	1275
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	690	720	750	785	815	845	550	575	600
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X37X35	1515	1660	1800	1945	2090	2235	1185	1300	1420
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33X66X35	1635	1750	1870	1990	2110	2225	1140	1210	1275
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56X37X35	1740	1885	2025	2170	2315	2460	1310	1385	1460
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	42X37X36	1600	1725	1850	1975	2100	2225	1150	1235	1315
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	65X55X35	1860	2020	2185	2345	2510	2670	1240	1345	1450
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	65X55X35	1860	2020	2185	2345	2510	2670	1240	1345	1450
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X37X35	1975	2170	2365	2560	2750	2945	1540	1660	1775
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	67X37X35	1740	1885	2025	2170	2315	2460	1225	1335	1440
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	58X49X35	1640	1800	1965	2125	2290	2450	1175	1295	1415
049 DOUBLE SOFA BED LEFT ARM	73X37X35	2420	2620	2820	3020	3220	3420	1875	2010	2140
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	1345	1470	1595	1720	1845	1970	985	1060	1135
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X37X35	960	1065	1170	1275	1385	1490	890	960	1025
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79X37X35	2175	2375	2575	2775	2975	3175	1645	1775	1910
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79X37X35	2175	2375	2575	2775	2975	3175	1645	1775	1910
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X35	1345	1470	1595	1720	1845	1970	985	1060	1135
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33X37X35	1165	1300	1440	1575	1715	1850	945	1015	1085
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33X37X35	1165	1300	1440	1575	1715	1850	945	1015	1085
059 DOUBLE SOFA BED RIGHT ARM	73X37X35	2420	2620	2820	3020	3220	3420	1875	2010	2140
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	89X37X35	2890	3090	3290	3490	3690	3890	2135	2270	2410

## CDN Price List

### HUNTINGTON

Specify colour of legs LG58.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

Upcharge for nails treatment on arms and front base:

Sectional: \$190    Sofa: \$160    Loveseat: \$125    Chair: \$95    Ottoman: \$65.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

\*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

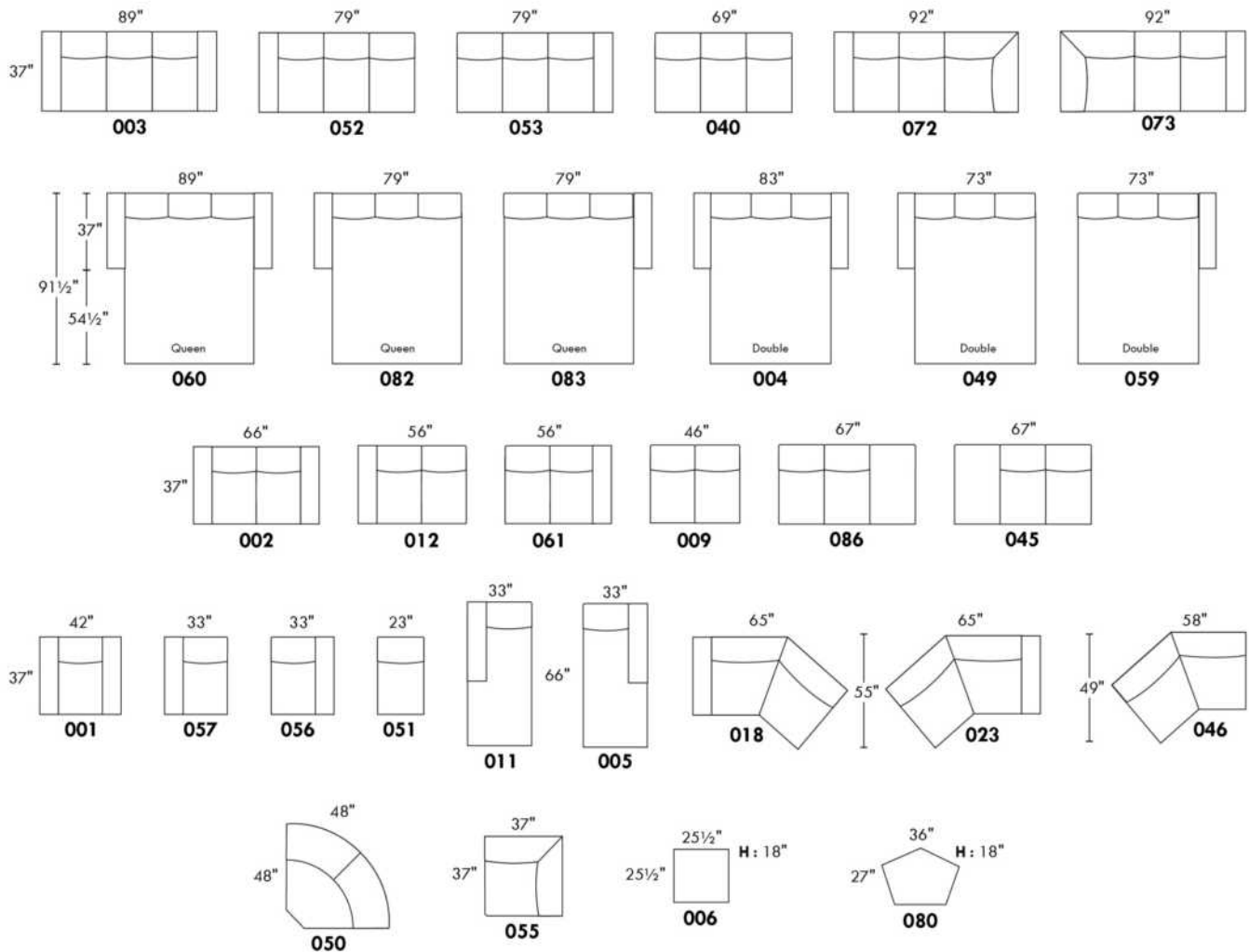
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56X37X35	1740	1885	2025	2170	2315	2460	1310	1385	1460
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	92X37X35	2540	2745	2950	3160	3365	3570	1795	1910	2020
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	92X37X35	2540	2745	2950	3160	3365	3570	1795	1910	2020
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	36X27X18	760	790	820	850	885	915	645	675	710
082 QUEEN SOFA BED LEFT ARM	79X37X35	2540	2745	2950	3160	3365	3570	2045	2170	2295
083 QUEEN SOFA BED RIGHT ARM	79X37X35	2540	2745	2950	3160	3365	3570	2045	2170	2295
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	67X37X35	1740	1885	2025	2170	2315	2460	1225	1335	1440
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (057-050-009-005)	127X81X35	5660	6180	6705	7230	7760	8280	4255	4585	4915
B CONF. B (012-050-083)	127X104X35	5625	6100	6570	7050	7525	8000	4340	4615	4890
C CONF. C (086-050-053)	127X115X35	5260	5730	6195	6665	7135	7605	3855	4170	4485
D CONF. D (086-055-045)	104X104X35	4825	5240	5645	6060	6475	6890	3435	3730	4015
E CONF. E (012-050-061)	104X104X35	4825	5240	5645	6060	6475	6890	3605	3830	4055
F CONF. F (072-053)	92X116X35	4715	5120	5525	5935	6340	6745	3440	3685	3930
G CONF. G (052-050-061)	127X104X35	5260	5730	6195	6665	7135	7605	3940	4220	4505
H CONF. H (052-050-056)	127X81X35	4685	5145	5610	6070	6535	6995	3575	3850	4130



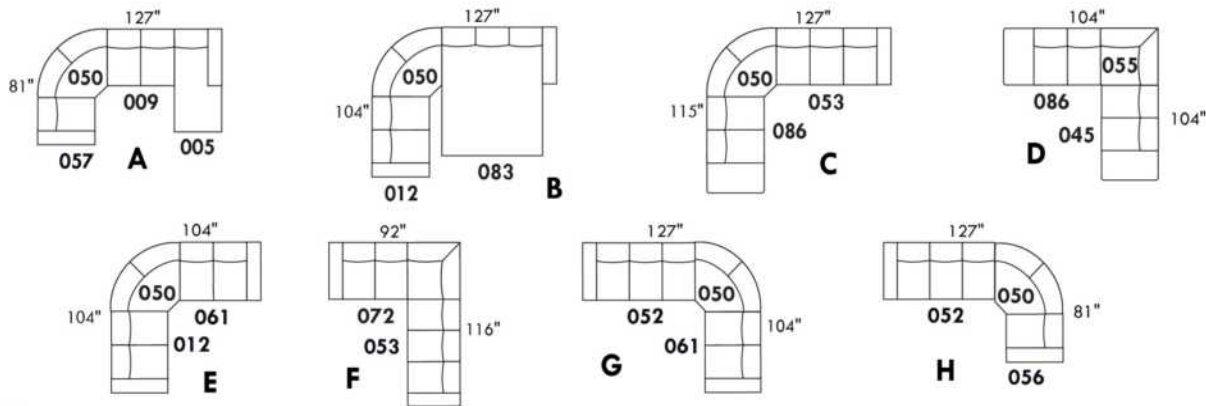
# HUNTINGTON



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 25" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
 Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 25" | Seat Depth 21"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



## JAMES

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 on square corner). Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather. Memory foam in seat cushions.

NOTE: 2 recliner seats SEPARATED by a SQUARE CORNER or TABLE cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config:

Small 6" Arm at same price.

Leg on LARGE arm: LG189 metal (Black or Chrome) or LG103 wood. SMALL arm: L64 metal or LG08 wood (specify colour).

Table (154): Specify colour of wood table top.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Accessories: Anchorage \$45 ea. | Plastic Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$45 ea. | Wood Swivel tray \$75 ea. | Tablet holder \$50 ea. & LED Lamp \$45 ea.

\*\*MANUAL RECLINER N/A.\*\* Motorized mechanism included in price of recliner chair items. For Battery Pack add \$200/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x30/39	2220	2340	2460	2575	2695	2815	1745	1820	1895
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x30/39	3165	3325	3490	3650	3815	3975	2515	2600	2690
003 SOFA	91x40x30/39	3815	3985	4150	4320	4490	4660	2995	3115	3235
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x30/39	2000	2100	2200	2300	2400	2500	1565	1645	1725
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x30/39	2250	2345	2440	2535	2625	2720	1740	1845	1950
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x30/39	2000	2100	2200	2300	2400	2500	1565	1645	1725
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x30/39	2695	2815	2935	3050	3170	3290	2090	2185	2275
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x30/39	2345	2470	2595	2720	2845	2970	1860	1925	1995
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x30/39	2565	2685	2800	2920	3040	3160	1975	2075	2175
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x30/39	2895	3025	3160	3290	3420	3550	2250	2370	2490
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x30/39	2185	2270	2360	2445	2535	2620	1845	1890	1935
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x30/39	2185	2270	2360	2445	2535	2620	1845	1890	1935
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42"	2690	2810	2925	3045	3165	3285	2240	2295	2350
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x30/39	2665	2785	2900	3020	3140	3260	2225	2285	2340
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x30/39	2625	2765	2900	3040	3175	3315	2040	2140	2240
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x30/39	1300	1375	1450	1525	1600	1675	995	1070	1145
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x30/39	3345	3510	3670	3835	3995	4160	2610	2725	2845
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x30/39	3345	3510	3670	3835	3995	4160	2610	2725	2845
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x30/39	2335	2460	2585	2710	2835	2960	1825	1895	1965
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x30/39	1740	1835	1925	2020	2115	2210	1360	1420	1485



## JAMES

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 on square corner). Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather. Memory foam in seat cushions.

NOTE: 2 recliner seats SEPARATED by a SQUARE CORNER or TABLE cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config:

Small 6" Arm at same price.

Leg on LARGE arm: LG189 metal (Black or Chrome) or LG103 wood. SMALL arm: L64 metal or LG08 wood (specify colour).

Table (154): Specify colour of wood table top.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Accessories: Anchorage \$45 ea. | Plastic Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$45 ea. | Wood Swivel tray \$75 ea. | Tablet holder \$50 ea. & LED Lamp \$45 ea.

\*\*MANUAL RECLINER N/A.\*\* Motorized mechanism included in price of recliner chair items. For Battery Pack add \$200/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x30/39	1740	1835	1925	2020	2115	2210	1360	1420	1485
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x30/39	2695	2815	2935	3050	3170	3290	2090	2185	2275
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x30/39	1725	1810	1890	1970	2050	2135	1465	1545	1625
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x30/39	2625	2765	2900	3040	3175	3315	2040	2140	2240
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x30/39	1675	1785	1890	1995	2100	2210	1300	1360	1415
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x30/39	1675	1785	1890	1995	2100	2210	1300	1360	1415
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x30/39	3495	3665	3835	4000	4170	4340	2735	2845	2960
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x30/39	3010	3140	3270	3400	3535	3665	2325	2440	2550
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x30/39	3010	3140	3270	3400	3535	3665	2325	2440	2550
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	885	915	945	975	1010	1040	760	770	785
154 UPHOLSTERED ANGULAR TABLE	7/34x32.5x19	750	785	815	845	875	910	645	665	685
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	2750	2895	3040	3185	3325	3470	2245	2300	2360
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x30/39	2795	2920	3045	3170	3295	3420	2315	2395	2475
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x30/39	2940	3100	3265	3425	3590	3750	2275	2385	2490
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x30/39	2940	3100	3265	3425	3590	3750	2275	2385	2490
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x30/39	2295	2415	2535	2650	2770	2890	1915	1985	2050
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x30/39	2295	2415	2535	2650	2770	2890	1915	1985	2050
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x30/39	1875	1945	2015	2085	2150	2220	1550	1635	1715
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x30/39	2195	2300	2410	2515	2620	2725	1700	1800	1900
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x30/39	2195	2300	2410	2515	2620	2725	1700	1800	1900
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x30/39	1860	1965	2070	2175	2285	2390	1440	1525	1615



## JAMES

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 on square corner). Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather. Memory foam in seat cushions.

NOTE: 2 recliner seats SEPARATED by a SQUARE CORNER or TABLE cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config:

Small 6" Arm at same price.

Leg on LARGE arm: LG189 metal (Black or Chrome) or LG103 wood. SMALL arm: L64 metal or LG08 wood (specify colour).

Table (154): Specify colour of wood table top.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Accessories: Anchorage \$45 ea. | Plastic Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$45 ea. | Wood Swivel tray \$75 ea. | Tablet holder \$50 ea. & LED Lamp \$45 ea.

\*\*MANUAL RECLINER N/A.\*\* Motorized mechanism included in price of recliner chair items. For Battery Pack add \$200/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x30/39	1860	1965	2070	2175	2285	2390	1440	1525	1615
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x30/39	1415	1500	1590	1675	1765	1850	1100	1175	1250
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x30/39	1820	1925	2035	2140	2245	2350	1415	1475	1540
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x30/39	1820	1925	2035	2140	2245	2350	1415	1475	1540
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X30/39	4590	4830	5070	5300	5540	5780	3830	3970	4100
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X30/39	6365	6660	6960	7250	7540	7835	5165	5420	5665
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X30/39	9515	9960	10405	10845	11290	11735	7615	7955	8280
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X30/39	8325	8745	9170	9585	10000	10420	6705	6990	7270
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X30/39	4370	4540	4720	4890	5070	5240	3690	3780	3870
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X30/39	5910	6180	6450	6715	6985	7255	4875	5080	5285
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X30/39	8940	9355	9770	10175	10590	11005	7225	7515	7800
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X30/39	7920	8325	8725	9120	9520	9925	6435	6690	6940



# JAMES

**LINEA 30** Collection

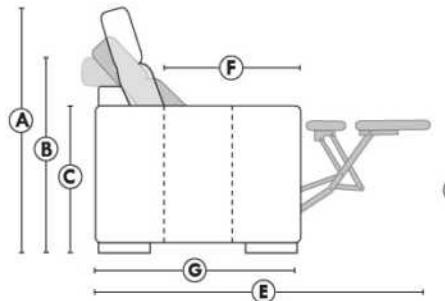


Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 39" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 30" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 63" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

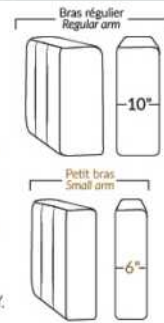
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

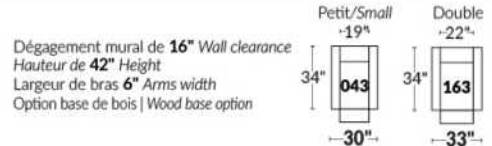
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

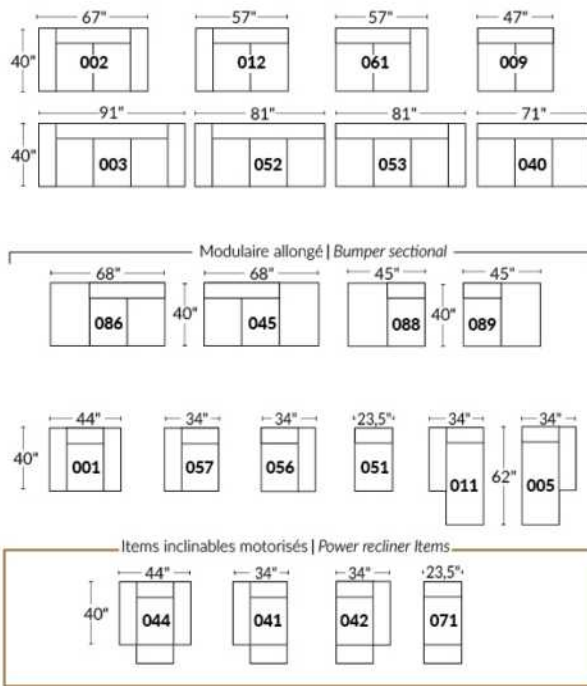
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



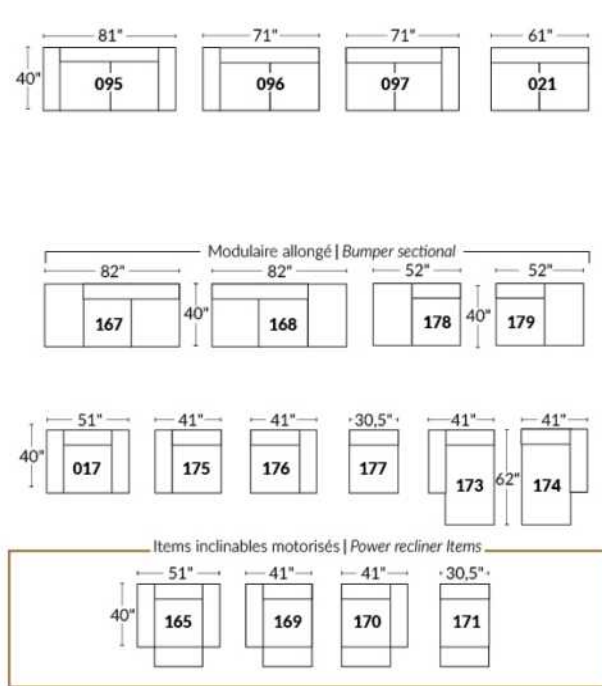
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



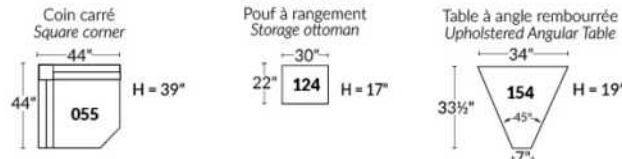
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



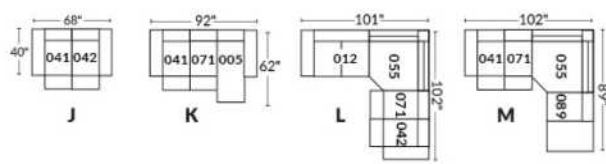
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



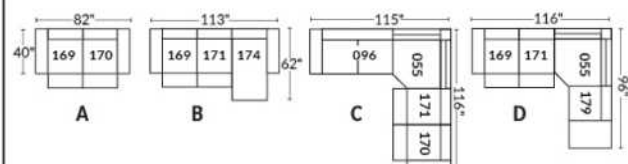
### Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$200/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.  
 Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2365	2475	2590	2700	2815	2925	1920	1975	2035
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	3375	3520	3665	3810	3950	4095	2720	2815	2910
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	4085	4270	4460	4645	4835	5020	3285	3395	3510
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2210	2290	2370	2450	2535	2615	1765	1840	1915
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2370	2460	2545	2635	2720	2810	1865	1965	2065
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2210	2290	2370	2450	2535	2615	1765	1840	1915
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2900	3025	3150	3275	3400	3525	2315	2410	2500
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2475	2600	2725	2850	2975	3100	2000	2075	2150
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2675	2800	2925	3050	3175	3300	2090	2195	2300
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3065	3210	3350	3495	3640	3785	2440	2550	2665
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2360	2450	2545	2640	2735	2825	2010	2050	2095
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2360	2450	2545	2640	2735	2825	2010	2050	2095
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2795	2935	3070	3210	3345	3485	2345	2400	2460
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2845	2960	3070	3185	3295	3410	2400	2465	2525
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2810	2925	3045	3165	3285	3400	2235	2315	2395
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2060	2185	2310	2435	2560	2685	1515	1590	1665

## KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$200/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.  
 Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1360	1420	1485	1545	1610	1670	1060	1125	1195
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3590	3760	3925	4095	4265	4435	2865	2985	3100
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3590	3760	3925	4095	4265	4435	2865	2985	3100
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2395	2515	2635	2750	2870	2990	1890	1960	2025
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1890	1970	2050	2135	2215	2295	1500	1575	1650
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1890	1970	2050	2135	2215	2295	1500	1575	1650
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2900	3025	3150	3275	3400	3525	2315	2410	2500
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1840	1910	1975	2045	2115	2185	1565	1640	1715
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2810	2925	3045	3165	3285	3400	2235	2315	2395
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1800	1920	2040	2160	2275	2395	1415	1460	1500
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1800	1920	2040	2160	2275	2395	1415	1460	1500
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3675	3860	4040	4220	4400	4585	2940	3060	3175
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3215	3350	3490	3625	3765	3900	2525	2640	2750
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3215	3350	3490	3625	3765	3900	2525	2640	2750
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	935	960	985	1010	1035	1060	815	840	865
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	520	565	610	650	695	740	440	460	475

## KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2395	2515	2635	2750	2870	2990	1890	1960	2025
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	935	970	1010	1045	1085	1120	735	750	770
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	900	935	965	995	1025	1060	690	715	740
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2865	3015	3165	3315	3465	3615	2350	2415	2475
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2970	3095	3220	3345	3470	3595	2500	2585	2665
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2450	2560	2665
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2450	2560	2665
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2490	2590	2690	2790	2890	2990	2090	2190	2290
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2490	2590	2690	2790	2890	2990	2090	2190	2290
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1970	2035	2095	2160	2220	2285	1650	1725	1800
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2395	2510	2620	2735	2845	2960	1920	2020	2120
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2395	2510	2620	2735	2845	2960	1920	2020	2120
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2100	2215	2325	2440	2550	1610	1690	1770
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2100	2215	2325	2440	2550	1610	1690	1770
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1485	1565	1645	1725	1810	1890	1145	1215	1285
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1935	2035	2135	2235	2335	2435	1540	1615	1690



## KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1935	2035	2135	2235	2335	2435	1540	1615	1690
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	3025	3125	3225	3325	3425	3525	2440	2520	2600
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	3025	3125	3225	3325	3425	3525	2440	2520	2600
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2000	2115	2225	2340	2450	2565	1620	1665	1710
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2000	2115	2225	2340	2450	2565	1620	1665	1710
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	900	935	965	995	1025	1060	690	715	740
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2135	2240	2345	2450	2560	2665	1740	1815	1890
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2135	2240	2345	2450	2560	2665	1740	1815	1890
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3320	3485	3645	3810	3970	4135	2650	2770	2890
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3320	3485	3645	3810	3970	4135	2650	2770	2890
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2700	2785	2865	2945	3025	3110	2275	2350	2425
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2700	2785	2865	2945	3025	3110	2275	2350	2425
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2895	3010	3120	3235	3345	3460	2425	2525	2625
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2895	3010	3120	3235	3345	3460	2425	2525	2625
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2 x 10 x 4	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45

## KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$200/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.  
 Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4980	5180	5380	5580	5780	5980	4180	4380	4580
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	6855	7135	7405	7685	7955	8235	5660	5935	6210
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	10070	10490	10910	11325	11745	12165	8155	8515	8865
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	8790	9175	9555	9935	10315	10700	7170	7490	7805
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4720	4900	5090	5280	5470	5650	4020	4100	4190
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	6410	6650	6890	7135	7385	7625	5340	5530	5725
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	9495	9900	10305	10710	11120	11525	7780	8060	8335
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	8395	8795	9195	9595	9995	10395	6880	7110	7335



# KELOWNA

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

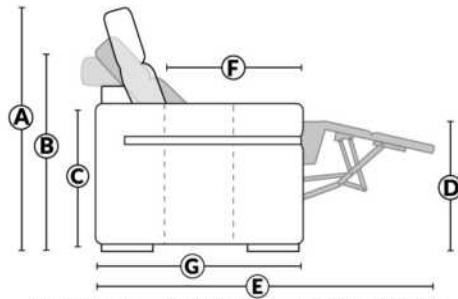
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

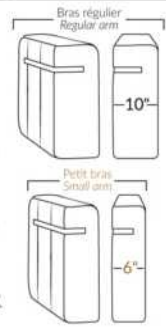
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

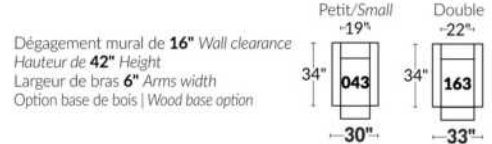
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

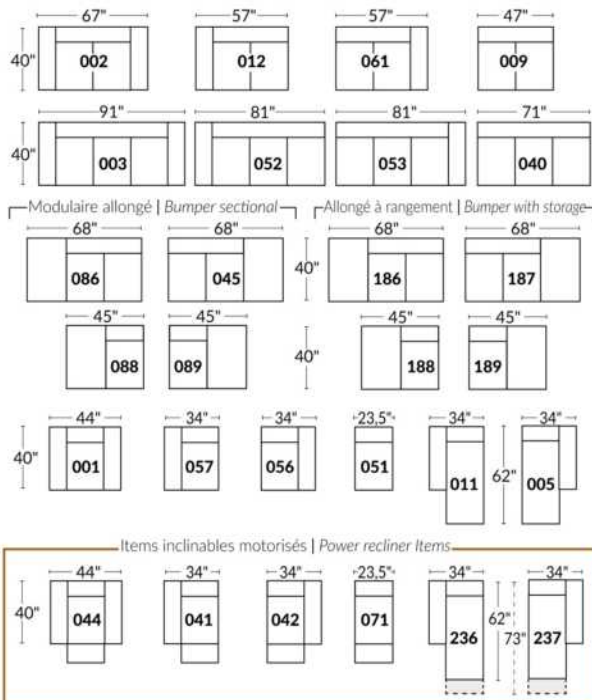
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



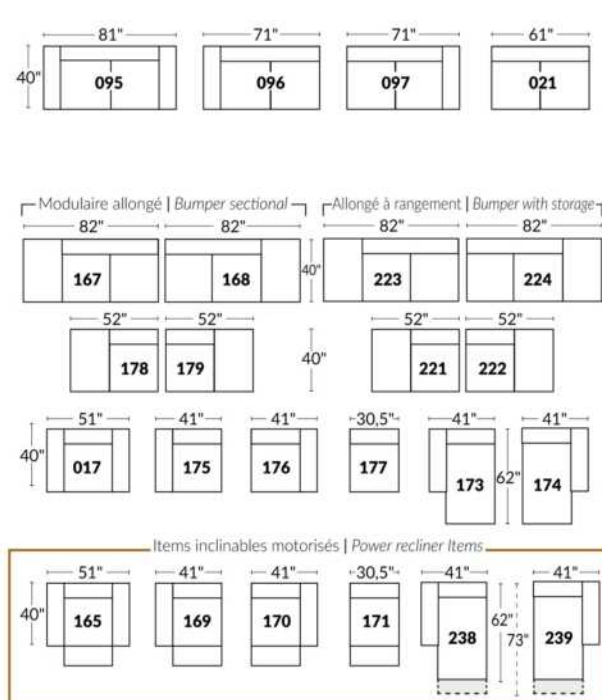
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



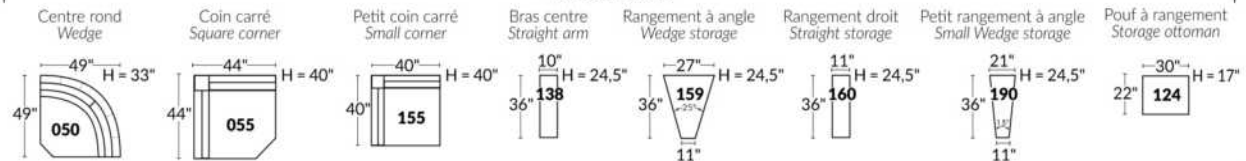
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



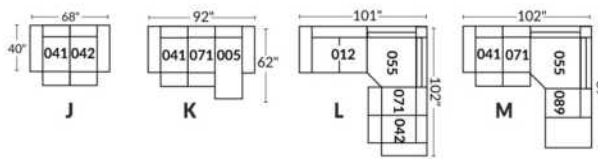
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



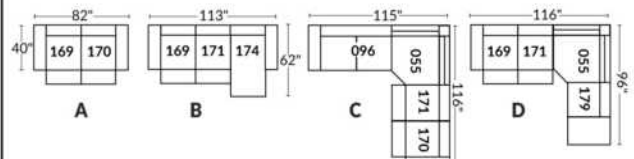
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

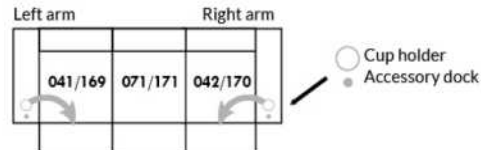
It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

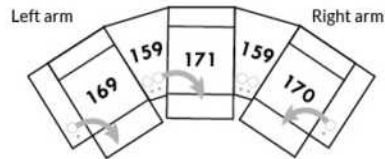
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

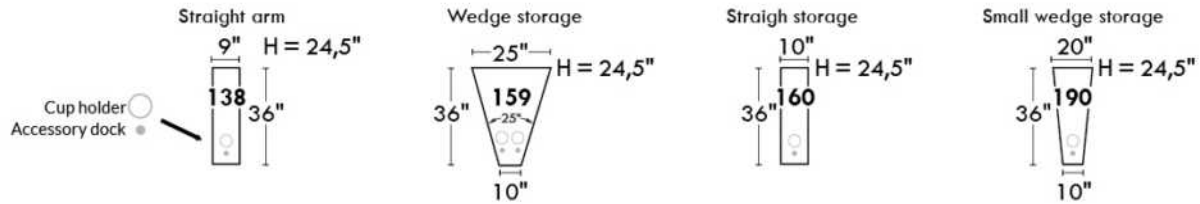
### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

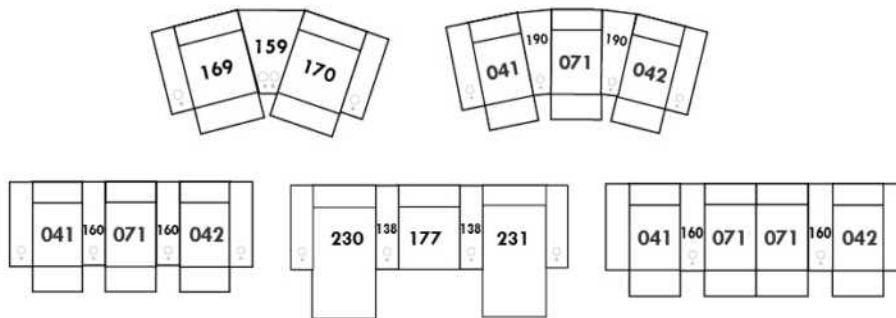
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## L'OFFICIEL

**FEATURES:**

- The fashion collection offers unparalleled comfort. Each module is filled with a 100% Canadian feather mix.
- The envelopes are compartmentalized in 100% cotton casings to equally maintain the feathers in the cushions while minimizing feather leaks.
- All furniture pieces are finished on the sides and can be arranged as a sectional or as standalone pieces.
- Each item has a discreet fastening system that can be turned under the furniture.

Items #256 Large Square Ottoman & #257 Upholstered Square Table can be use as a square corner.

**BACK CUSHIONS**

The back cushions (large & small) are included in the identified items. (See sketch).

You must choose the style of back cushions either: FASHION I (full width) or FASHION II (square cushion).

Note: You may not combine a Fashion I and II style cushion within the same item.

Ex: You can take a Fashion I cushion for a chair 001 & a Fashion II cushion for a square corner 055.

**Specify on your ORDER:**

For each item, specify style (I or II) for the cushions.

You must also specify the cover of the base as well as the cushions.

Ex.: Item 095 base: Cover #1. Cushions Fashion II 833: cover #2 & 834: #3.

Leg: LG203 metal (chrome or black) specify colour.

Upholstered tables items 077, 257 & 258: Specify color of wood table top.

EXTRA Back Cushions: Specify code, cover, color and quantity.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	36x30x18							695	720	745
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	57x44x30/35							1425	1490	1550
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	71x44x30/35							1865	1960	2050
055 SQUARE CORNER	52x52x30/35							1645	1710	1770
077 UPHOLSTERED TABLE	36x44x16							960	990	1020
095 APARTMENT SOFA	93x44x30/35							2095	2195	2295
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	82x44x30/35							1970	2085	2195
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x44x30/35							1970	2085	2195
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	36x44x18							835	875	920
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x78x30/35							1760	1825	1895
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x78x30/35							1760	1825	1895
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	46x44x30/35							1315	1375	1440
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	46x44x30/35							1315	1375	1440
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	36x44x30/35							1210	1245	1285
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	60x44x30/35							1575	1635	1690
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	60x44x30/35							1575	1635	1690

## L'OFFICIEL

### FEATURES:

- The fashion collection offers unparalleled comfort. Each module is filled with a 100% Canadian feather mix.
- The envelopes are compartmentalized in 100% cotton casings to equally maintain the feathers in the cushions while minimizing feather leaks.
- All furniture pieces are finished on the sides and can be arranged as a sectional or as standalone pieces.
- Each item has a discreet fastening system that can be turned under the furniture.

Items #256 Large Square Ottoman & #257 Upholstered Square Table can be use as a square corner.

### BACK CUSHIONS

The back cushions (large & small) are included in the identified items. (See sketch).

You must choose the style of back cushions either: FASHION I (full width) or FASHION II (square cushion).

Note: You may not combine a Fashion I and II style cushion within the same item.

Ex: You can take a Fashion I cushion for a chair 001 & a Fashion II cushion for a square corner 055.

### Specify on your ORDER:

For each item, specify style (I or II) for the cushions.

You must also specify the cover of the base as well as the cushions.

Ex.: Item 095 base: Cover #1. Cushions Fashion II 833: cover #2 & 834: #3.

Leg: LG203 metal (chrome or black) specify colour.

Upholstered tables items 077, 257 & 258: Specify color of wood table top.

EXTRA Back Cushions: Specify code, cover, color and quantity.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
256 LARGE SQUARE OTTOMAN	44x44x18							1015	1050	1090
257 UPHOLSTERED SQUARE TABLE	44x44x16							1225	1265	1300
258 SMALL UPHOLSTERED TABLE	15x44x16							640	660	675
831 F I: LARGE BACK CUSHION 34X19	34x7x19							115	115	115
832 F 1: SMALL BACK CUSHION 24X10	24x6x10							90	90	90
833 F II: LARGE BACK CUSHION 26X19	26x7x19							115	115	115
834 F II: SMALL BACK CUSHION 16X16	16x6x16							90	90	90
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (173-097) + (006)	123X78X30/35							4425	4630	4835
B CONFIG (096-055-176) + (077)	98X134X30/35							5890	6160	6425
C CONFIG (175-115-055-097)	134X134X30/35							5765	6045	6325
D CONFIG (173-177-055-097)	129X134X30/35							6585	6865	7145

## FASHION COLLECTION

### FASHION I

COUSSINS PLEINE LARGEUR  
 FULL BACK CUSHIONS

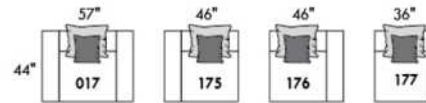
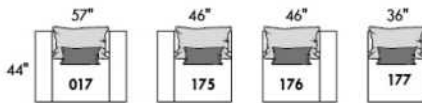
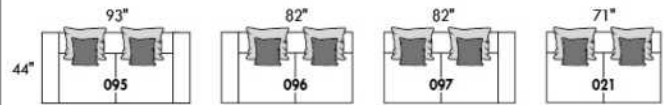
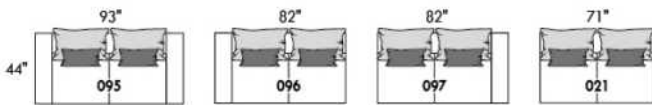
831 34 x 7 x 19  
 832 24 x 6 x 10



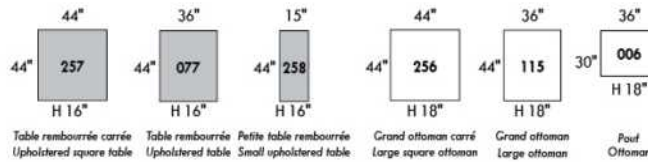
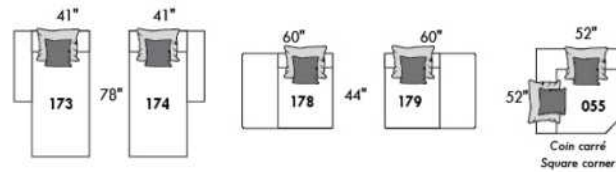
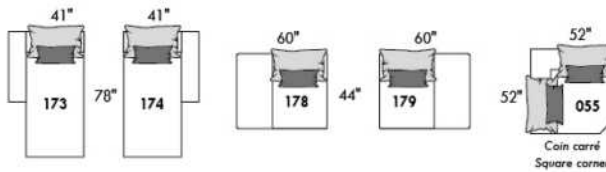
### FASHION II

COUSSINS CARRÉS - DOS APPARENT  
 SQUARE CUSHIONS - VISIBLE BACK

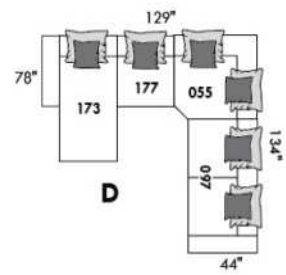
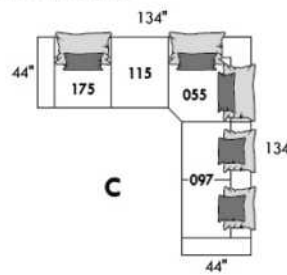
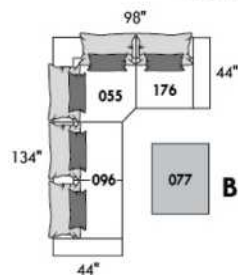
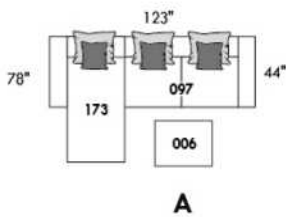
833 26 x 7 x 19  
 834 16 x 6 x 16



Mélanger & agencer!  
 Mix & Match!



### Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.





## LEONARDO

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$200/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm add \$20 /seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2365	2475	2590	2700	2815	2925	1920	1975	2035
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	3375	3520	3665	3810	3950	4095	2720	2815	2910
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	4085	4270	4460	4645	4835	5020	3285	3395	3510
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2210	2290	2370	2450	2535	2615	1765	1840	1915
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2370	2460	2545	2635	2720	2810	1865	1965	2065
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2210	2290	2370	2450	2535	2615	1765	1840	1915
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2900	3025	3150	3275	3400	3525	2315	2410	2500
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2475	2600	2725	2850	2975	3100	2000	2075	2150
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2675	2800	2925	3050	3175	3300	2090	2195	2300
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3065	3210	3350	3495	3640	3785	2440	2550	2665
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2360	2450	2545	2640	2735	2825	2010	2050	2095
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2360	2450	2545	2640	2735	2825	2010	2050	2095
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2795	2935	3070	3210	3345	3485	2345	2400	2460
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2845	2960	3070	3185	3295	3410	2400	2465	2525
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2810	2925	3045	3165	3285	3400	2235	2315	2395
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2060	2185	2310	2435	2560	2685	1515	1590	1665
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1360	1420	1485	1545	1610	1670	1060	1125	1195
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3590	3760	3925	4095	4265	4435	2865	2985	3100
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3590	3760	3925	4095	4265	4435	2865	2985	3100

## LEONARDO

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$200/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm add \$20 /seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2395	2515	2635	2750	2870	2990	1890	1960	2025
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1890	1970	2050	2135	2215	2295	1500	1575	1650
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1890	1970	2050	2135	2215	2295	1500	1575	1650
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2900	3025	3150	3275	3400	3525	2315	2410	2500
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1840	1910	1975	2045	2115	2185	1565	1640	1715
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2810	2925	3045	3165	3285	3400	2235	2315	2395
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1800	1920	2040	2160	2275	2395	1415	1460	1500
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1800	1920	2040	2160	2275	2395	1415	1460	1500
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	3675	3860	4040	4220	4400	4585	2940	3060	3175
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3215	3350	3490	3625	3765	3900	2525	2640	2750
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3215	3350	3490	3625	3765	3900	2525	2640	2750
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	935	960	985	1010	1035	1060	815	840	865
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2395	2515	2635	2750	2870	2990	1890	1960	2025
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2865	3015	3165	3315	3465	3615	2350	2415	2475
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2970	3095	3220	3345	3470	3595	2500	2585	2665
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2450	2560	2665
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2450	2560	2665
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2490	2590	2690	2790	2890	2990	2090	2190	2290
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2490	2590	2690	2790	2890	2990	2090	2190	2290
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1970	2035	2095	2160	2220	2285	1650	1725	1800

## LEONARDO

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$200/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm add \$20 /seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2395	2510	2620	2735	2845	2960	1920	2020	2120
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2395	2510	2620	2735	2845	2960	1920	2020	2120
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2100	2215	2325	2440	2550	1610	1690	1770
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2100	2215	2325	2440	2550	1610	1690	1770
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1485	1565	1645	1725	1810	1890	1145	1215	1285
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1935	2035	2135	2235	2335	2435	1540	1615	1690
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1935	2035	2135	2235	2335	2435	1540	1615	1690
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	3025	3125	3225	3325	3425	3525	2440	2520	2600
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	3025	3125	3225	3325	3425	3525	2440	2520	2600
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2000	2115	2225	2340	2450	2565	1620	1665	1710
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2000	2115	2225	2340	2450	2565	1620	1665	1710
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2135	2240	2345	2450	2560	2665	1740	1815	1890
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2135	2240	2345	2450	2560	2665	1740	1815	1890
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3320	3485	3645	3810	3970	4135	2650	2770	2890
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3320	3485	3645	3810	3970	4135	2650	2770	2890
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2700	2785	2865	2945	3025	3110	2275	2350	2425
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2700	2785	2865	2945	3025	3110	2275	2350	2425
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2895	3010	3120	3235	3345	3460	2425	2525	2625
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2895	3010	3120	3235	3345	3460	2425	2525	2625
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										

## CDN Price List

### LEONARDO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	81X40X40	4980	5180	5380	5580	5780	5980	4180	4380	4580
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	6855	7135	7405	7685	7955	8235	5660	5935	6210
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	10070	10490	10910	11325	11745	12165	8155	8515	8865
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	8790	9175	9555	9935	10315	10700	7170	7490	7805
J CONFIG (041-042)	67X40X40	4720	4900	5090	5280	5470	5650	4020	4100	4190
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	6410	6650	6890	7135	7385	7625	5340	5530	5725
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	9495	9900	10305	10710	11120	11525	7780	8060	8335
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	8395	8795	9195	9595	9995	10395	6880	7110	7335



# LEONARDO

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

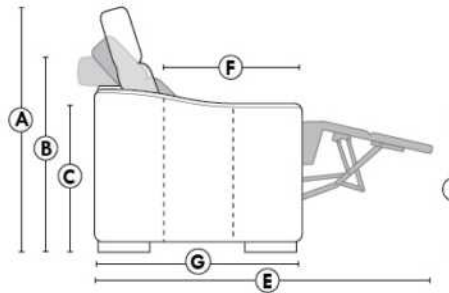
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

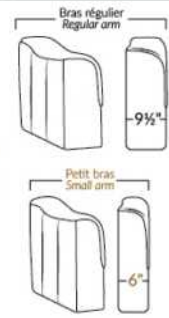
- A** Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" / Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" / Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

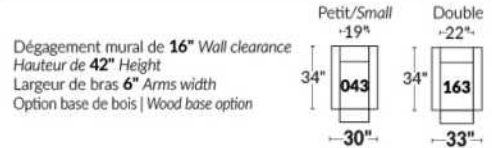
Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9.5" or Small arm 6"

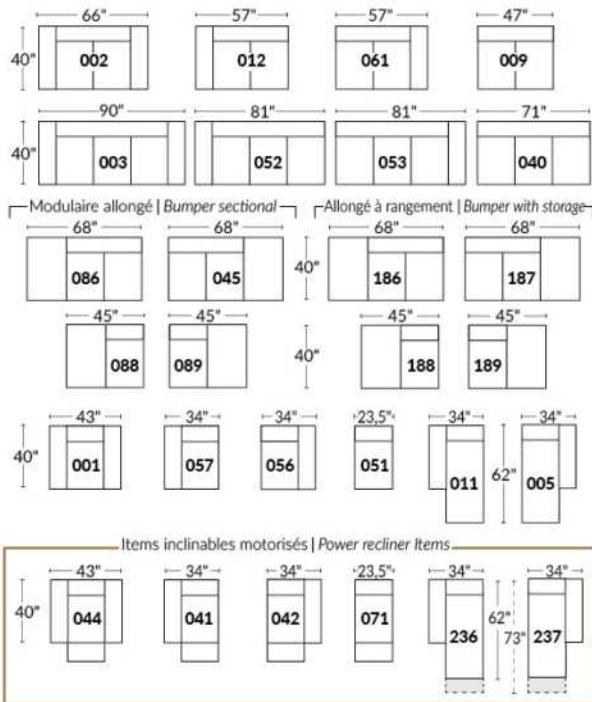
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



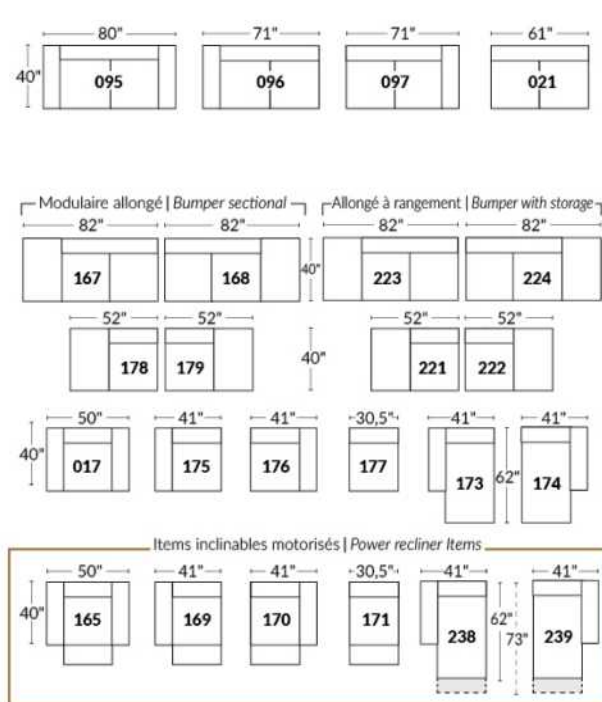
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



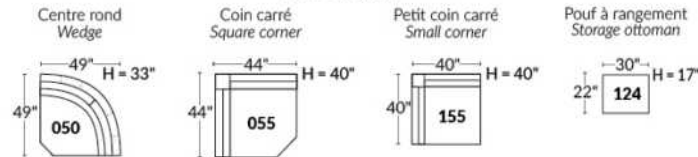
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



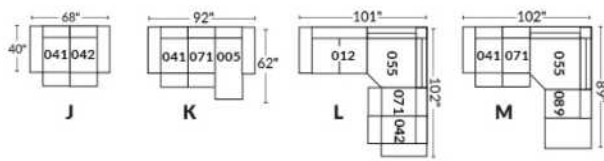
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



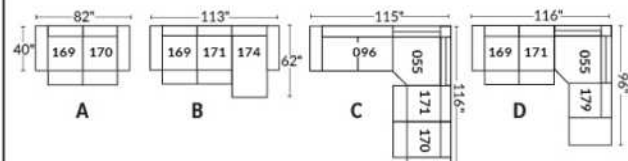
### Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## CDN Price List

### LIMBO

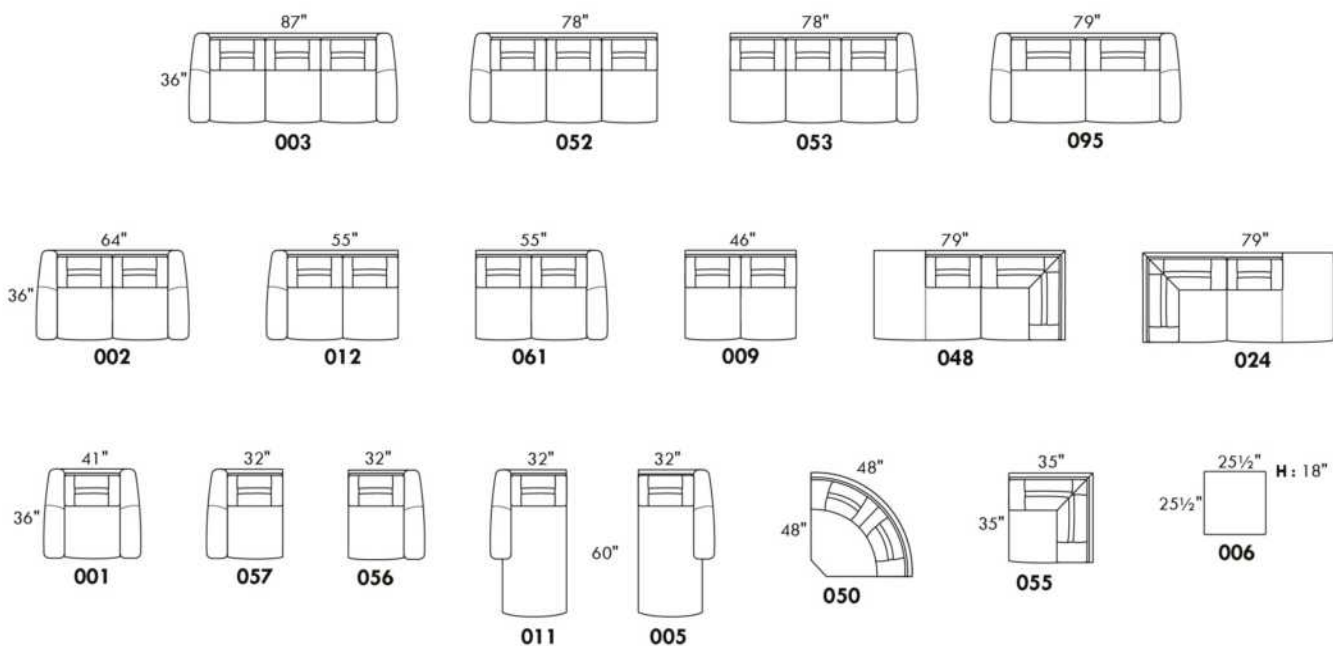
LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG6.  
COMBO: Cover #2 on back only. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	41X36X34	1410	1520	1635	1745	1860	1970	1040	1110	1175
002 LOVESEAT	64X36X34	1875	2025	2175	2325	2475	2625	1365	1460	1550
003 SOFA	87X36X34	2185	2375	2570	2765	2960	3150	1640	1765	1890
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X60X34	1635	1785	1935	2085	2235	2385	1135	1215	1295
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	620	695	770	845	920	995	540	550	565
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X34	1565	1710	1850	1995	2140	2285	1160	1265	1370
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X60X34	1635	1785	1935	2085	2235	2385	1135	1215	1295
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55X36X34	1650	1815	1975	2140	2300	2465	1260	1350	1445
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	79X36X34	1740	1870	2000	2135	2265	2395	1325	1400	1475
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	79X36X34	1740	1870	2000	2135	2265	2395	1325	1400	1475
050 WEDGE	48X48X34	1390	1520	1650	1785	1915	2045	1135	1190	1245
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78X36X34	1985	2170	2360	2545	2735	2920	1540	1645	1750
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78X36X34	1985	2170	2360	2545	2735	2920	1540	1645	1750
055 SQUARE CORNER	35X35X34	1345	1475	1610	1740	1870	2000	1040	1115	1190
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X36X34	1265	1310	1350	1395	1440	1485	950	1015	1075
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X36X34	1265	1310	1350	1395	1440	1485	950	1015	1075
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55X36X34	1650	1815	1975	2140	2300	2465	1260	1350	1445
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79X36X34	2070	2240	2410	2575	2745	2915	1575	1670	1765
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (052-005)	110X60X34	3620	3955	4295	4630	4970	5305	2675	2860	3045
B CONF. B (048-053)	114X79X34	3725	4040	4360	4680	5000	5315	2865	3045	3225
C CONF. C (012-050-061)	103X103X34	4690	5150	5600	6065	6515	6975	3655	3890	4135
D CONF. D (011-009-024)	114X79X34	4940	5365	5785	6215	6640	7065	3620	3880	4140
E CONF. E (057-024)	79X68X34	3005	3180	3350	3530	3705	3880	2275	2415	2550
F CONF. F (003-001-006)	87X36X34	4215	4590	4975	5355	5740	6115	3220	3425	3630

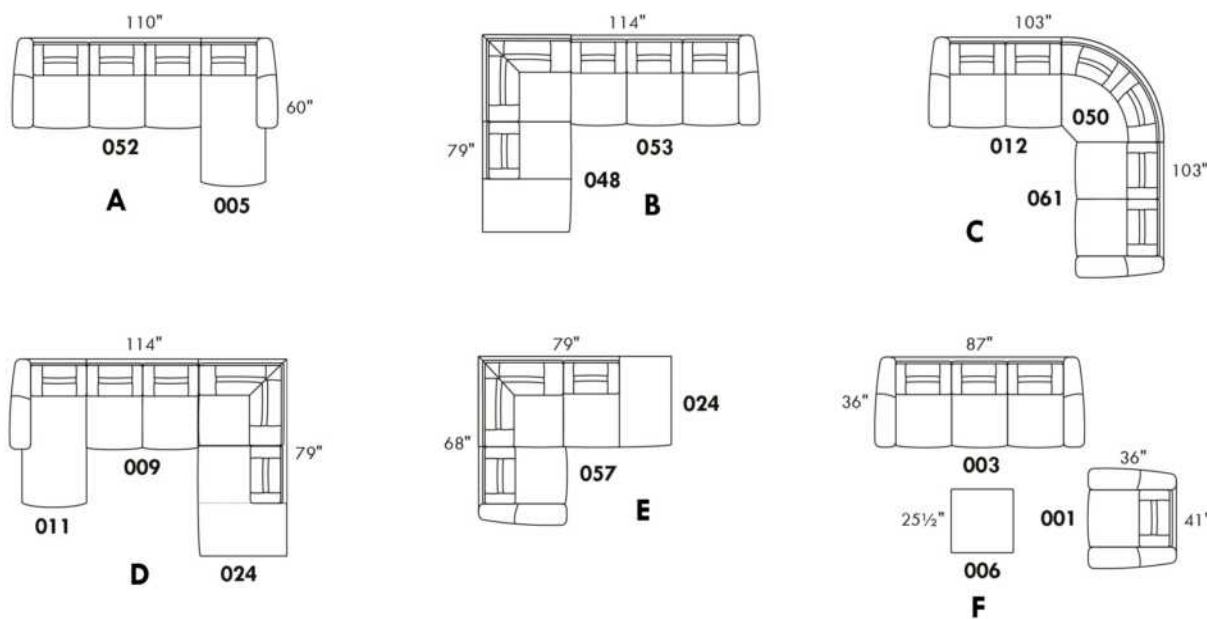
# LIMBO



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
 Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Seat Depth 21"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## LONDON

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$200 ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	2365	2475	2590	2700	2815	2925	1920	1975	2035
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	3375	3520	3665	3810	3950	4095	2720	2815	2910
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	4085	4270	4460	4645	4835	5020	3285	3395	3510
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2210	2290	2370	2450	2535	2615	1765	1840	1915
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2370	2460	2545	2635	2720	2810	1865	1965	2065
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2210	2290	2370	2450	2535	2615	1765	1840	1915
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	2900	3025	3150	3275	3400	3525	2315	2410	2500
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	2475	2600	2725	2850	2975	3100	2000	2075	2150
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2675	2800	2925	3050	3175	3300	2090	2195	2300
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3065	3210	3350	3495	3640	3785	2440	2550	2665
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2360	2450	2545	2640	2735	2825	2010	2050	2095
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2360	2450	2545	2640	2735	2825	2010	2050	2095
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2795	2935	3070	3210	3345	3485	2345	2400	2460
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	2845	2960	3070	3185	3295	3410	2400	2465	2525
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2810	2925	3045	3165	3285	3400	2235	2315	2395
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2060	2185	2310	2435	2560	2685	1515	1590	1665
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1360	1420	1485	1545	1610	1670	1060	1125	1195
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	3590	3760	3925	4095	4265	4435	2865	2985	3100
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	3590	3760	3925	4095	4265	4435	2865	2985	3100



## LONDON

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$200 ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2395	2515	2635	2750	2870	2990	1890	1960	2025
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1890	1970	2050	2135	2215	2295	1500	1575	1650
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1890	1970	2050	2135	2215	2295	1500	1575	1650
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	2900	3025	3150	3275	3400	3525	2315	2410	2500
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1840	1910	1975	2045	2115	2185	1565	1640	1715
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2810	2925	3045	3165	3285	3400	2235	2315	2395
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1800	1920	2040	2160	2275	2395	1415	1460	1500
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1800	1920	2040	2160	2275	2395	1415	1460	1500
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	3675	3860	4040	4220	4400	4585	2940	3060	3175
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	3215	3350	3490	3625	3765	3900	2525	2640	2750
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	3215	3350	3490	3625	3765	3900	2525	2640	2750
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	935	960	985	1010	1035	1060	815	840	865
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2395	2515	2635	2750	2870	2990	1890	1960	2025
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2865	3015	3165	3315	3465	3615	2350	2415	2475
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	2970	3095	3220	3345	3470	3595	2500	2585	2665
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2450	2560	2665
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2450	2560	2665
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2490	2590	2690	2790	2890	2990	2090	2190	2290
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2490	2590	2690	2790	2890	2990	2090	2190	2290
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1970	2035	2095	2160	2220	2285	1650	1725	1800

## LONDON

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$200 ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	2395	2510	2620	2735	2845	2960	1920	2020	2120
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	2395	2510	2620	2735	2845	2960	1920	2020	2120
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1990	2100	2215	2325	2440	2550	1610	1690	1770
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1990	2100	2215	2325	2440	2550	1610	1690	1770
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1485	1565	1645	1725	1810	1890	1145	1215	1285
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1935	2035	2135	2235	2335	2435	1540	1615	1690
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1935	2035	2135	2235	2335	2435	1540	1615	1690
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	3025	3125	3225	3325	3425	3525	2440	2520	2600
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	3025	3125	3225	3325	3425	3525	2440	2520	2600
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2000	2115	2225	2340	2450	2565	1620	1665	1710
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2000	2115	2225	2340	2450	2565	1620	1665	1710
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2135	2240	2345	2450	2560	2665	1740	1815	1890
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2135	2240	2345	2450	2560	2665	1740	1815	1890
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3320	3485	3645	3810	3970	4135	2650	2770	2890
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3320	3485	3645	3810	3970	4135	2650	2770	2890
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2700	2785	2865	2945	3025	3110	2275	2350	2425
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2700	2785	2865	2945	3025	3110	2275	2350	2425
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2895	3010	3120	3235	3345	3460	2425	2525	2625
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2895	3010	3120	3235	3345	3460	2425	2525	2625
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										

## CDN Price List

### LONDON

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	4980	5180	5380	5580	5780	5980	4180	4380	4580
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	6855	7135	7405	7685	7955	8235	5660	5935	6210
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	10070	10490	10910	11325	11745	12165	8155	8515	8865
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	8790	9175	9555	9935	10315	10700	7170	7490	7805
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	4720	4900	5090	5280	5470	5650	4020	4100	4190
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	6410	6650	6890	7135	7385	7625	5340	5530	5725
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	9495	9900	10305	10710	11120	11525	7780	8060	8335
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	8395	8795	9195	9595	9995	10395	6880	7110	7335



# LONDON

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

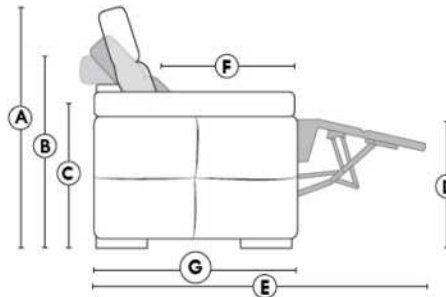
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

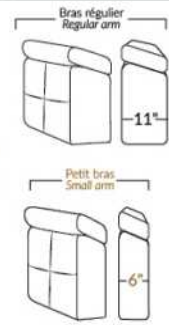
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

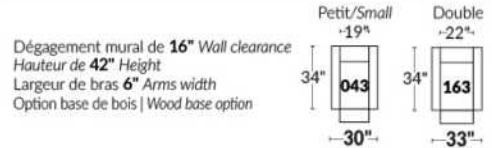
Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

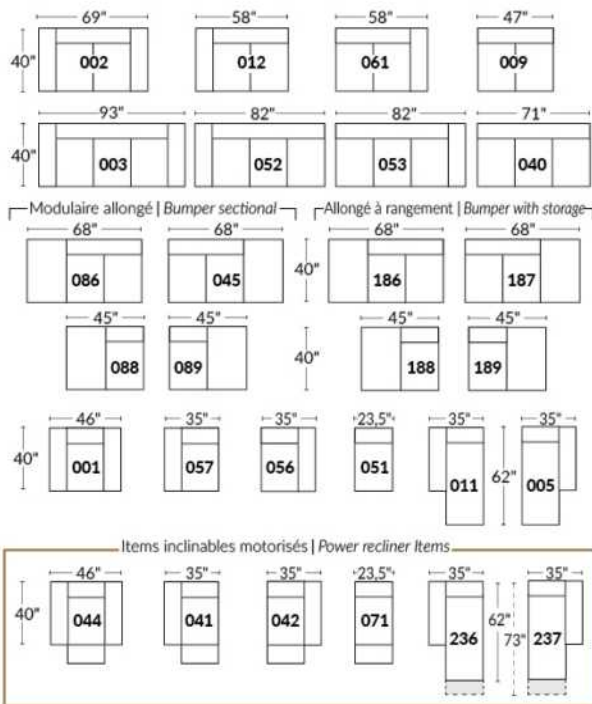
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



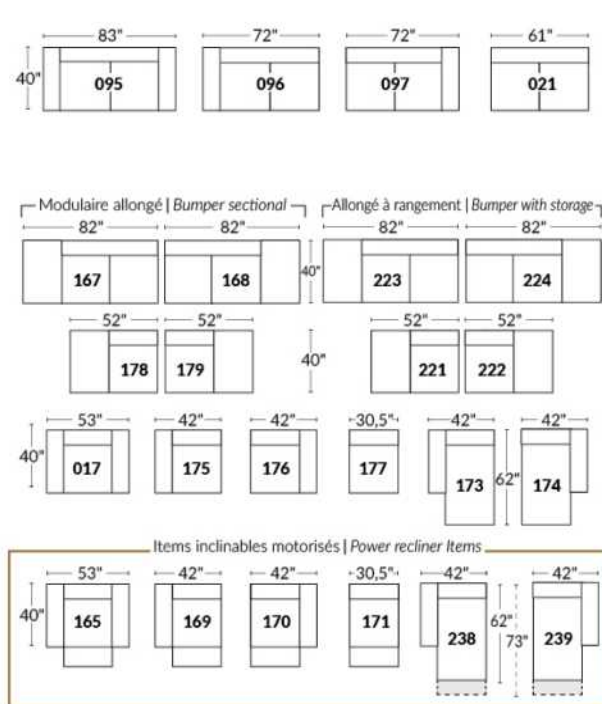
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



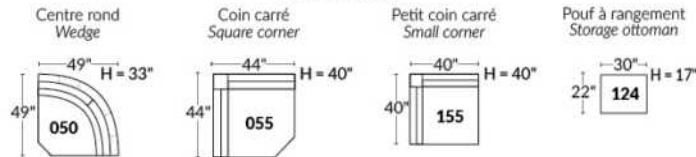
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



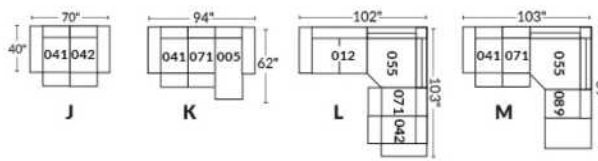
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



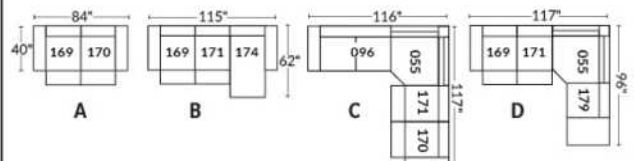
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## LUCAS

FEATURES: Upholstered seat cushions with high quality 2.5 lb. density shaped foam and a 1" layer of memory foam.

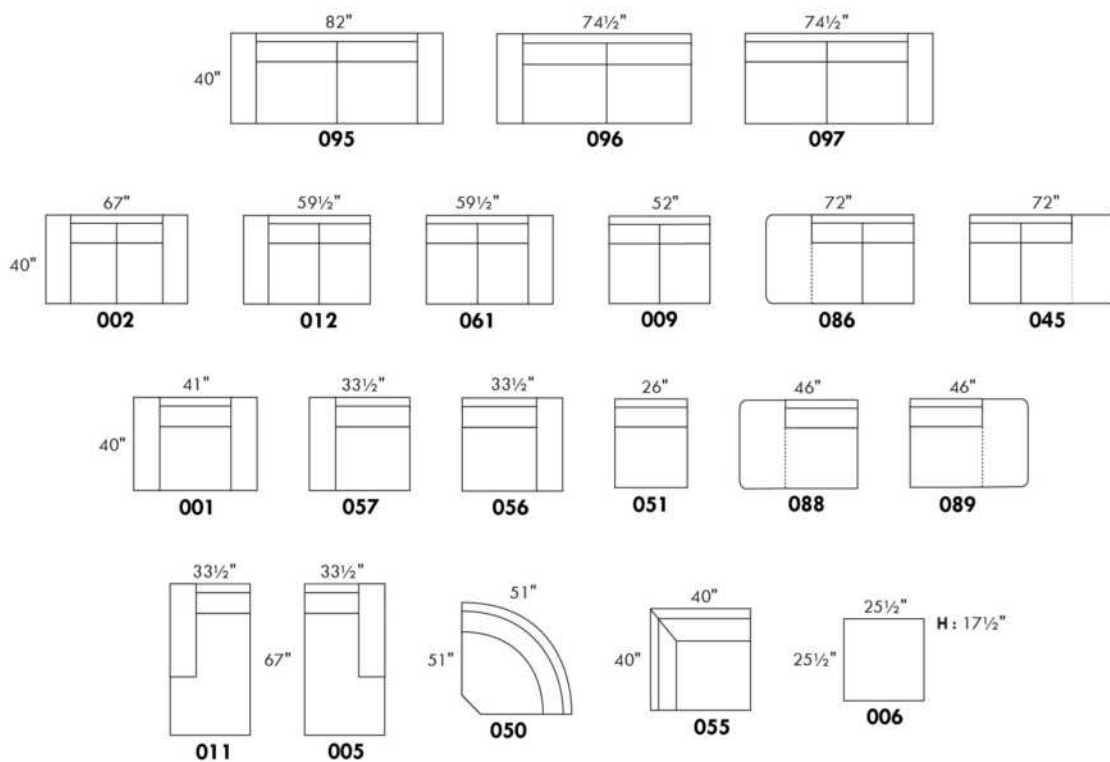
LEG: Wood leg LG161 round or LG4 square; specify colour. Metal leg: LG82.

RECOMMENDED in PLAIN FABRIC only. In fabric, the decorative stitching will be the same as in leather except with a thinner thread.

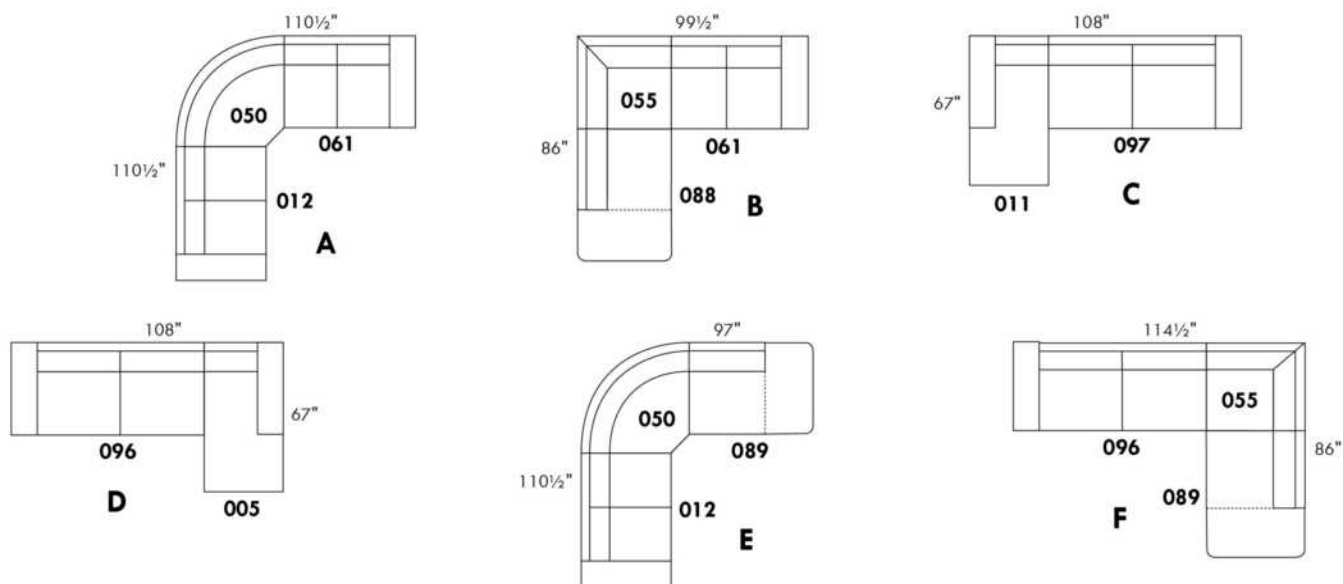
IN LEATHER available with CONTRASTING THREAD: Upcharge \$65/piece. Specify thread No.: Black 005, Beige 087, Brown 103, White 111.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	41X40X34	1795	1910	2020	2135	2245	2360	1290	1360	1425
002 LOVESEAT	67X40X34	2495	2660	2820	2985	3145	3310	1810	1910	2010
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33.5X67X34	1915	2065	2215	2365	2515	2665	1575	1670	1765
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X17.5	665	700	740	775	815	850	510	535	560
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	52X40X34	1915	2065	2215	2365	2515	2665	1615	1695	1775
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33.5X67X34	1915	2065	2215	2365	2515	2665	1575	1670	1765
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	59.5X40X34	2215	2365	2515	2665	2815	2965	1720	1820	1920
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	72X40X34	2215	2365	2515	2665	2815	2965	1720	1820	1920
050 WEDGE	51X51X34	1765	1890	2015	2140	2265	2390	1485	1600	1720
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	26X40X34	1190	1315	1440	1565	1690	1815	1060	1150	1245
055 SQUARE CORNER	40X40X34	1700	1815	1925	2040	2150	2265	1390	1500	1615
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33.5X40X34	1510	1615	1720	1825	1935	2040	1160	1245	1335
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33.5X40X34	1510	1615	1720	1825	1935	2040	1160	1245	1335
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	59.5X40X34	2215	2365	2515	2665	2815	2965	1720	1820	1920
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	72X40X34	2215	2365	2515	2665	2815	2965	1720	1820	1920
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	46X40X34	1510	1615	1720	1825	1935	2040	1160	1245	1335
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	46X40X34	1510	1615	1720	1825	1935	2040	1160	1245	1335
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82X40X34	2810	2975	3145	3315	3485	3650	1975	2095	2215
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	74.5X40X34	2490	2685	2875	3070	3265	3460	1870	2000	2135
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	74.5X40X34	2490	2685	2875	3070	3265	3460	1870	2000	2135
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (12-50-61)	110.5X110X5X34	6195	6620	7045	7470	7895	8320	4925	5240	5560
B CONF. B (88-55-61)	86X99.5X34	5425	5795	6160	6530	6900	7270	4270	4565	4870
C CONF. C (11-97)	67X108X34	4405	4750	5090	5435	5780	6125	3445	3670	3900
D CONF. D (96-05)	108X67X34	4405	4750	5090	5435	5780	6125	3445	3670	3900
E CONF. E (12-50-89)	110.5X97X34	5490	5870	6250	6630	7015	7395	4365	4665	4975
F CONF. F (96-55-89)	114.5X86X34	5700	6115	6520	6935	7350	7765	4420	4745	5085

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 17" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 17" | Seat Depth 21"



## CONFIGURATIONS



[www.jaymar.ca](http://www.jaymar.ca)

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## MALAGA

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$200/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2365	2475	2590	2700	2815	2925	1920	1975	2035
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	3375	3520	3665	3810	3950	4095	2720	2815	2910
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	4085	4270	4460	4645	4835	5020	3285	3395	3510
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2210	2290	2370	2450	2535	2615	1765	1840	1915
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2370	2460	2545	2635	2720	2810	1865	1965	2065
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2210	2290	2370	2450	2535	2615	1765	1840	1915
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2900	3025	3150	3275	3400	3525	2315	2410	2500
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2475	2600	2725	2850	2975	3100	2000	2075	2150
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2675	2800	2925	3050	3175	3300	2090	2195	2300
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3065	3210	3350	3495	3640	3785	2440	2550	2665
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2360	2450	2545	2640	2735	2825	2010	2050	2095
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2360	2450	2545	2640	2735	2825	2010	2050	2095
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2795	2935	3070	3210	3345	3485	2345	2400	2460
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2845	2960	3070	3185	3295	3410	2400	2465	2525
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2810	2925	3045	3165	3285	3400	2235	2315	2395

## MALAGA

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$200/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2060	2185	2310	2435	2560	2685	1515	1590	1665
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1360	1420	1485	1545	1610	1670	1060	1125	1195
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3590	3760	3925	4095	4265	4435	2865	2985	3100
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3590	3760	3925	4095	4265	4435	2865	2985	3100
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2395	2515	2635	2750	2870	2990	1890	1960	2025
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1890	1970	2050	2135	2215	2295	1500	1575	1650
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1890	1970	2050	2135	2215	2295	1500	1575	1650
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2900	3025	3150	3275	3400	3525	2315	2410	2500
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1840	1910	1975	2045	2115	2185	1565	1640	1715
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2810	2925	3045	3165	3285	3400	2235	2315	2395
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1800	1920	2040	2160	2275	2395	1415	1460	1500
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1800	1920	2040	2160	2275	2395	1415	1460	1500
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3675	3860	4040	4220	4400	4585	2940	3060	3175
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3215	3350	3490	3625	3765	3900	2525	2640	2750
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3215	3350	3490	3625	3765	3900	2525	2640	2750
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	935	960	985	1010	1035	1060	815	840	865



## MALAGA

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$200/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	520	565	610	650	695	740	440	460	475
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2395	2515	2635	2750	2870	2990	1890	1960	2025
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	935	970	1010	1045	1085	1120	735	750	770
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	900	935	965	995	1025	1060	690	715	740
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2865	3015	3165	3315	3465	3615	2350	2415	2475
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2970	3095	3220	3345	3470	3595	2500	2585	2665
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2450	2560	2665
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2450	2560	2665
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2490	2590	2690	2790	2890	2990	2090	2190	2290
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2490	2590	2690	2790	2890	2990	2090	2190	2290
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1970	2035	2095	2160	2220	2285	1650	1725	1800
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2395	2510	2620	2735	2845	2960	1920	2020	2120
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2395	2510	2620	2735	2845	2960	1920	2020	2120
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2100	2215	2325	2440	2550	1610	1690	1770
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2100	2215	2325	2440	2550	1610	1690	1770
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1485	1565	1645	1725	1810	1890	1145	1215	1285

## MALAGA

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$200/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1935	2035	2135	2235	2335	2435	1540	1615	1690
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1935	2035	2135	2235	2335	2435	1540	1615	1690
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	3025	3125	3225	3325	3425	3525	2440	2520	2600
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	3025	3125	3225	3325	3425	3525	2440	2520	2600
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2000	2115	2225	2340	2450	2565	1620	1665	1710
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2000	2115	2225	2340	2450	2565	1620	1665	1710
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	900	935	965	995	1025	1060	690	715	740
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2135	2240	2345	2450	2560	2665	1740	1815	1890
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2135	2240	2345	2450	2560	2665	1740	1815	1890
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3320	3485	3645	3810	3970	4135	2650	2770	2890
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3320	3485	3645	3810	3970	4135	2650	2770	2890
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2700	2785	2865	2945	3025	3110	2275	2350	2425
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2700	2785	2865	2945	3025	3110	2275	2350	2425
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2895	3010	3120	3235	3345	3460	2425	2525	2625
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2895	3010	3120	3235	3345	3460	2425	2525	2625
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 3/8 x 10 x 4	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160

## MALAGA

**FEATURES:**

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$200/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4980	5180	5380	5580	5780	5980	4180	4380	4580
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	6855	7135	7405	7685	7955	8235	5660	5935	6210
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	10070	10490	10910	11325	11745	12165	8155	8515	8865
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	8790	9175	9555	9935	10315	10700	7170	7490	7805
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4720	4900	5090	5280	5470	5650	4020	4100	4190
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	6410	6650	6890	7135	7385	7625	5340	5530	5725
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	9495	9900	10305	10710	11120	11525	7780	8060	8335
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	8395	8795	9195	9595	9995	10395	6880	7110	7335



# MALAGA

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

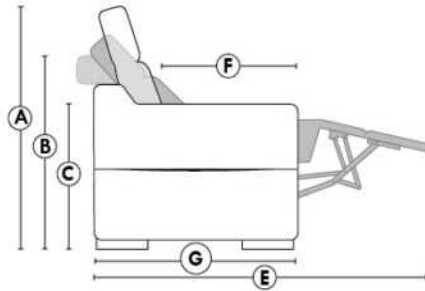
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

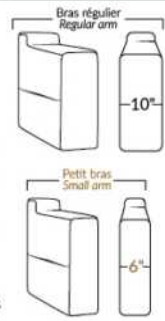
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

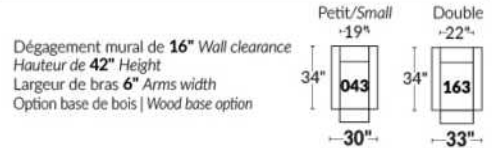
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

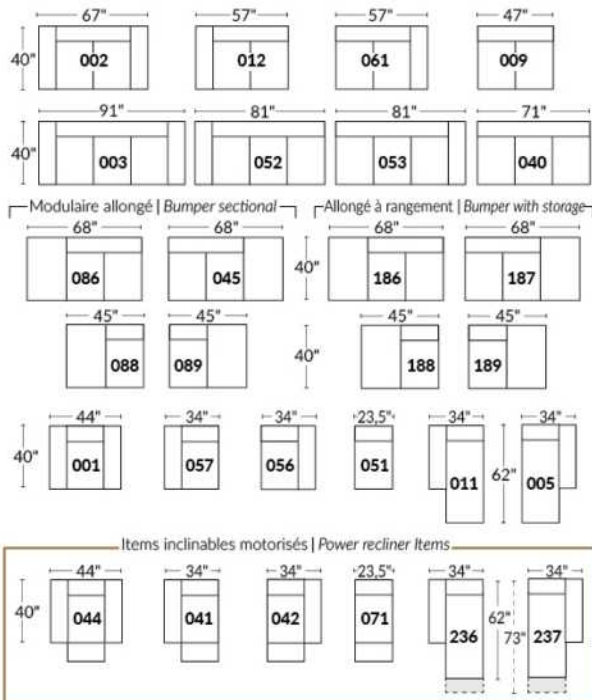
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



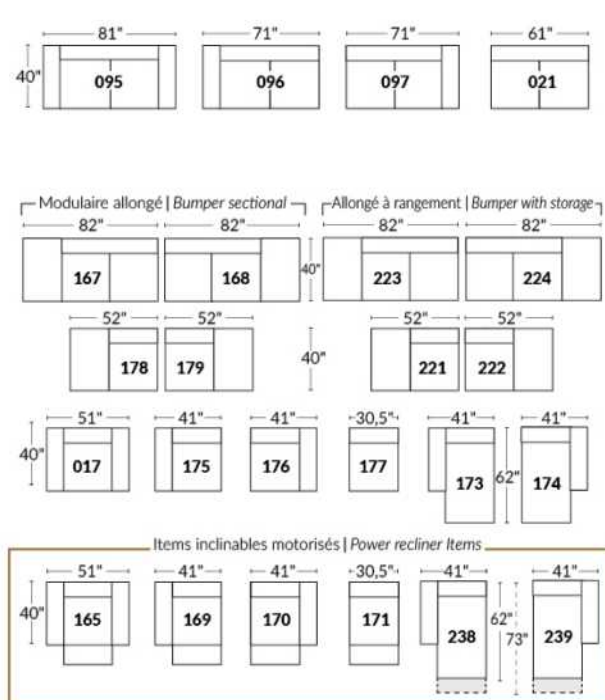
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



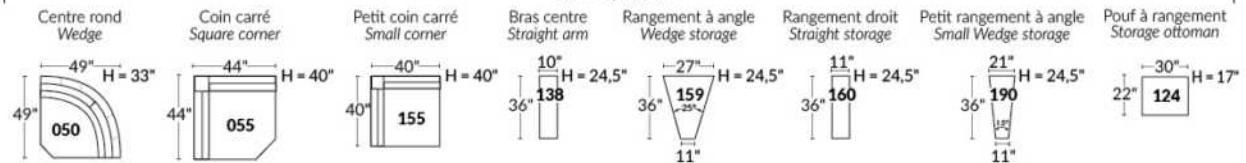
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



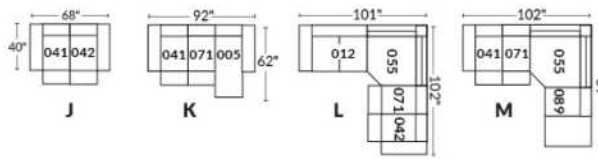
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



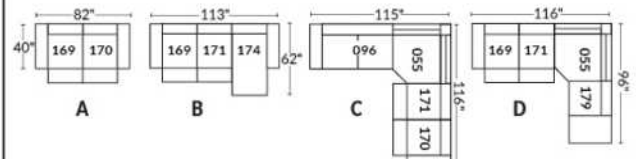
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

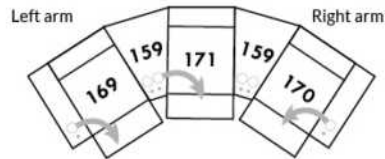
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

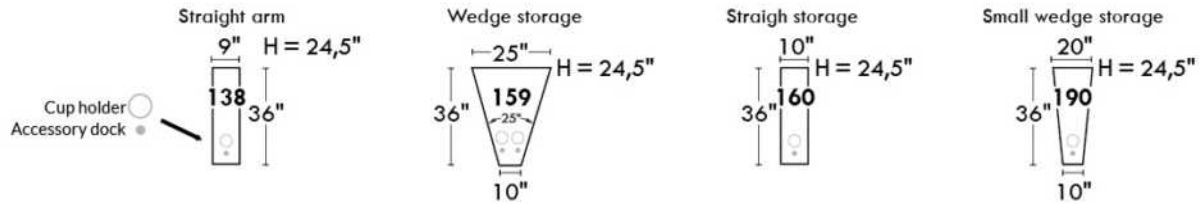
#### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

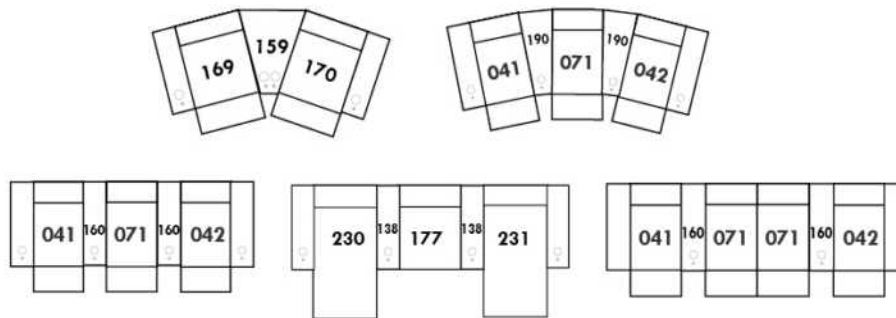
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



#### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2365	2475	2590	2700	2815	2925	1920	1975	2035
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	3375	3520	3665	3810	3950	4095	2720	2815	2910
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	4085	4270	4460	4645	4835	5020	3285	3395	3510
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2210	2290	2370	2450	2535	2615	1765	1840	1915
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2370	2460	2545	2635	2720	2810	1865	1965	2065
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2210	2290	2370	2450	2535	2615	1765	1840	1915
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	2900	3025	3150	3275	3400	3525	2315	2410	2500
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2475	2600	2725	2850	2975	3100	2000	2075	2150
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2675	2800	2925	3050	3175	3300	2090	2195	2300
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3065	3210	3350	3495	3640	3785	2440	2550	2665
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	2360	2450	2545	2640	2735	2825	2010	2050	2095
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	2360	2450	2545	2640	2735	2825	2010	2050	2095
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2795	2935	3070	3210	3345	3485	2345	2400	2460
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2845	2960	3070	3185	3295	3410	2400	2465	2525
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2810	2925	3045	3165	3285	3400	2235	2315	2395
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2060	2185	2310	2435	2560	2685	1515	1590	1665

## MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1360	1420	1485	1545	1610	1670	1060	1125	1195
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	3590	3760	3925	4095	4265	4435	2865	2985	3100
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	3590	3760	3925	4095	4265	4435	2865	2985	3100
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2395	2515	2635	2750	2870	2990	1890	1960	2025
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1890	1970	2050	2135	2215	2295	1500	1575	1650
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1890	1970	2050	2135	2215	2295	1500	1575	1650
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	2900	3025	3150	3275	3400	3525	2315	2410	2500
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1840	1910	1975	2045	2115	2185	1565	1640	1715
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2810	2925	3045	3165	3285	3400	2235	2315	2395
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1800	1920	2040	2160	2275	2395	1415	1460	1500
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1800	1920	2040	2160	2275	2395	1415	1460	1500
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	3675	3860	4040	4220	4400	4585	2940	3060	3175
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	3215	3350	3490	3625	3765	3900	2525	2640	2750
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	3215	3350	3490	3625	3765	3900	2525	2640	2750
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	935	960	985	1010	1035	1060	815	840	865
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	520	565	610	650	695	740	440	460	475



## MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2395	2515	2635	2750	2870	2990	1890	1960	2025
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	935	970	1010	1045	1085	1120	735	750	770
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	900	935	965	995	1025	1060	690	715	740
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2865	3015	3165	3315	3465	3615	2350	2415	2475
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2970	3095	3220	3345	3470	3595	2500	2585	2665
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2450	2560	2665
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2450	2560	2665
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	2490	2590	2690	2790	2890	2990	2090	2190	2290
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	2490	2590	2690	2790	2890	2990	2090	2190	2290
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1970	2035	2095	2160	2220	2285	1650	1725	1800
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	2395	2510	2620	2735	2845	2960	1920	2020	2120
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	2395	2510	2620	2735	2845	2960	1920	2020	2120
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1990	2100	2215	2325	2440	2550	1610	1690	1770
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1990	2100	2215	2325	2440	2550	1610	1690	1770
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1485	1565	1645	1725	1810	1890	1145	1215	1285
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1935	2035	2135	2235	2335	2435	1540	1615	1690

## MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1935	2035	2135	2235	2335	2435	1540	1615	1690
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	3025	3125	3225	3325	3425	3525	2440	2520	2600
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	3025	3125	3225	3325	3425	3525	2440	2520	2600
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2000	2115	2225	2340	2450	2565	1620	1665	1710
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2000	2115	2225	2340	2450	2565	1620	1665	1710
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	900	935	965	995	1025	1060	690	715	740
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2135	2240	2345	2450	2560	2665	1740	1815	1890
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2135	2240	2345	2450	2560	2665	1740	1815	1890
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3320	3485	3645	3810	3970	4135	2650	2770	2890
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3320	3485	3645	3810	3970	4135	2650	2770	2890
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2700	2785	2865	2945	3025	3110	2275	2350	2425
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2700	2785	2865	2945	3025	3110	2275	2350	2425
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	2895	3010	3120	3235	3345	3460	2425	2525	2625
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	2895	3010	3120	3235	3345	3460	2425	2525	2625
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45

## MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4980	5180	5380	5580	5780	5980	4180	4380	4580	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	6855	7135	7405	7685	7955	8235	5660	5935	6210	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	10070	10490	10910	11325	11745	12165	8155	8515	8865	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	8790	9175	9555	9935	10315	10700	7170	7490	7805	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	4720	4900	5090	5280	5470	5650	4020	4100	4190	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	6410	6650	6890	7135	7385	7625	5340	5530	5725	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	9495	9900	10305	10710	11120	11525	7780	8060	8335	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	8395	8795	9195	9595	9995	10395	6880	7110	7335	



# MANHATTAN

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

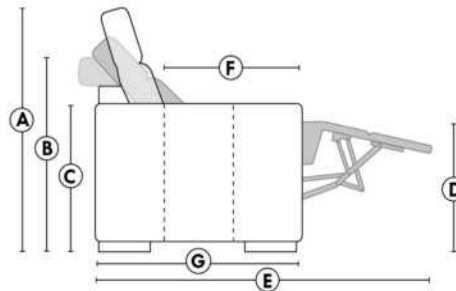
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

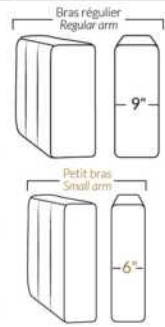
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

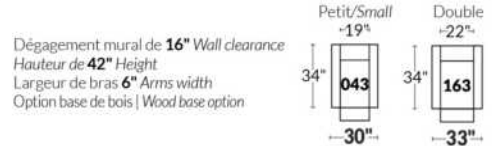
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

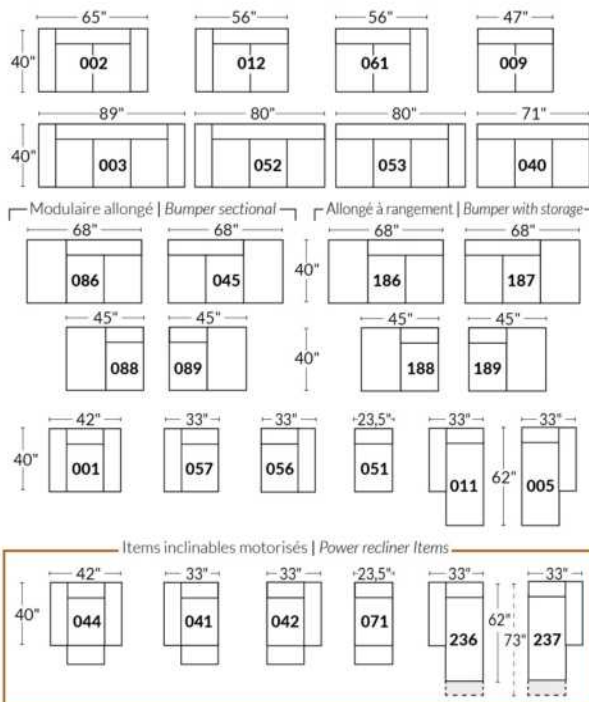
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



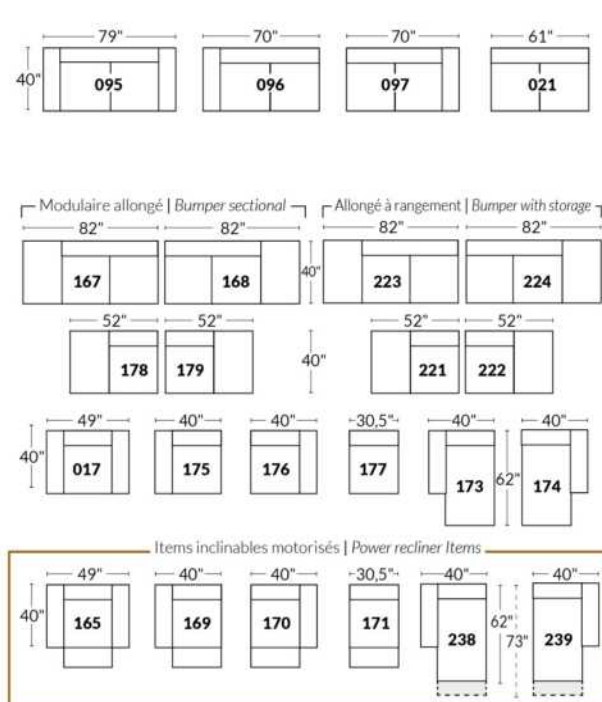
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



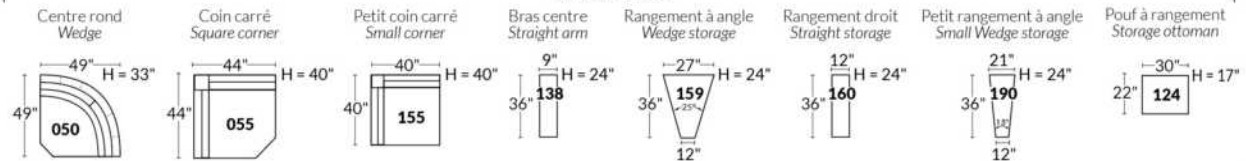
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



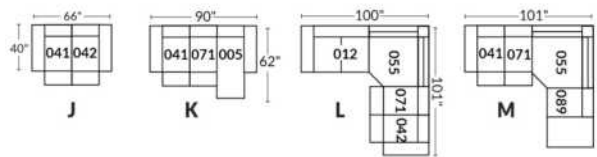
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



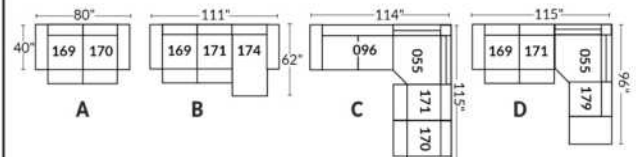
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

##### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

##### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

#### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

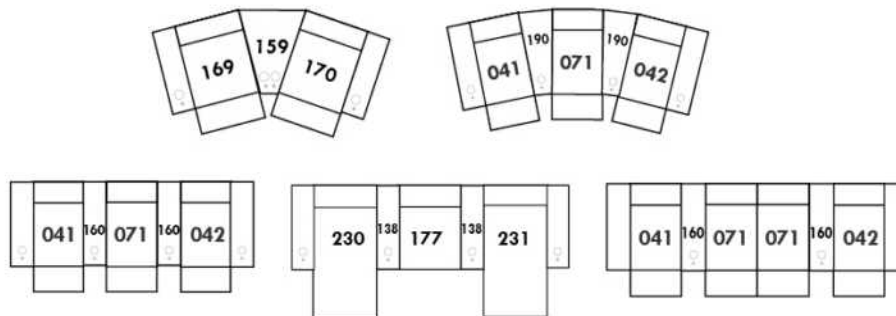
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



#### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$200/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327: Birch shelf for arm - specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2365	2475	2590	2700	2815	2925	1920	1975	2035
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	3375	3520	3665	3810	3950	4095	2720	2815	2910
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	4085	4270	4460	4645	4835	5020	3285	3395	3510
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2210	2290	2370	2450	2535	2615	1765	1840	1915
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2370	2460	2545	2635	2720	2810	1865	1965	2065
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2210	2290	2370	2450	2535	2615	1765	1840	1915
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2900	3025	3150	3275	3400	3525	2315	2410	2500
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2475	2600	2725	2850	2975	3100	2000	2075	2150
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2675	2800	2925	3050	3175	3300	2090	2195	2300
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3065	3210	3350	3495	3640	3785	2440	2550	2665
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2360	2450	2545	2640	2735	2825	2010	2050	2095
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2360	2450	2545	2640	2735	2825	2010	2050	2095
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2795	2935	3070	3210	3345	3485	2345	2400	2460
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2845	2960	3070	3185	3295	3410	2400	2465	2525
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2810	2925	3045	3165	3285	3400	2235	2315	2395

## MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$200/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327: Birch shelf for arm - specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2060	2185	2310	2435	2560	2685	1515	1590	1665
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1360	1420	1485	1545	1610	1670	1060	1125	1195
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3590	3760	3925	4095	4265	4435	2865	2985	3100
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3590	3760	3925	4095	4265	4435	2865	2985	3100
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2395	2515	2635	2750	2870	2990	1890	1960	2025
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1890	1970	2050	2135	2215	2295	1500	1575	1650
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1890	1970	2050	2135	2215	2295	1500	1575	1650
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2900	3025	3150	3275	3400	3525	2315	2410	2500
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1840	1910	1975	2045	2115	2185	1565	1640	1715
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2810	2925	3045	3165	3285	3400	2235	2315	2395
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1800	1920	2040	2160	2275	2395	1415	1460	1500
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1800	1920	2040	2160	2275	2395	1415	1460	1500
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3675	3860	4040	4220	4400	4585	2940	3060	3175
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3215	3350	3490	3625	3765	3900	2525	2640	2750
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3215	3350	3490	3625	3765	3900	2525	2640	2750
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	935	960	985	1010	1035	1060	815	840	865



## MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$200/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327: Birch shelf for arm - specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	520	565	610	650	695	740	440	460	475
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2395	2515	2635	2750	2870	2990	1890	1960	2025
159 WEDGE STORAGE	13/28x36x24.5	935	970	1010	1045	1085	1120	735	750	770
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	13x36x24.5	900	935	965	995	1025	1060	690	715	740
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2865	3015	3165	3315	3465	3615	2350	2415	2475
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2970	3095	3220	3345	3470	3595	2500	2585	2665
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2450	2560	2665
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2450	2560	2665
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2490	2590	2690	2790	2890	2990	2090	2190	2290
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2490	2590	2690	2790	2890	2990	2090	2190	2290
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1970	2035	2095	2160	2220	2285	1650	1725	1800
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2395	2510	2620	2735	2845	2960	1920	2020	2120
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2395	2510	2620	2735	2845	2960	1920	2020	2120
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2100	2215	2325	2440	2550	1610	1690	1770
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2100	2215	2325	2440	2550	1610	1690	1770
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1485	1565	1645	1725	1810	1890	1145	1215	1285

## MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$200/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327: Birch shelf for arm - specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1935	2035	2135	2235	2335	2435	1540	1615	1690
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1935	2035	2135	2235	2335	2435	1540	1615	1690
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	3025	3125	3225	3325	3425	3525	2440	2520	2600
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	3025	3125	3225	3325	3425	3525	2440	2520	2600
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2000	2115	2225	2340	2450	2565	1620	1665	1710
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2000	2115	2225	2340	2450	2565	1620	1665	1710
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	13/22x36x24.5	900	935	965	995	1025	1060	690	715	740
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2135	2240	2345	2450	2560	2665	1740	1815	1890
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2135	2240	2345	2450	2560	2665	1740	1815	1890
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3320	3485	3645	3810	3970	4135	2650	2770	2890
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3320	3485	3645	3810	3970	4135	2650	2770	2890
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2700	2785	2865	2945	3025	3110	2275	2350	2425
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2700	2785	2865	2945	3025	3110	2275	2350	2425
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2895	3010	3120	3235	3345	3460	2425	2525	2625
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2895	3010	3120	3235	3345	3460	2425	2525	2625
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 7/8 x 10 x 4	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160

## MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$200/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327: Birch shelf for arm - specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4980	5180	5380	5580	5780	5980	4180	4380	4580
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	6855	7135	7405	7685	7955	8235	5660	5935	6210
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	10070	10490	10910	11325	11745	12165	8155	8515	8865
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	8790	9175	9555	9935	10315	10700	7170	7490	7805
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4720	4900	5090	5280	5470	5650	4020	4100	4190
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	6410	6650	6890	7135	7385	7625	5340	5530	5725
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	9495	9900	10305	10710	11120	11525	7780	8060	8335
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	8395	8795	9195	9595	9995	10395	6880	7110	7335



# MELBOURNE

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

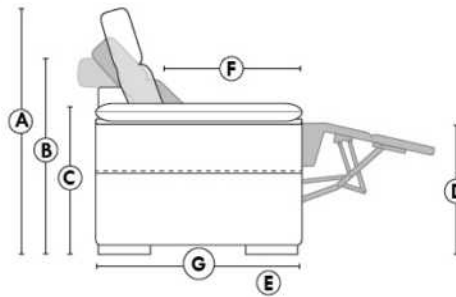
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



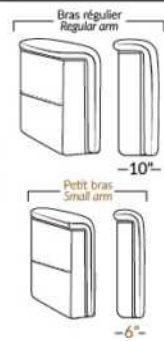
- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

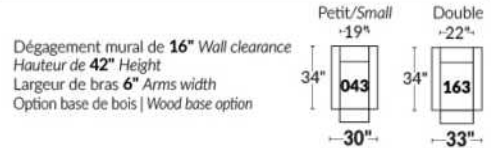
Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

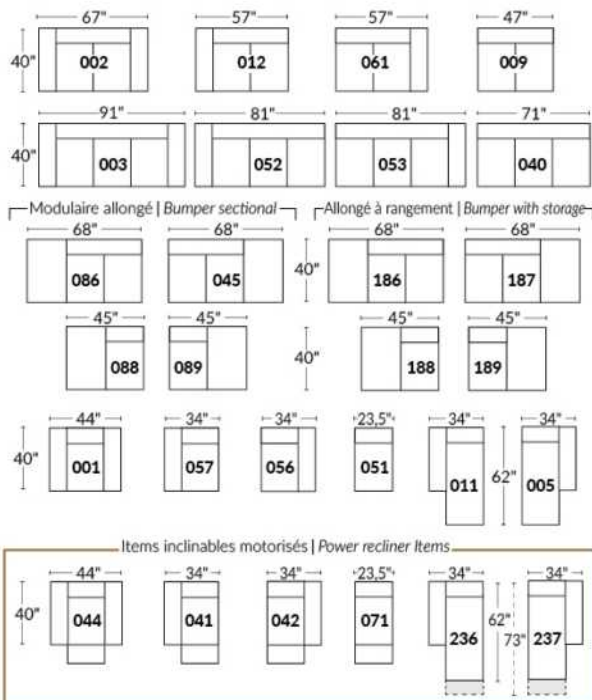


Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

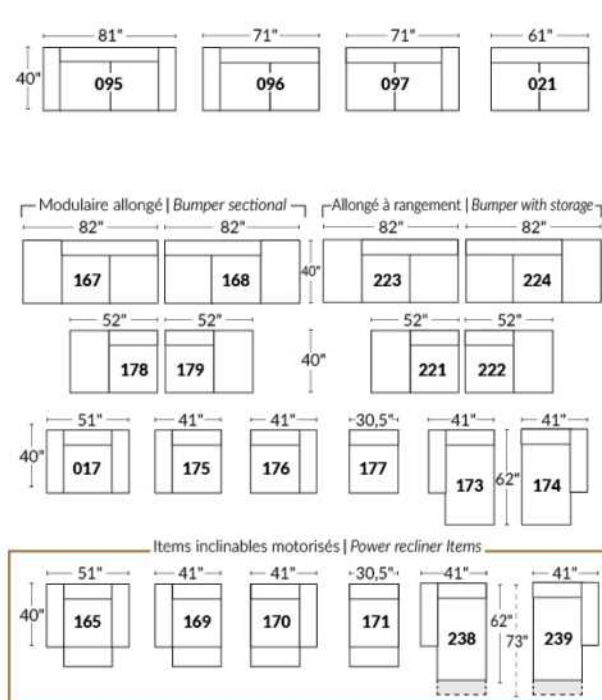
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



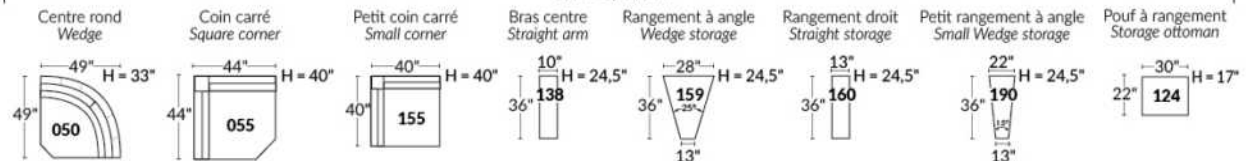
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



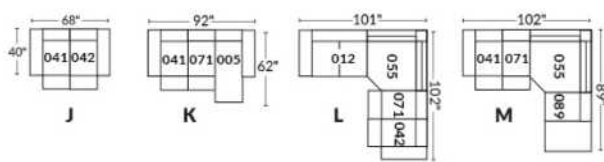
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



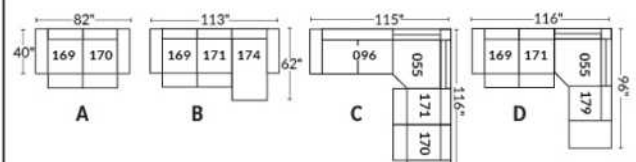
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

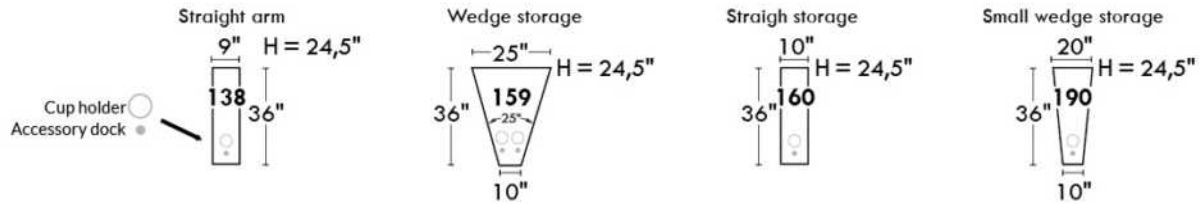
#### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

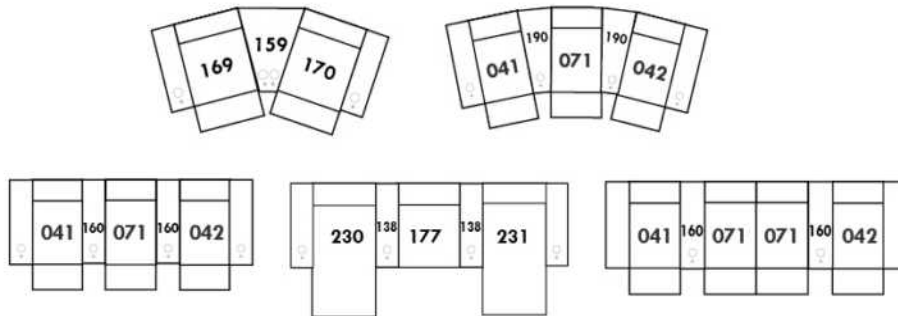
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



#### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS





## MONACO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest with all items (2 on square corner). Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather. Memory foam in arms & seat cushions.

NOTE: 2 recliner seats SEPARATED by a CORNER or TABLE (154) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config:

Leg: LG189 metal (Black or Chrome) or LG187 wood (specify colour).

Table (154): Specify colour of wood table top.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Accessories: Anchorage \$45 ea. | Plastic Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$45 ea. | Wood Swivel tray \$75 ea. | Tablet holder \$50 ea. & LED Lamp \$45 ea.

\*\*MANUAL RECLINER N/A.\*\* Motorized mechanism included in price of recliner chair items. For Battery Pack add \$200/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x30/39	2120	2235	2345	2460	2570	2685	1610	1650	1695
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x30/39	3120	3270	3420	3570	3720	3870	2345	2445	2545
003 SOFA	89x40x30/39	3825	4015	4200	4390	4575	4765	2900	2995	3090
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x30/39	2000	2100	2200	2300	2400	2500	1500	1600	1700
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x30/39	2335	2425	2520	2615	2710	2800	1765	1860	1950
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x30/39	2000	2100	2200	2300	2400	2500	1500	1600	1700
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x30/39	2725	2865	3000	3140	3275	3415	2045	2145	2245
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x30/39	2245	2385	2520	2660	2795	2935	1670	1740	1810
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x30/39	2620	2740	2860	2975	3095	3215	2010	2095	2185
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x30/39	3045	3160	3270	3385	3495	3610	2290	2420	2550
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x30/39	2185	2270	2360	2445	2535	2620	1750	1835	1915
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x30/39	2185	2270	2360	2445	2535	2620	1750	1835	1915
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2690	2810	2925	3045	3165	3285	2240	2295	2350
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x30/39	2575	2695	2815	2935	3050	3170	2050	2115	2175
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x30/39	2735	2875	3020	3165	3310	3450	2070	2165	2260
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x30/39	1325	1390	1450	1515	1575	1640	995	1070	1145
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x30/39	3420	3570	3720	3870	4020	4170	2600	2715	2825
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x 40x30/39	3420	3570	3720	3870	4020	4170	2600	2715	2825
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x30/39	2435	2550	2670	2790	2910	3025	1865	1925	1990
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x30/39	1710	1815	1920	2025	2135	2240	1290	1350	1415
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x30/39	1710	1815	1920	2025	2135	2240	1290	1350	1415



## MONACO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest with all items (2 on square corner). Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather. Memory foam in arms & seat cushions.

NOTE: 2 recliner seats SEPARATED by a CORNER or TABLE (154) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config:

Leg: LG189 metal (Black or Chrome) or LG187 wood (specify colour).

Table (154): Specify colour of wood table top.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Accessories: Anchorage \$45 ea. | Plastic Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$45 ea. | Wood Swivel tray \$75 ea. | Tablet holder \$50 ea. & LED Lamp \$45 ea.

\*\*MANUAL RECLINER N/A.\*\* Motorized mechanism included in price of recliner chair items. For Battery Pack add \$200/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x30/39	2725	2865	3000	3140	3275	3415	2045	2145	2245
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x/30/39	1775	1845	1915	1985	2050	2120	1465	1545	1625
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x30/39	2735	2875	3020	3165	3310	3450	2070	2165	2260
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x/30/39	1715	1825	1940	2050	2165	2275	1320	1395	1470
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x30/39	1715	1825	1940	2050	2165	2275	1320	1395	1470
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x30/39	3420	3610	3795	3985	4170	4360	2595	2700	2810
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x30/39	3045	3210	3370	3535	3695	3860	2285	2395	2510
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x30/39	3045	3210	3370	3535	3695	3860	2285	2395	2510
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	885	915	945	975	1010	1040	760	770	785
154 UPHOLSTERED ANGULAR TABLE	7/34x33.5x19	750	785	815	845	875	910	645	665	685
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	2750	2895	3040	3185	3325	3470	2245	2300	2360
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x30/39	2700	2820	2940	3060	3175	3295	2140	2235	2325
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x30/39	3050	3225	3400	3575	3750	3925	2295	2420	2545
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x30/39	3050	3225	3400	3575	3750	3925	2295	2420	2545
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x30/39	2290	2410	2525	2645	2765	2885	1865	1935	2000
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x30/39	2290	2410	2525	2645	2765	2885	1865	1935	2000
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x30/39	1910	1990	2070	2150	2235	2315	1550	1635	1715
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x30/39	2195	2300	2410	2515	2620	2725	1660	1740	1820
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x30/39	2195	2300	2410	2515	2620	2725	1660	1740	1820
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x30/39	1840	1940	2040	2140	2240	2340	1410	1470	1535
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x30/39	1840	1940	2040	2140	2240	2340	1410	1470	1535
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x30/39	1440	1535	1625	1720	1815	1910	1100	1175	1250





## MONACO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest with all items (2 on square corner). Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather. Memory foam in arms & seat cushions.

NOTE: 2 recliner seats SEPARATED by a CORNER or TABLE (154) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config:

Leg: LG189 metal (Black or Chrome) or LG187 wood (specify colour).

Table (154): Specify colour of wood table top.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Accessories: Anchorage \$45 ea. | Plastic Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$45 ea. | Wood Swivel tray \$75 ea. | Tablet holder \$50 ea. & LED Lamp \$45 ea.

\*\*MANUAL RECLINER N/A.\*\* Motorized mechanism included in price of recliner chair items. For Battery Pack add \$200/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x30/39	1860	1970	2085	2195	2310	2420	1425	1510	1590
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x30/39	1860	1970	2085	2195	2310	2420	1425	1510	1590
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X30/39	4580	4820	5050	5290	5530	5770	3730	3870	4000
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X30/39	6395	6700	7005	7310	7620	7925	5075	5310	5535
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	114X115X30/39	9680	10160	10635	11120	11605	12085	7565	7890	8215
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X30/39	8495	8920	9350	9780	10220	10645	6705	7005	7295
J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X30/39	4370	4540	4720	4890	5070	5240	3500	3670	3830
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X30/39	5960	6215	6475	6730	6985	7240	4715	4980	5240
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	100X101X30/39	9120	9530	9945	10360	10770	11180	7125	7450	7775
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X30/39	8110	8490	8885	9270	9660	10040	6400	6700	7000



# MONACO

LINEA 30 Collection

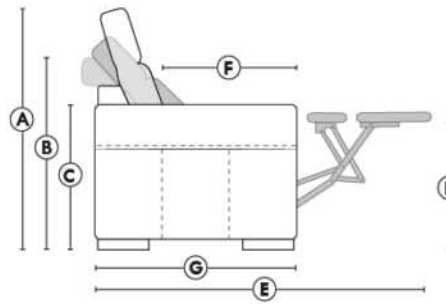


Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



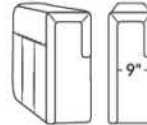
□ Appui-tête levé Headrest up  
■ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down  
■ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 39" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 30" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 63" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

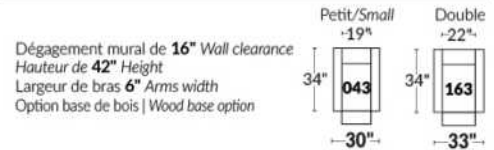
## BRAS | ARMS

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

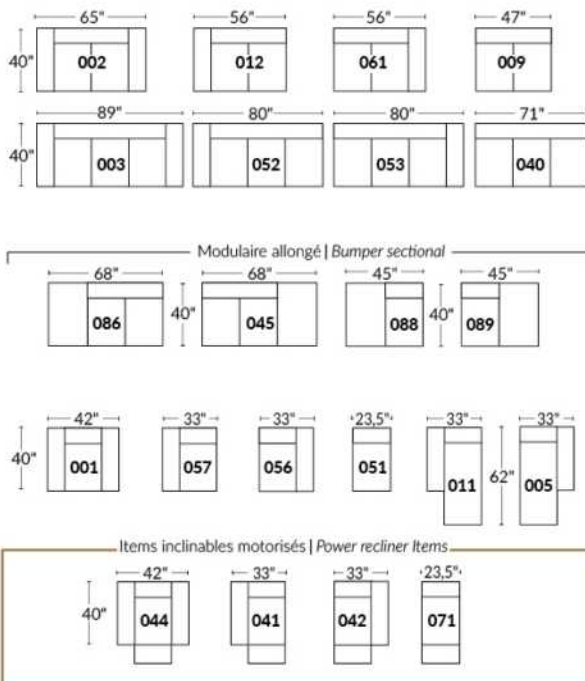
Option d'accessoires disponible  
Accessories option, available



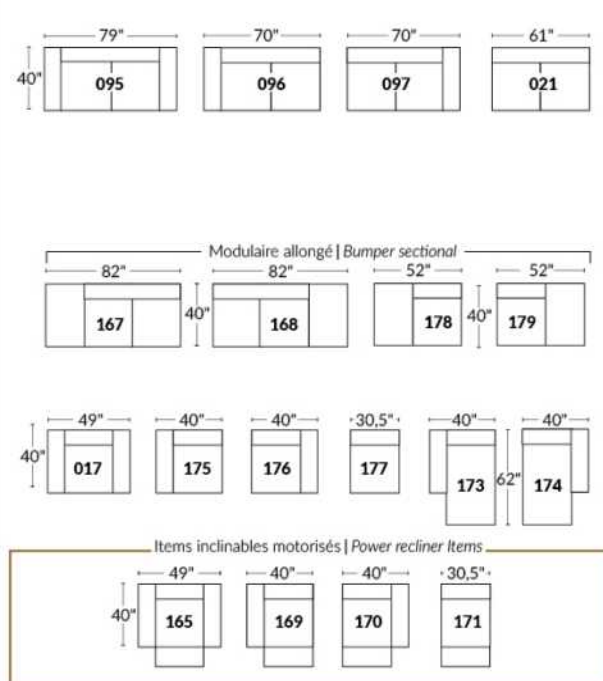
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



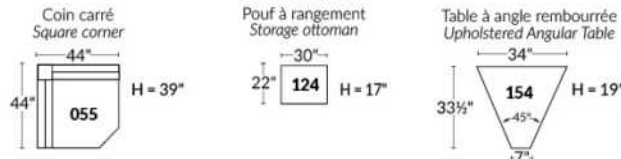
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



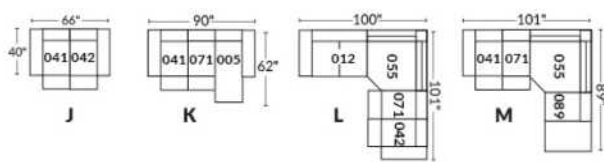
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



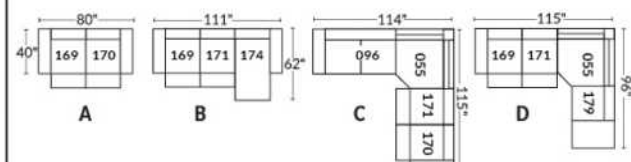
## Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: Add \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color.

Item 327 Birch Shelf: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2365	2475	2590	2700	2815	2925	1920	1975	2035
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	3375	3520	3665	3810	3950	4095	2720	2815	2910
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	4085	4270	4460	4645	4835	5020	3285	3395	3510
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2210	2290	2370	2450	2535	2615	1765	1840	1915
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2370	2460	2545	2635	2720	2810	1865	1965	2065
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2210	2290	2370	2450	2535	2615	1765	1840	1915
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2900	3025	3150	3275	3400	3525	2315	2410	2500
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2475	2600	2725	2850	2975	3100	2000	2075	2150
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2675	2800	2925	3050	3175	3300	2090	2195	2300
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3065	3210	3350	3495	3640	3785	2440	2550	2665
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2360	2450	2545	2640	2735	2825	2010	2050	2095
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2360	2450	2545	2640	2735	2825	2010	2050	2095
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32x34x42	2795	2935	3070	3210	3345	3485	2345	2400	2460
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2845	2960	3070	3185	3295	3410	2400	2465	2525
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2810	2925	3045	3165	3285	3400	2235	2315	2395
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2060	2185	2310	2435	2560	2685	1515	1590	1665

## MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: Add \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color.

Item 327 Birch Shelf: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1360	1420	1485	1545	1610	1670	1060	1125	1195
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3590	3760	3925	4095	4265	4435	2865	2985	3100
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3590	3760	3925	4095	4265	4435	2865	2985	3100
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2395	2515	2635	2750	2870	2990	1890	1960	2025
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1890	1970	2050	2135	2215	2295	1500	1575	1650
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1890	1970	2050	2135	2215	2295	1500	1575	1650
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2900	3025	3150	3275	3400	3525	2315	2410	2500
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1840	1910	1975	2045	2115	2185	1565	1640	1715
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2810	2925	3045	3165	3285	3400	2235	2315	2395
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1800	1920	2040	2160	2275	2395	1415	1460	1500
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1800	1920	2040	2160	2275	2395	1415	1460	1500
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	3675	3860	4040	4220	4400	4585	2940	3060	3175
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3215	3350	3490	3625	3765	3900	2525	2640	2750
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3215	3350	3490	3625	3765	3900	2525	2640	2750
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	935	960	985	1010	1035	1060	815	840	865
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	520	565	610	650	695	740	440	460	475

## MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: Add \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color.

Item 327 Birch Shelf: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2395	2515	2635	2750	2870	2990	1890	1960	2025
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	935	970	1010	1045	1085	1120	735	750	770
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	900	935	965	995	1025	1060	690	715	740
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35x34x42	2865	3015	3165	3315	3465	3615	2350	2415	2475
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2970	3095	3220	3345	3470	3595	2500	2585	2665
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2450	2560	2665
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2450	2560	2665
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2490	2590	2690	2790	2890	2990	2090	2190	2290
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2490	2590	2690	2790	2890	2990	2090	2190	2290
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1970	2035	2095	2160	2220	2285	1650	1725	1800
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2395	2510	2620	2735	2845	2960	1920	2020	2120
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2395	2510	2620	2735	2845	2960	1920	2020	2120
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2100	2215	2325	2440	2550	1610	1690	1770
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2100	2215	2325	2440	2550	1610	1690	1770
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1485	1565	1645	1725	1810	1890	1145	1215	1285
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1935	2035	2135	2235	2335	2435	1540	1615	1690

## MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: Add \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color.

Item 327 Birch Shelf: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1935	2035	2135	2235	2335	2435	1540	1615	1690
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	3025	3125	3225	3325	3425	3525	2440	2520	2600
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	3025	3125	3225	3325	3425	3525	2440	2520	2600
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2000	2115	2225	2340	2450	2565	1620	1665	1710
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2000	2115	2225	2340	2450	2565	1620	1665	1710
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	900	935	965	995	1025	1060	690	715	740
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2135	2240	2345	2450	2560	2665	1740	1815	1890
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2135	2240	2345	2450	2560	2665	1740	1815	1890
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3320	3485	3645	3810	3970	4135	2650	2770	2890
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3320	3485	3645	3810	3970	4135	2650	2770	2890
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2700	2785	2865	2945	3025	3110	2275	2350	2425
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2700	2785	2865	2945	3025	3110	2275	2350	2425
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2895	3010	3120	3235	3345	3460	2425	2525	2625
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2895	3010	3120	3235	3345	3460	2425	2525	2625
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45

## MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: Add \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color.

Item 327 Birch Shelf: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4980	5180	5380	5580	5780	5980	4180	4380	4580	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	6855	7135	7405	7685	7955	8235	5660	5935	6210	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	10070	10490	10910	11325	11745	12165	8155	8515	8865	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	8790	9175	9555	9935	10315	10700	7170	7490	7805	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	4720	4900	5090	5280	5470	5650	4020	4100	4190	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	6410	6650	6890	7135	7385	7625	5340	5530	5725	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	9495	9900	10305	10710	11120	11525	7780	8060	8335	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	8395	8795	9195	9595	9995	10395	6880	7110	7335	



# MONTEREY

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

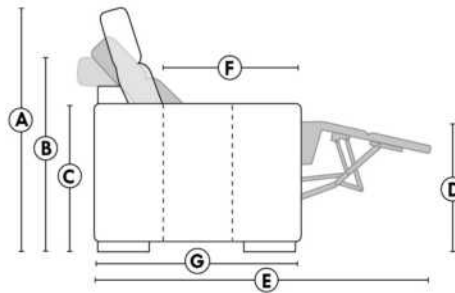
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur incliné 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ur 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

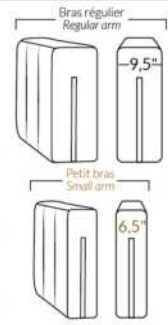
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,5"

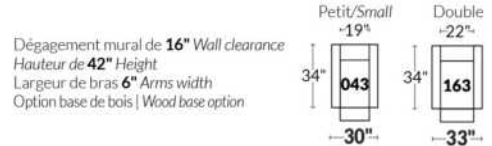
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,5"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

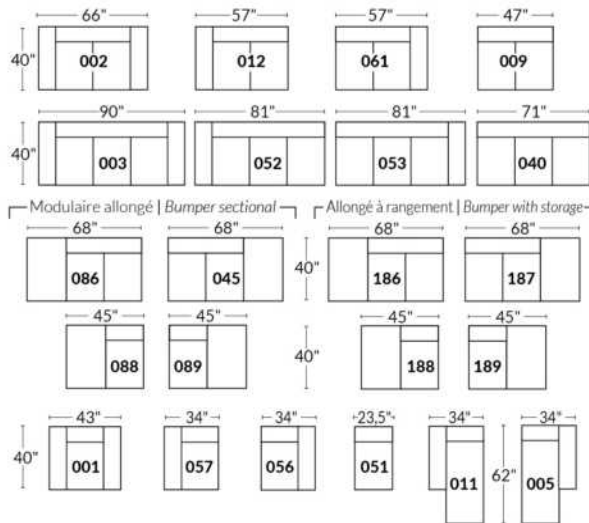
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



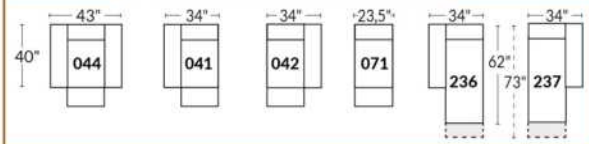
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



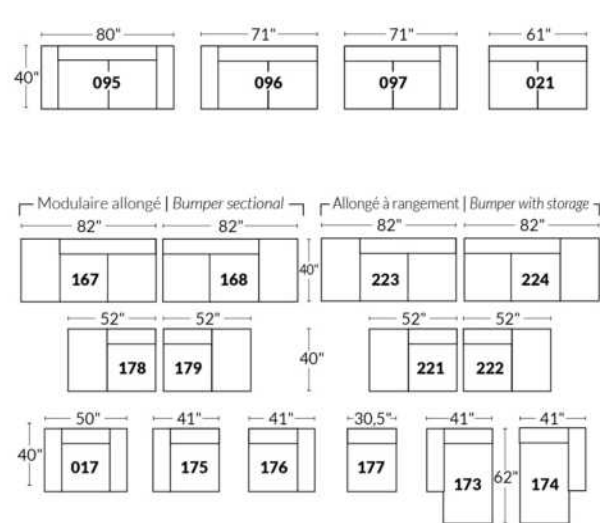
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



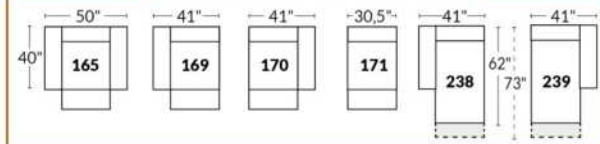
### Items inclinables motorisés | Power recliner Items



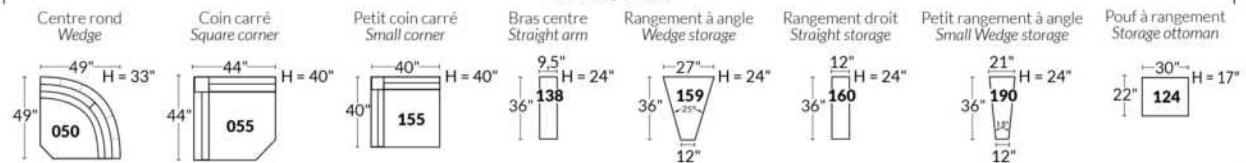
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



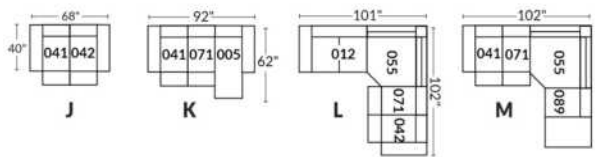
### Items inclinables motorisés | Power recliner Items



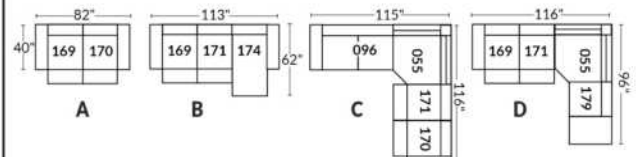
### Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE





\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

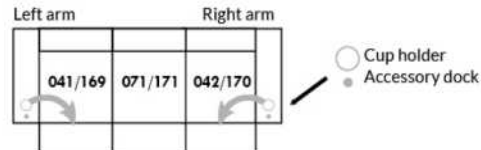
It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

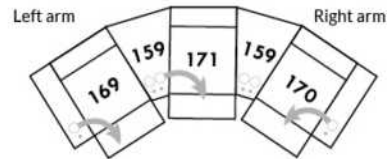
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

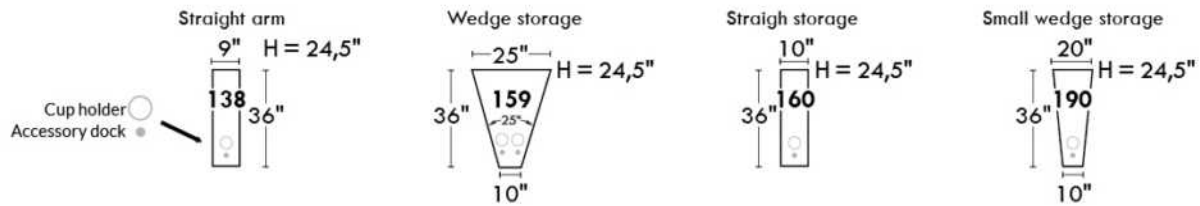
#### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

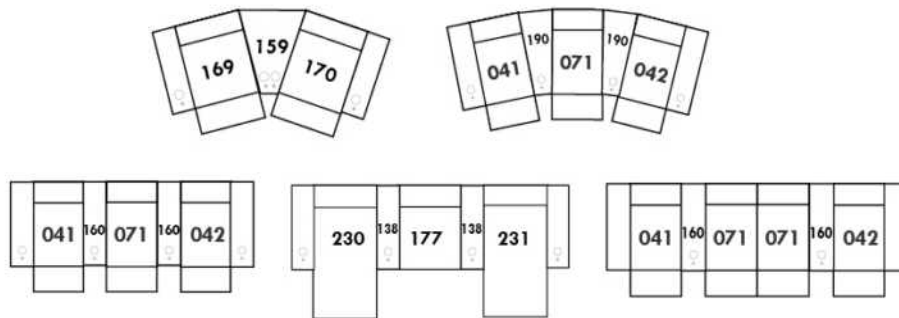
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



#### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2365	2475	2590	2700	2815	2925	1920	1975	2035
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	3375	3520	3665	3810	3950	4095	2720	2815	2910
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	4085	4270	4460	4645	4835	5020	3285	3395	3510
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2210	2290	2370	2450	2535	2615	1765	1840	1915
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2370	2460	2545	2635	2720	2810	1865	1965	2065
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2210	2290	2370	2450	2535	2615	1765	1840	1915
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	2900	3025	3150	3275	3400	3525	2315	2410	2500
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2475	2600	2725	2850	2975	3100	2000	2075	2150
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2675	2800	2925	3050	3175	3300	2090	2195	2300
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3065	3210	3350	3495	3640	3785	2440	2550	2665
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	2360	2450	2545	2640	2735	2825	2010	2050	2095
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	2360	2450	2545	2640	2735	2825	2010	2050	2095
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2795	2935	3070	3210	3345	3485	2345	2400	2460
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2845	2960	3070	3185	3295	3410	2400	2465	2525
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2810	2925	3045	3165	3285	3400	2235	2315	2395
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2060	2185	2310	2435	2560	2685	1515	1590	1665

## MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1360	1420	1485	1545	1610	1670	1060	1125	1195
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	3590	3760	3925	4095	4265	4435	2865	2985	3100
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	3590	3760	3925	4095	4265	4435	2865	2985	3100
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2395	2515	2635	2750	2870	2990	1890	1960	2025
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1890	1970	2050	2135	2215	2295	1500	1575	1650
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1890	1970	2050	2135	2215	2295	1500	1575	1650
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	2900	3025	3150	3275	3400	3525	2315	2410	2500
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1840	1910	1975	2045	2115	2185	1565	1640	1715
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2810	2925	3045	3165	3285	3400	2235	2315	2395
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1800	1920	2040	2160	2275	2395	1415	1460	1500
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1800	1920	2040	2160	2275	2395	1415	1460	1500
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	3675	3860	4040	4220	4400	4585	2940	3060	3175
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	3215	3350	3490	3625	3765	3900	2525	2640	2750
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	3215	3350	3490	3625	3765	3900	2525	2640	2750
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	935	960	985	1010	1035	1060	815	840	865
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	520	565	610	650	695	740	440	460	475

## MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2395	2515	2635	2750	2870	2990	1890	1960	2025
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	935	970	1010	1045	1085	1120	735	750	770
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	900	935	965	995	1025	1060	690	715	740
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2865	3015	3165	3315	3465	3615	2350	2415	2475
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2970	3095	3220	3345	3470	3595	2500	2585	2665
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2450	2560	2665
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2450	2560	2665
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	2490	2590	2690	2790	2890	2990	2090	2190	2290
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	2490	2590	2690	2790	2890	2990	2090	2190	2290
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1970	2035	2095	2160	2220	2285	1650	1725	1800
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	2395	2510	2620	2735	2845	2960	1920	2020	2120
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	2395	2510	2620	2735	2845	2960	1920	2020	2120
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1990	2100	2215	2325	2440	2550	1610	1690	1770
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1990	2100	2215	2325	2440	2550	1610	1690	1770
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1485	1565	1645	1725	1810	1890	1145	1215	1285
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1935	2035	2135	2235	2335	2435	1540	1615	1690

## MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1935	2035	2135	2235	2335	2435	1540	1615	1690
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	3025	3125	3225	3325	3425	3525	2440	2520	2600
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	3025	3125	3225	3325	3425	3525	2440	2520	2600
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2000	2115	2225	2340	2450	2565	1620	1665	1710
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2000	2115	2225	2340	2450	2565	1620	1665	1710
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	900	935	965	995	1025	1060	690	715	740
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2135	2240	2345	2450	2560	2665	1740	1815	1890
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2135	2240	2345	2450	2560	2665	1740	1815	1890
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3320	3485	3645	3810	3970	4135	2650	2770	2890
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3320	3485	3645	3810	3970	4135	2650	2770	2890
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2700	2785	2865	2945	3025	3110	2275	2350	2425
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2700	2785	2865	2945	3025	3110	2275	2350	2425
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	2895	3010	3120	3235	3345	3460	2425	2525	2625
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	2895	3010	3120	3235	3345	3460	2425	2525	2625
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45

## MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4980	5180	5380	5580	5780	5980	4180	4380	4580	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	6855	7135	7405	7685	7955	8235	5660	5935	6210	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	10070	10490	10910	11325	11745	12165	8155	8515	8865	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X50	8790	9175	9555	9935	10315	10700	7170	7490	7805	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	4720	4900	5090	5280	5470	5650	4020	4100	4190	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	6410	6650	6890	7135	7385	7625	5340	5530	5725	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	9495	9900	10305	10710	11120	11525	7780	8060	8335	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	8395	8795	9195	9595	9995	10395	6880	7110	7335	



# MONTREAL

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

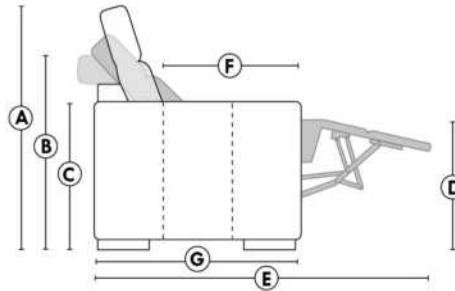
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

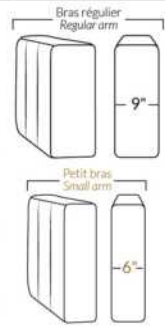
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

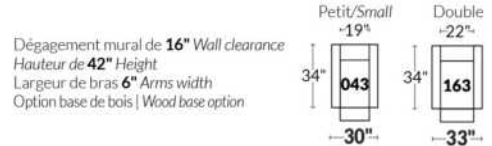
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

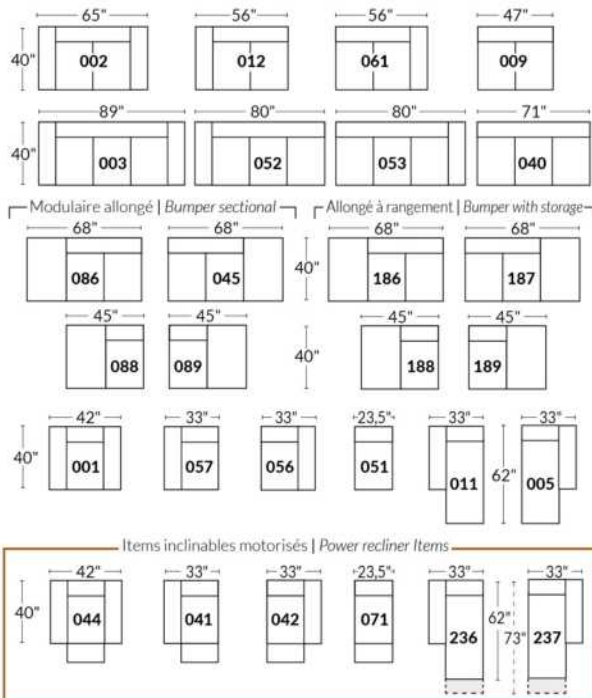
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



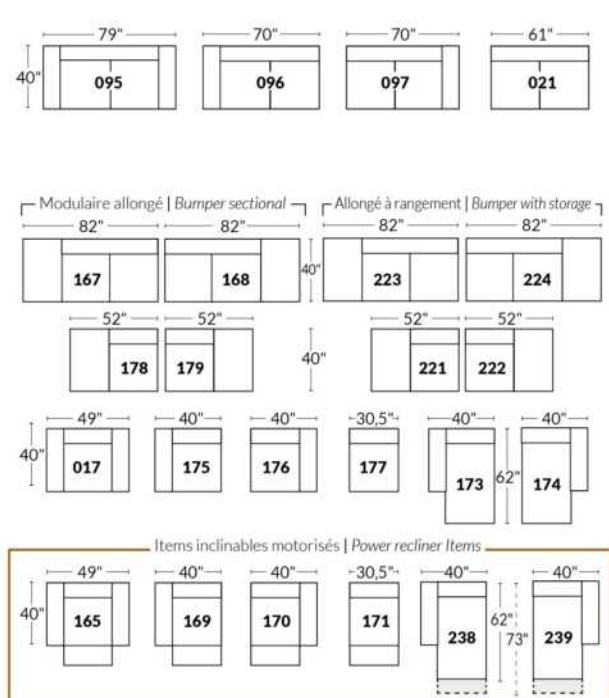
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



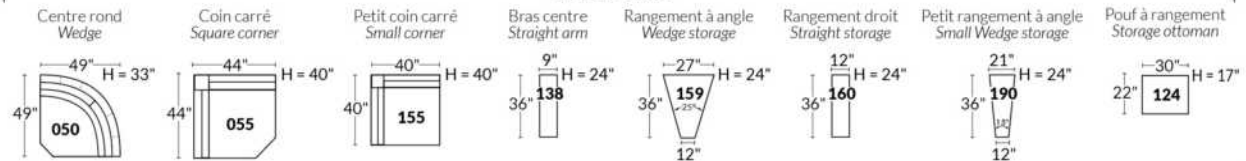
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



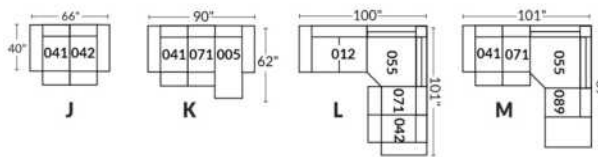
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



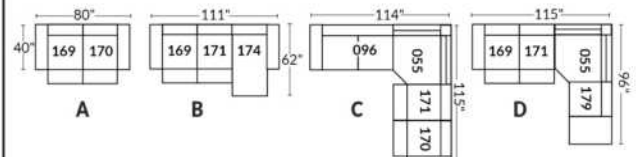
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE





\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

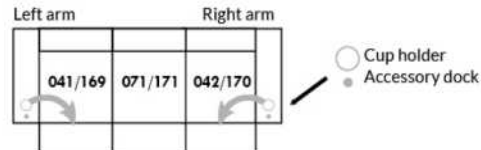
It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

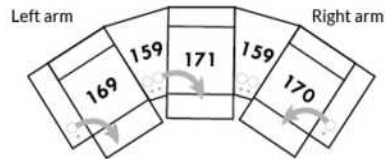
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

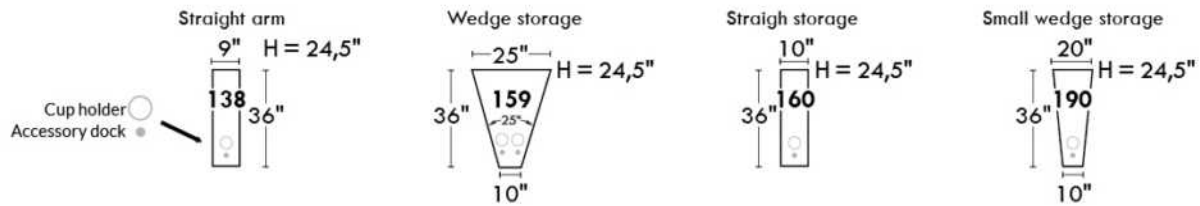
#### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

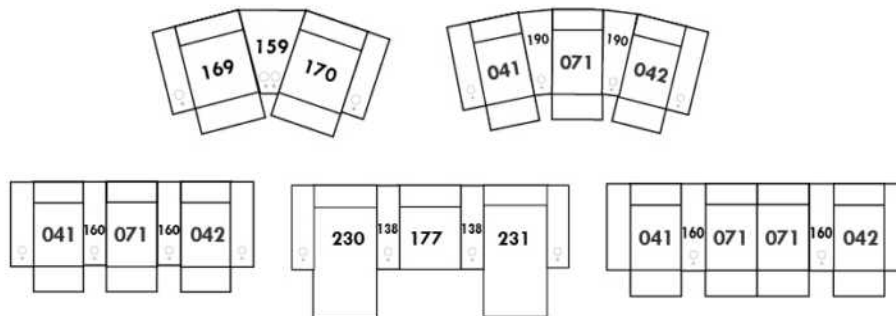
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



#### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## NATURE

**FEATURES:** The Rubix collection offers unparalleled comfort. Upholstery consists of a mixture of Canadian goose feathers with micro gel fibers and high density foam. The feather pockets are placed in 100% cotton casings to equally maintain the feathers in the cushions while minimizing feather leaks.

- All furniture pieces are finished on the sides and can be arranged as a sectional or as standalone pieces.
- Each item has a discreet fastening system that can be turned under the furniture.

**NOTE:**

- Items 27" & 30" are NOT compatible. (The depth of items 27" & 30" differ).
- Lounge Chair items 011-005 | 173-174: Comes in 2 pieces but the cushion will be 1 piece.
- In LEATHER, this model is NOT available in the following leathers: (Handle 1): Madras, Tucson, Vintage & Wild Laredo. (Handle 2): Elegance, Trina & Victoria.

**OPTIONS:**

- Roll Cushions on items (excl. Ottomans) : Available in combo (fabric or leather) at same price. Specify cover #2.
- Wooden platform - specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44.5x35.5x33	1910	2040	2170	2300	2435	2565	1295	1360	1420
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35.5x71x33	2475	2745	3015	3285	3550	3820	1900	2020	2140
006 OTTOMAN	27x35.5x16.5	885	1015	1145	1275	1410	1540	765	825	890
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35.5x71x33	2475	2745	3015	3285	3550	3820	1900	2020	2140
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49.5x39.5x33	2050	2185	2315	2445	2575	2710	1395	1460	1520
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	27x35.5x33	1025	1160	1290	1420	1550	1685	840	900	965
055 SQUARE CORNER	35.5x35.5x33	1465	1595	1725	1860	1990	2120	1075	1140	1200
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35.5x35.5x33	1465	1595	1725	1860	1990	2120	1075	1140	1200
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35.5x35.5x33	1465	1595	1725	1860	1990	2120	1075	1140	1200
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	30 x 39.5x16.5	985	1115	1245	1375	1510	1640	825	890	950
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39.5x79x33	2770	3040	3310	3575	3845	4115	2040	2160	2275
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39.5x79x33	2770	3040	3310	3575	3845	4115	2040	2160	2275
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39.5x39.5x33	1615	1745	1875	2010	2140	2270	1150	1215	1275
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39.5x39.5x33	1615	1745	1875	2010	2140	2270	1150	1215	1275
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30x39.5x33	1170	1300	1435	1565	1695	1825	900	965	1025
225 SQUARE OTTOMAN	35.5x35.5x16.5	1015	1145	1275	1410	1540	1670	825	890	950
256 LARGE SQUARE OTTOMAN	39.5x39.5x16.5	1160	1290	1420	1550	1685	1815	890	950	1015
259 LARGE SQUARE CORNER	39.5x39.5x33	1615	1745	1875	2010	2140	2270	1150	1215	1275
609 ITEMS WITH 27" SEAT WIDTH										
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										

## CDN Price List

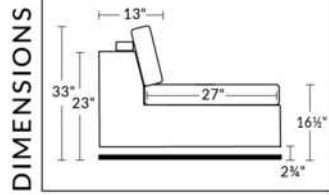
### NATURE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG 27" (057-056)	71X35.5X33	2930	3190	3450	3720	3980	4240	2150	2280	2400
B CONFIG 27" (057-056-006)	71X62.5X33	3815	4205	4595	4995	5390	5780	2915	3105	3290
C CONFIG 27" (057-051-056)	98X35.5X33	3955	4350	4740	5140	5530	5925	2990	3180	3365
D CONFIG 27" (057-051-055-051-056-225)	98X98X33	7460	8250	9030	9830	10610	11400	5730	6110	6480
E CONFIG 30" (175-176)	79X39.5X33	3230	3490	3750	4020	4280	4540	2300	2430	2550
F CONFIG 30" (175-176-115)	79X69.5X33	4215	4605	4995	5395	5790	6180	3125	3320	3500
G CONFIG 30" (175-177-176)	109X39.5X33	4400	4790	5185	5585	5975	6365	3200	3395	3575
H CONFIG 30" (175-177-259-177-176-256)	109X109X33	8345	9125	9915	10710	11495	12275	6140	6525	6890

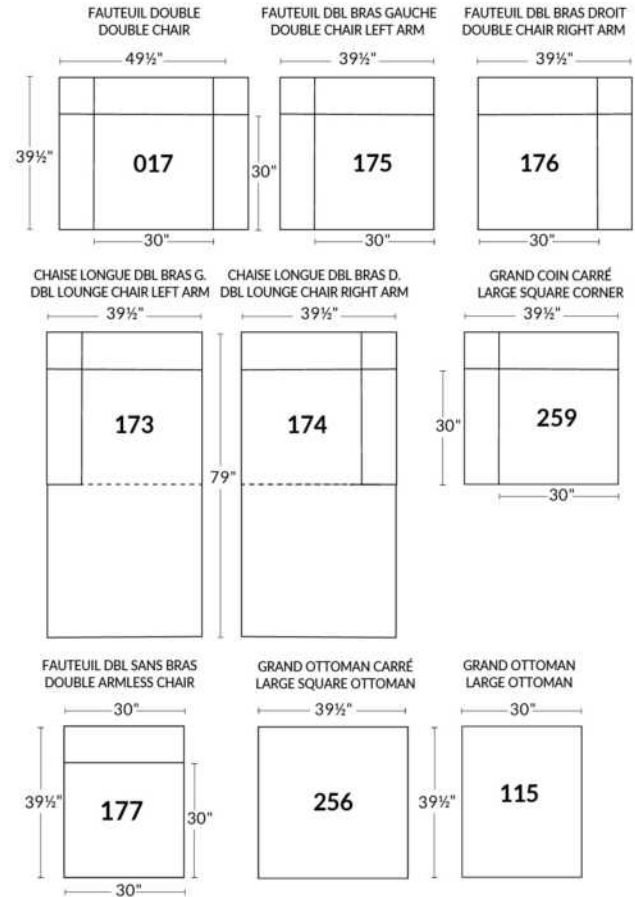
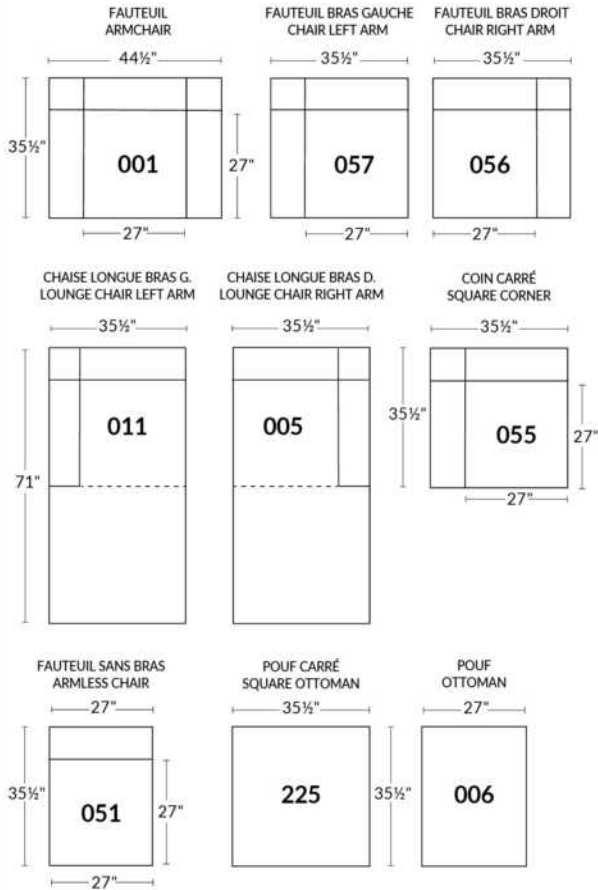
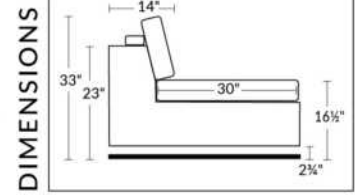
# NATURE: RÜBIX COLLECTION

ITEMS 27" & 30" NE SONT PAS COMPATIBLES | ARE NOT COMPATIBLE  
 (PROFONDEUR DES ITEMS DIFFÉRENT | DEPTH OF ITEMS DIFFER)  
 Coussins cylindriques disponibles en ton sur ton ou en combo  
 Roll Cushions available in tone on tone or in combo

## 27" SIÈGES/SEAT

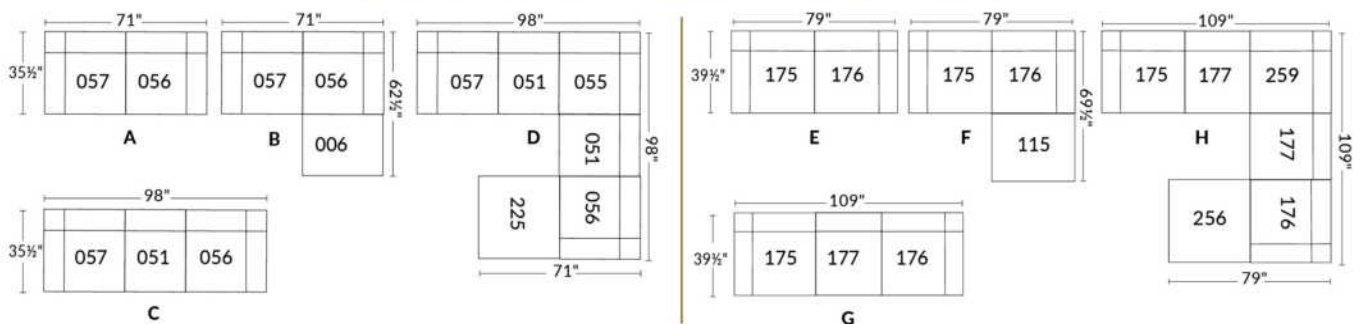


## 30" SIÈGES/SEAT



### EXEMPLE CONFIGURATIONS EXAMPLE

ITEMS 27" & 30" NE SONT PAS COMPATIBLES - ARE NOT COMPATIBLE



Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## NICE

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small square corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$200/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2365	2475	2590	2700	2815	2925	1920	1975	2035
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	3375	3520	3665	3810	3950	4095	2720	2815	2910
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	4085	4270	4460	4645	4835	5020	3285	3395	3510
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2210	2290	2370	2450	2535	2615	1765	1840	1915
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2370	2460	2545	2635	2720	2810	1865	1965	2065
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2210	2290	2370	2450	2535	2615	1765	1840	1915
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2900	3025	3150	3275	3400	3525	2315	2410	2500
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2475	2600	2725	2850	2975	3100	2000	2075	2150
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2675	2800	2925	3050	3175	3300	2090	2195	2300
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3065	3210	3350	3495	3640	3785	2440	2550	2665
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2360	2450	2545	2640	2735	2825	2010	2050	2095
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2360	2450	2545	2640	2735	2825	2010	2050	2095
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2795	2935	3070	3210	3345	3485	2345	2400	2460
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2845	2960	3070	3185	3295	3410	2400	2465	2525
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2810	2925	3045	3165	3285	3400	2235	2315	2395
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2060	2185	2310	2435	2560	2685	1515	1590	1665
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1360	1420	1485	1545	1610	1670	1060	1125	1195
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3590	3760	3925	4095	4265	4435	2865	2985	3100
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3590	3760	3925	4095	4265	4435	2865	2985	3100

## NICE

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small square corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$200/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2395	2515	2635	2750	2870	2990	1890	1960	2025
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1890	1970	2050	2135	2215	2295	1500	1575	1650
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1890	1970	2050	2135	2215	2295	1500	1575	1650
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2900	3025	3150	3275	3400	3525	2315	2410	2500
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1840	1910	1975	2045	2115	2185	1565	1640	1715
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2810	2925	3045	3165	3285	3400	2235	2315	2395
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1800	1920	2040	2160	2275	2395	1415	1460	1500
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1800	1920	2040	2160	2275	2395	1415	1460	1500
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3675	3860	4040	4220	4400	4585	2940	3060	3175
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3215	3350	3490	3625	3765	3900	2525	2640	2750
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3215	3350	3490	3625	3765	3900	2525	2640	2750
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	935	960	985	1010	1035	1060	815	840	865
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2395	2515	2635	2750	2870	2990	1890	1960	2025
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2865	3015	3165	3315	3465	3615	2350	2415	2475
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2970	3095	3220	3345	3470	3595	2500	2585	2665
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2450	2560	2665
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2450	2560	2665
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2490	2590	2690	2790	2890	2990	2090	2190	2290
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2490	2590	2690	2790	2890	2990	2090	2190	2290
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	1970	2035	2095	2160	2220	2285	1650	1725	1800

## NICE

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small square corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$200/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2395	2510	2620	2735	2845	2960	1920	2020	2120
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2395	2510	2620	2735	2845	2960	1920	2020	2120
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2100	2215	2325	2440	2550	1610	1690	1770
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2100	2215	2325	2440	2550	1610	1690	1770
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1485	1565	1645	1725	1810	1890	1145	1215	1285
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1935	2035	2135	2235	2335	2435	1540	1615	1690
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1935	2035	2135	2235	2335	2435	1540	1615	1690
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	3025	3125	3225	3325	3425	3525	2440	2520	2600
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	3025	3125	3225	3325	3425	3525	2440	2520	2600
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2000	2115	2225	2340	2450	2565	1620	1665	1710
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2000	2115	2225	2340	2450	2565	1620	1665	1710
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2135	2240	2345	2450	2560	2665	1740	1815	1890
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2135	2240	2345	2450	2560	2665	1740	1815	1890
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3320	3485	3645	3810	3970	4135	2650	2770	2890
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3320	3485	3645	3810	3970	4135	2650	2770	2890
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2700	2785	2865	2945	3025	3110	2275	2350	2425
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2700	2785	2865	2945	3025	3110	2275	2350	2425
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2895	3010	3120	3235	3345	3460	2425	2525	2625
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2895	3010	3120	3235	3345	3460	2425	2525	2625
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										



## CDN Price List

### NICE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4980	5180	5380	5580	5780	5980	4180	4380	4580
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	6855	7135	7405	7685	7955	8235	5660	5935	6210
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	10070	10490	10910	11325	11745	12165	8155	8515	8865
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	8790	9175	9555	9935	10315	10700	7170	7490	7805
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4720	4900	5090	5280	5470	5650	4020	4100	4190
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	6410	6650	6890	7135	7385	7625	5340	5530	5725
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	9495	9900	10305	10710	11120	11525	7780	8060	8335
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	8395	8795	9195	9595	9995	10395	6880	7110	7335



# NICE

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

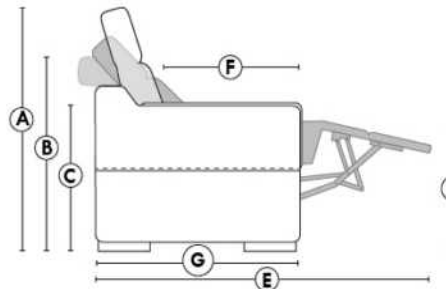
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et  
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

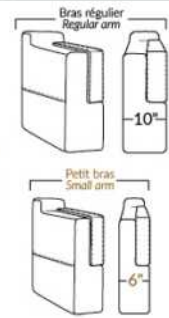
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

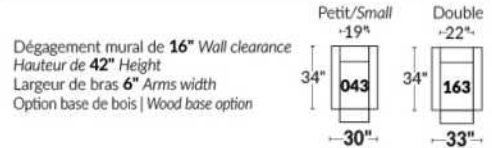
Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

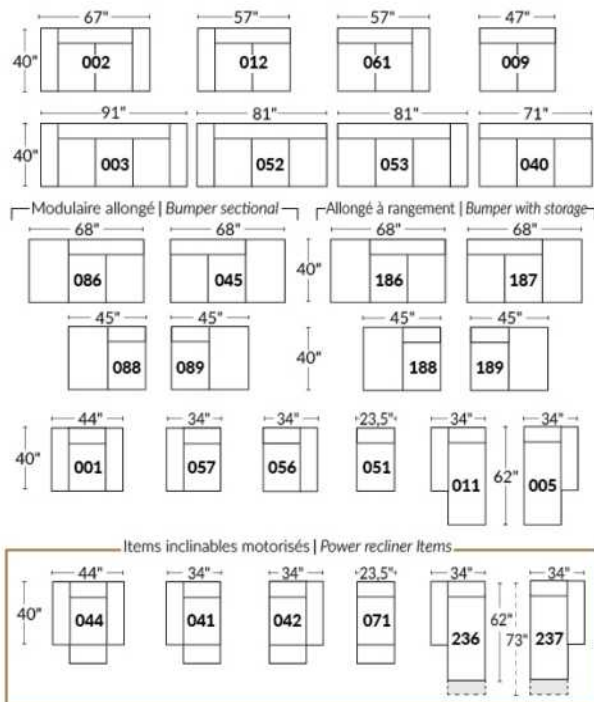
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



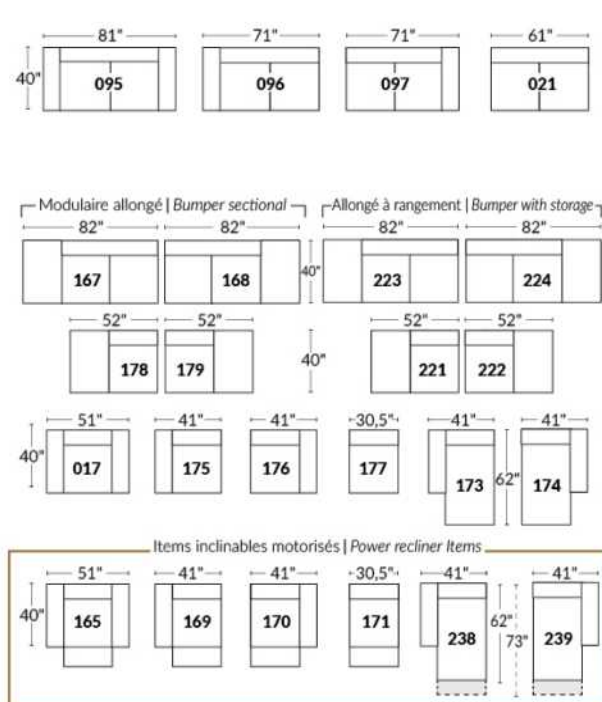
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



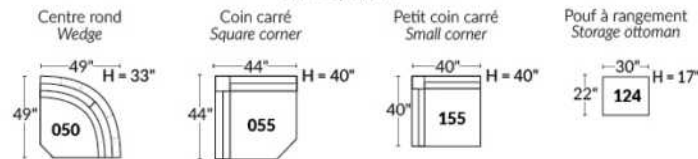
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



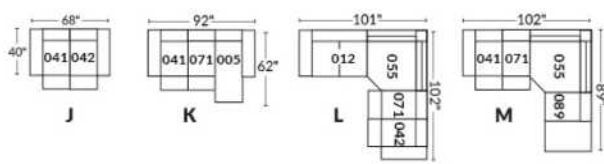
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



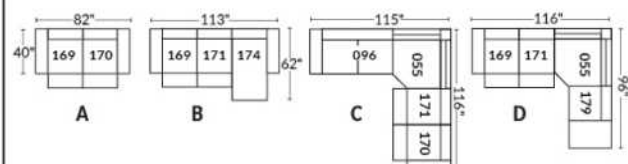
### Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## CDN Price List

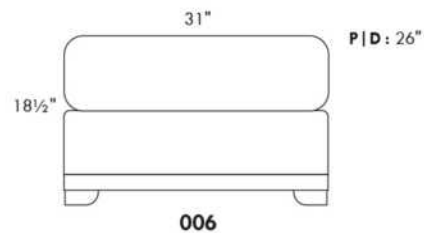
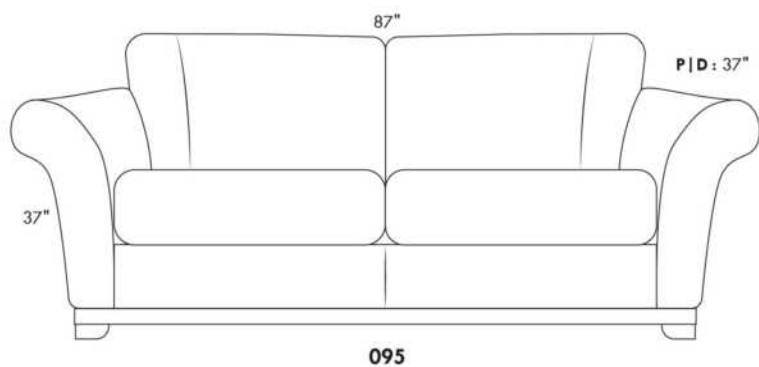
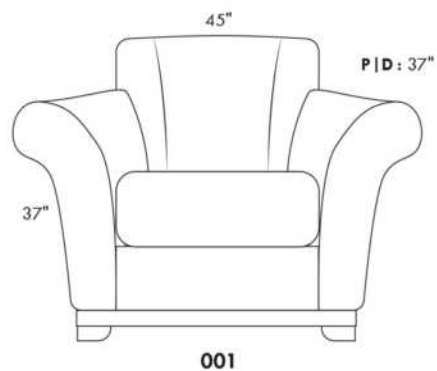
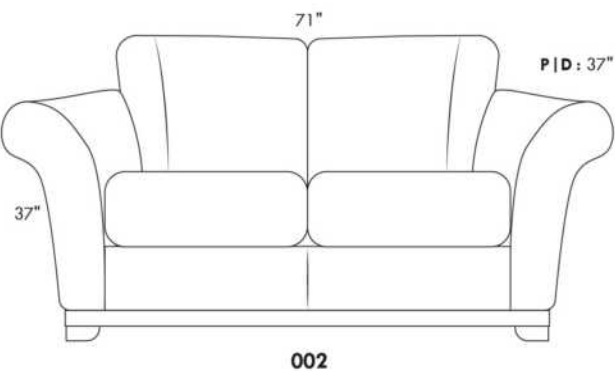
### NICOLAS

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat only.

Specify colour of base.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45X37X37	1640	1745	1850	1960	2065	2170	1265	1340	1415
002 LOVESEAT	71X37X37	2315	2460	2600	2745	2890	3035	1545	1645	1745
006 OTTOMAN	31X26X18.5	700	735	765	795	825	860	620	640	660
095 APARTMENT SOFA	87X37X37	2615	2815	3015	3215	3415	3615	1745	1860	1970

Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 28" | Profondeur d'assise 20"  
Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 28" | Seat Depth 20"



## CDN Price List

### OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- \*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250=\$450 ea.
- Battery Pack: \$200 ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$20 per seat.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR		2365	2475	2590	2700	2815	2925	1920	1975	2035
002 LOVESEAT		3375	3520	3665	3810	3950	4095	2720	2815	2910
003 SOFA		4085	4270	4460	4645	4835	5020	3285	3395	3510
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		2210	2290	2370	2450	2535	2615	1765	1840	1915
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT		2370	2460	2545	2635	2720	2810	1865	1965	2065
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		2210	2290	2370	2450	2535	2615	1765	1840	1915
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM		2900	3025	3150	3275	3400	3525	2315	2410	2500
017 DOUBLE CHAIR		2475	2600	2725	2850	2975	3100	2000	2075	2150
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM		2675	2800	2925	3050	3175	3300	2090	2195	2300
040 ARMLESS SOFA		3065	3210	3350	3495	3640	3785	2440	2550	2665
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM		2360	2450	2545	2640	2735	2825	2010	2050	2095
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM		2360	2450	2545	2640	2735	2825	2010	2050	2095
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR		2795	2935	3070	3210	3345	3485	2345	2400	2460
044 RECLINER CHAIR		2845	2960	3070	3185	3295	3410	2400	2465	2525
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT		2810	2925	3045	3165	3285	3400	2235	2315	2395
050 WEDGE		2060	2185	2310	2435	2560	2685	1515	1590	1665
051 ARMLESS CHAIR		1360	1420	1485	1545	1610	1670	1060	1125	1195

## CDN Price List

### OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- \*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250=\$450 ea.
- Battery Pack: \$200 ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$20 per seat.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM		3590	3760	3925	4095	4265	4435	2865	2985	3100
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM		3590	3760	3925	4095	4265	4435	2865	2985	3100
055 SQUARE CORNER		2395	2515	2635	2750	2870	2990	1890	1960	2025
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM		1890	1970	2050	2135	2215	2295	1500	1575	1650
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM		1890	1970	2050	2135	2215	2295	1500	1575	1650
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM		2900	3025	3150	3275	3400	3525	2315	2410	2500
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR		1840	1910	1975	2045	2115	2185	1565	1640	1715
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT		2810	2925	3045	3165	3285	3400	2235	2315	2395
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT		1800	1920	2040	2160	2275	2395	1415	1460	1500
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT		1800	1920	2040	2160	2275	2395	1415	1460	1500
095 APARTMENT SOFA		3675	3860	4040	4220	4400	4585	2940	3060	3175
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM		3215	3350	3490	3625	3765	3900	2525	2640	2750
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM		3215	3350	3490	3625	3765	3900	2525	2640	2750
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN		935	960	985	1010	1035	1060	815	840	865
138 STRAIGHT ARM		520	565	610	650	695	740	440	460	475
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER		2395	2515	2635	2750	2870	2990	1890	1960	2025
159 WEDGE STORAGE		935	970	1010	1045	1085	1120	735	750	770
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE		900	935	965	995	1025	1060	690	715	740

## CDN Price List

### OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- \*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250=\$450 ea.
- Battery Pack: \$200 ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$20 per seat.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR		2865	3015	3165	3315	3465	3615	2350	2415	2475
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR		2970	3095	3220	3345	3470	3595	2500	2585	2665
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT		3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2450	2560	2665
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT		3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2450	2560	2665
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM		2490	2590	2690	2790	2890	2990	2090	2190	2290
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM		2490	2590	2690	2790	2890	2990	2090	2190	2290
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR		1970	2035	2095	2160	2220	2285	1650	1725	1800
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		2395	2510	2620	2735	2845	2960	1920	2020	2120
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		2395	2510	2620	2735	2845	2960	1920	2020	2120
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM		1990	2100	2215	2325	2440	2550	1610	1690	1770
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		1990	2100	2215	2325	2440	2550	1610	1690	1770
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR		1485	1565	1645	1725	1810	1890	1145	1215	1285
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT		1935	2035	2135	2235	2335	2435	1540	1615	1690
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT		1935	2035	2135	2235	2335	2435	1540	1615	1690
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L		3025	3125	3225	3325	3425	3525	2440	2520	2600
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R		3025	3125	3225	3325	3425	3525	2440	2520	2600
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L		2000	2115	2225	2340	2450	2565	1620	1665	1710
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R		2000	2115	2225	2340	2450	2565	1620	1665	1710

## CDN Price List

### OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- \*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250=\$450 ea.
- Battery Pack: \$200 ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$20 per seat.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE		900	935	965	995	1025	1060	690	715	740
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L		2135	2240	2345	2450	2560	2665	1740	1815	1890
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R		2135	2240	2345	2450	2560	2665	1740	1815	1890
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L		3320	3485	3645	3810	3970	4135	2650	2770	2890
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R		3320	3485	3645	3810	3970	4135	2650	2770	2890
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		2700	2785	2865	2945	3025	3110	2275	2350	2425
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		2700	2785	2865	2945	3025	3110	2275	2350	2425
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM		2895	3010	3120	3235	3345	3460	2425	2525	2625
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM		2895	3010	3120	3235	3345	3460	2425	2525	2625
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)		4980	5180	5380	5580	5780	5980	4180	4380	4580
B-1 CONFIG (169-171-174)		6855	7135	7405	7685	7955	8235	5660	5935	6210
B-2 CONFIG (173-171-170)		6855	7135	7405	7685	7955	8235	5660	5935	6210
C-1 CONFIG (096-055-171-170)		10070	10490	10910	11325	11745	12165	8155	8515	8865
C-2 CONFIG (169-171-055-097)		10070	10490	10910	11325	11745	12165	8155	8515	8865
D-1 CONFIG (169-171-055-179)		8790	9175	9555	9935	10315	10700	7170	7490	7805
D-2 CONFIG (178-055-171-170)		8790	9175	9555	9935	10315	10700	7170	7490	7805
E-1 CONFIG (173-177-055-179)		8210	8625	9035	9445	9860	10275	6495	6810	7120

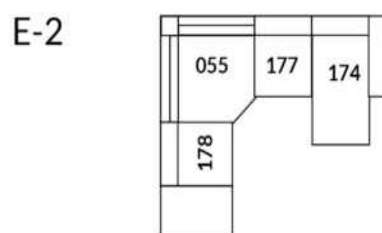
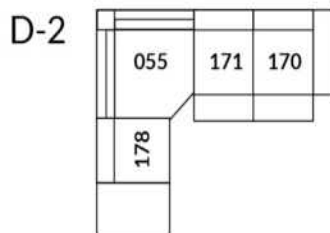
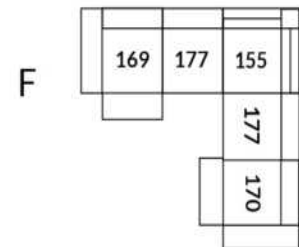
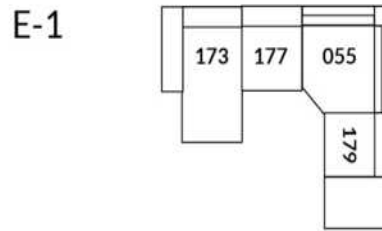
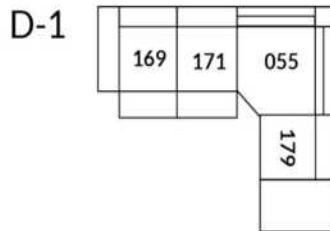
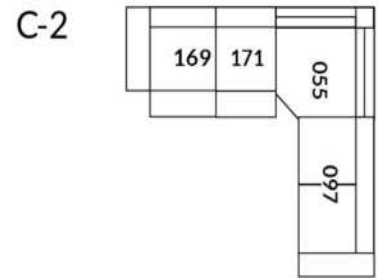
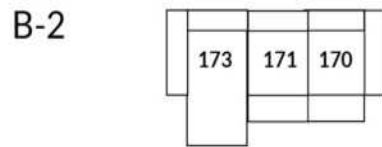
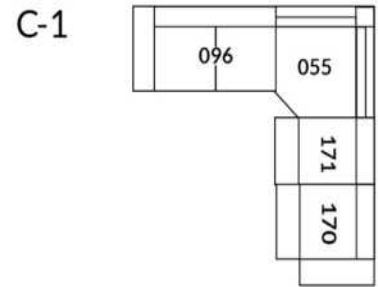
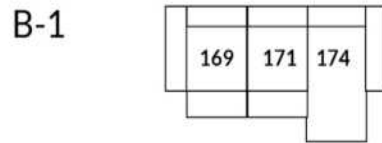
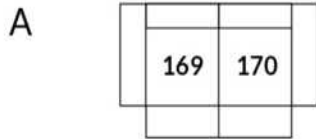


## CDN Price List

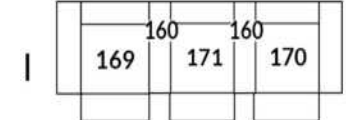
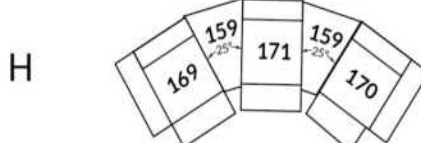
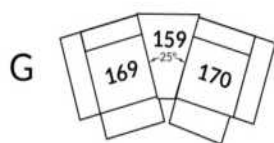
### OPTIMA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
E-2 CONFIG (178-055-177-174)		8210	8625	9035	9445	9860	10275	6495	6810	7120
F CONFIG (169-177-155-177-170)		10345	10825	11305	11780	12270	12750	8360	8770	9175
G CONFIG (169-159-170)		5915	6150	6390	6625	6865	7100	4915	5130	5350
H CONFIG (169-159-171-159-170)		8820	9155	9495	9830	10170	10505	7300	7605	7920
I CONFIG (169-160-171-160-170)		8750	9085	9405	9730	10050	10385	7210	7535	7860
J CONFIG (041-042)		4720	4900	5090	5280	5470	5650	4020	4100	4190
K-1 CONFIG (041-071-005)		6410	6650	6890	7135	7385	7625	5340	5530	5725
K-2 CONFIG (011-071-042)		6410	6650	6890	7135	7385	7625	5340	5530	5725
L-1 CONFIG (012-055-071-042)		9495	9900	10305	10710	11120	11525	7780	8060	8335
L-2 CONFIG (041-071-055-061)		9495	9900	10305	10710	11120	11525	7780	8060	8335
M-1 CONFIG (041-071-055-089)		8395	8795	9195	9595	9995	10395	6880	7110	7335
M-2 CONFIG (088-055-071-042)		8395	8795	9195	9595	9995	10395	6880	7110	7335
N-1 CONFIG (011-051-055-089)		7765	8145	8530	8905	9290	9670	6130	6385	6635
N-2 CONFIG (088-055-051-005)		7765	8145	8530	8905	9290	9670	6130	6385	6635
O CONFIG (041-051-155-051-042)		9835	10255	10695	11120	11560	11980	8030	8310	8605
P CONFIG (041-159-042)		5655	5870	6100	6325	6555	6770	4755	4850	4960
Q CONFIG (041-159-071-159-042)		8430	8750	9085	9415	9755	10075	7055	7240	7445
R CONFIG (041-160-071-160-042)		8360	8680	8995	9315	9635	9955	6965	7170	7385

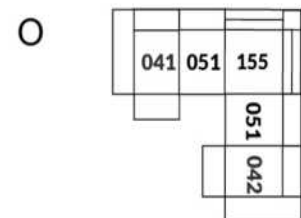
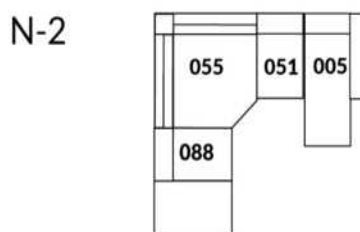
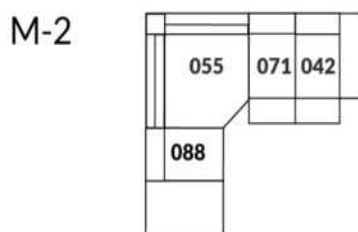
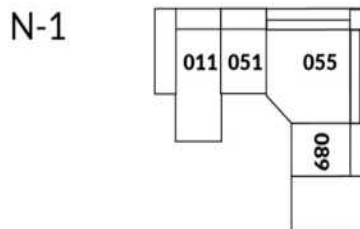
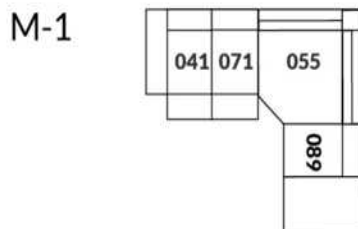
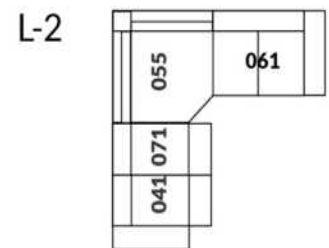
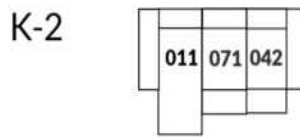
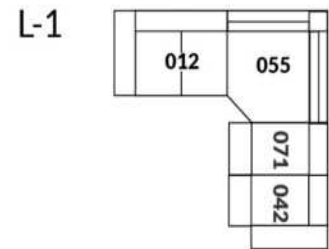
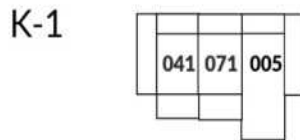
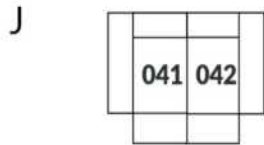
30" Seat Width | Siège 30" de large



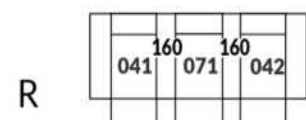
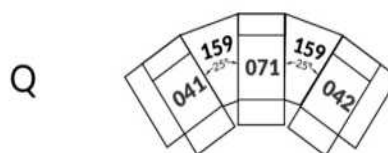
## Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison



23" Seat Width | Siège 23" de large



## Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison



# OPTIMA Collection

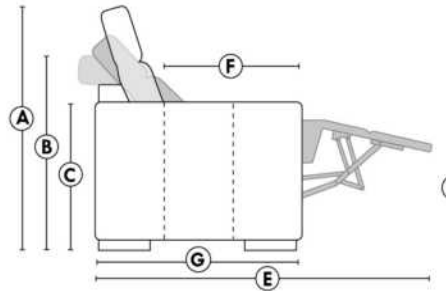
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et  
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé | Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé | Headrest down
- Complètement incliné | Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"/ou/ 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

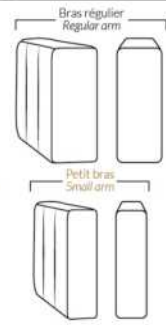
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large ou Petit bras

Arm option  
Regular arm Large or Small arm

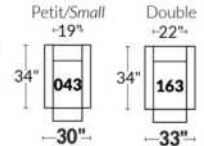
Option d'accessoires disponible sur  
certain bras régulier seulement

Accessories option, available on certain  
Regular arms ONLY.

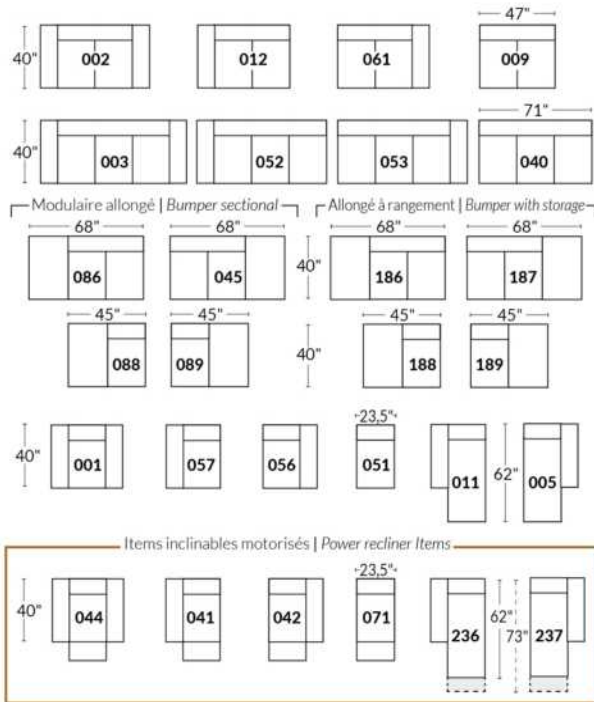


## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

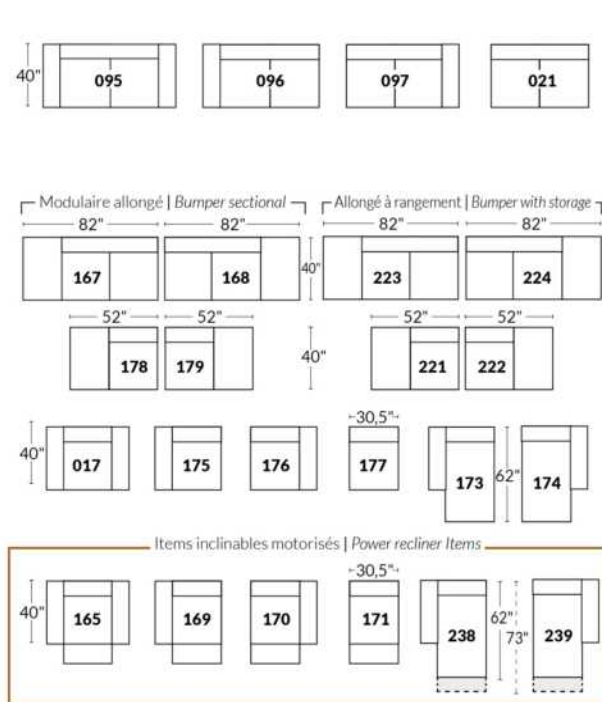
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance  
Hauteur de 42" Height  
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width  
Option base de bois | Wood base option



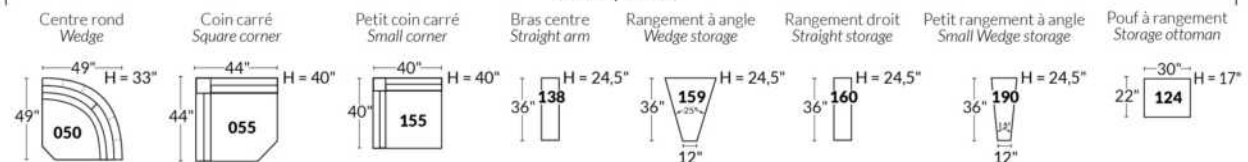
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



## Autres | Others



## CDN Price List

### PARIS

FEATURES: Modern style with tufted headrest & base. Decorative metal bar on outside arm. Manual headrest adjustable to 1 position.  
SPECS: Seat Depth: 23". Arm Height: 21". Seat Height: 16,5".

LEG: LG103 wood (specify colour).

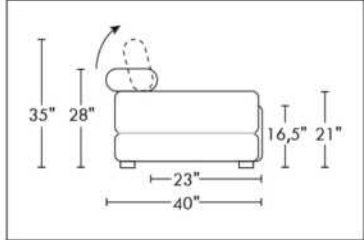
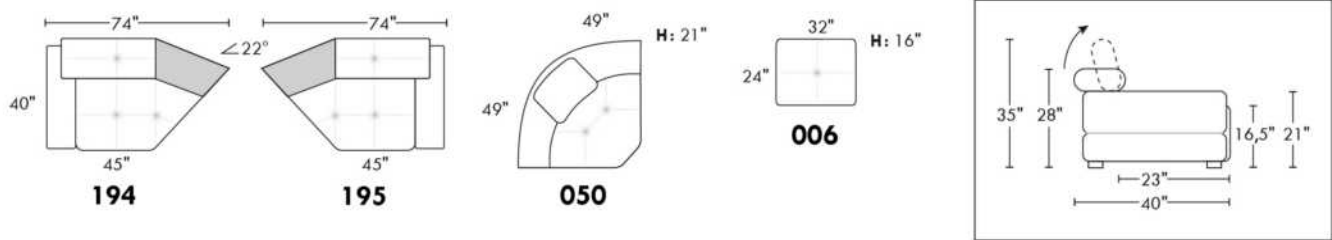
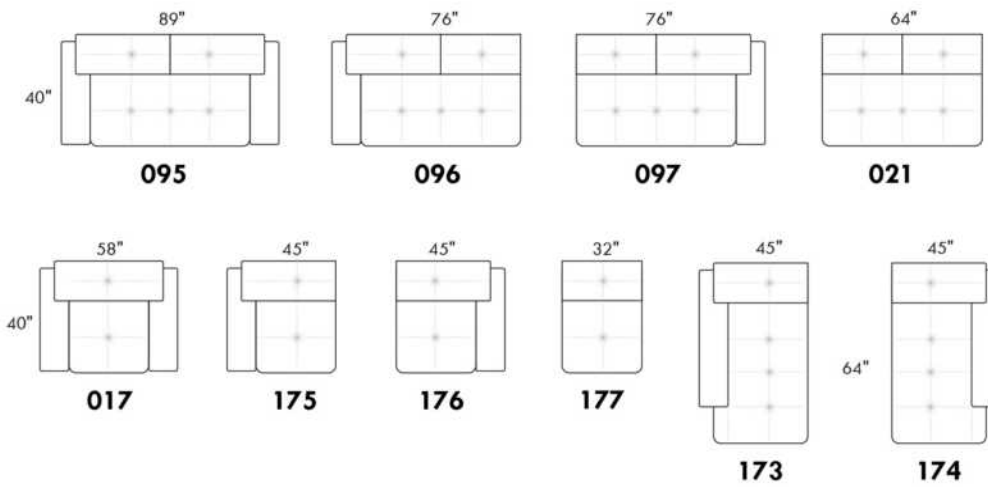
ITEMS #194 & #195 Double Angle Chair: Specify colour of wood insert.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	32x24x16	960	1060	1160	1260	1360	1460	815	835	850
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	58x40x28/35	2710	2900	3095	3290	3485	3675	2165	2245	2325
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	64x40x28/35	3085	3250	3420	3590	3760	3925	2515	2615	2715
050 WEDGE	49x49x21	2125	2270	2415	2560	2700	2845	1710	1785	1860
095 APARTMENT SOFA	89x40x28/35	4245	4525	4810	5090	5370	5650	3415	3535	3650
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	76x40x28/35	3675	3885	4090	4295	4500	4710	2970	3075	3185
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	76x40x28/35	3675	3885	4090	4295	4500	4710	2970	3075	3185
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	45x64x28/35	3270	3495	3720	3945	4170	4395	2610	2715	2820
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45x64x28/35	3270	3495	3720	3945	4170	4395	2610	2715	2820
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	45x40x28/35	2135	2260	2385	2510	2635	2760	1710	1785	1860
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45x40x28/35	2135	2260	2385	2510	2635	2760	1710	1785	1860
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	32x40x28/35	1550	1625	1700	1775	1850	1925	1260	1335	1410
194 DBL ANGLE CHAIR L-ARM	74x40x28/35	2470	2635	2795	2960	3120	3285	2065	2165	2265
195 DBL ANGLE CHAIR R-ARM	74x40x28/35	2470	2635	2795	2960	3120	3285	2065	2165	2265
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (175-177-176)	122X40X28/35	5820	6145	6470	6795	7120	7445	4680	4905	5130
B CONFIG (194-097)	136X72X28/35	6145	6520	6885	7255	7620	7995	5035	5240	5450
C CONFIG (096-174)	121X64X28/35	6945	7380	7810	8240	8670	9105	5580	5790	6005
D CONFIG (173-021-195)	169X72X28/35	8825	9380	9935	10495	11050	11605	7190	7495	7800
E CONFIG (096-050-097)	125X125X28/35	9475	10040	10595	11150	11700	12265	7650	7935	8230

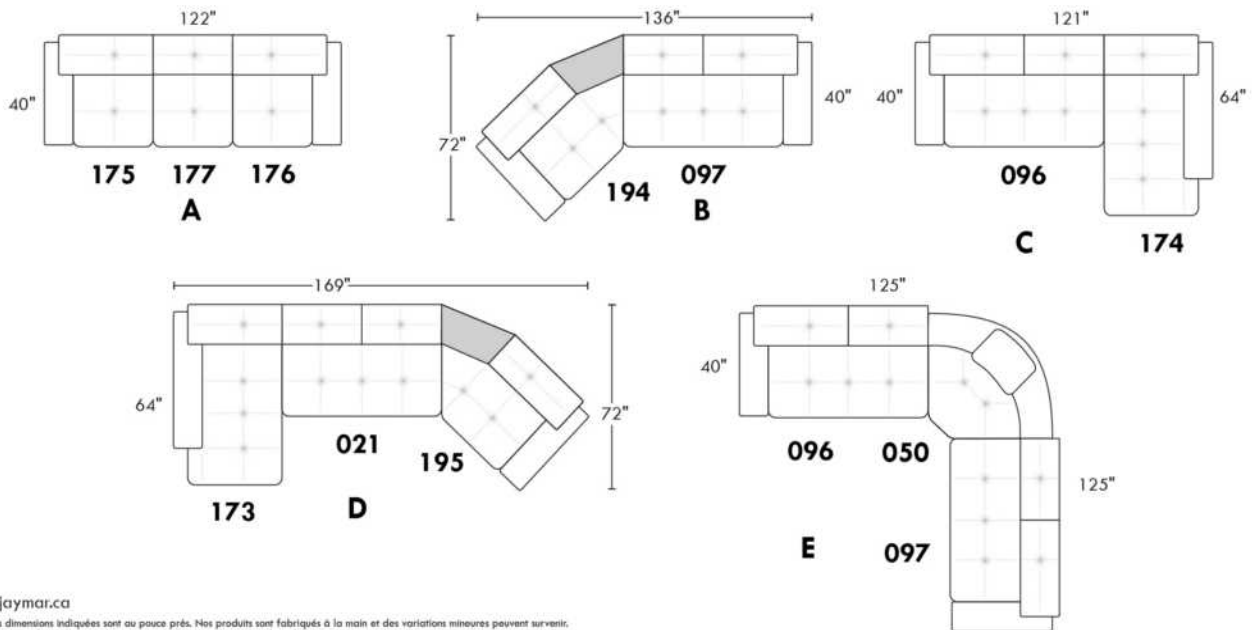
# PARIS



Hauteur complète 28"/35" | Hauteur de siège 16½" | Hauteur devant bras 21" | Profondeur d'assise 23"  
 Total Height 28"/35" | Seat Height 16½" | Arm Height 21" | Seat Depth 23"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## PORTLAND

**FEATURES:**

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$200/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2365	2475	2590	2700	2815	2925	1920	1975	2035
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	3375	3520	3665	3810	3950	4095	2720	2815	2910
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	4085	4270	4460	4645	4835	5020	3285	3395	3510
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2210	2290	2370	2450	2535	2615	1765	1840	1915
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2370	2460	2545	2635	2720	2810	1865	1965	2065
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2210	2290	2370	2450	2535	2615	1765	1840	1915
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2900	3025	3150	3275	3400	3525	2315	2410	2500
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2475	2600	2725	2850	2975	3100	2000	2075	2150
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2675	2800	2925	3050	3175	3300	2090	2195	2300
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3065	3210	3350	3495	3640	3785	2440	2550	2665
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2360	2450	2545	2640	2735	2825	2010	2050	2095
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2360	2450	2545	2640	2735	2825	2010	2050	2095
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2795	2935	3070	3210	3345	3485	2345	2400	2460
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2845	2960	3070	3185	3295	3410	2400	2465	2525
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2810	2925	3045	3165	3285	3400	2235	2315	2395
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2060	2185	2310	2435	2560	2685	1515	1590	1665
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1360	1420	1485	1545	1610	1670	1060	1125	1195
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3590	3760	3925	4095	4265	4435	2865	2985	3100
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3590	3760	3925	4095	4265	4435	2865	2985	3100

## PORTLAND

**FEATURES:**

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$200/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2395	2515	2635	2750	2870	2990	1890	1960	2025
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1890	1970	2050	2135	2215	2295	1500	1575	1650
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1890	1970	2050	2135	2215	2295	1500	1575	1650
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2900	3025	3150	3275	3400	3525	2315	2410	2500
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1840	1910	1975	2045	2115	2185	1565	1640	1715
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2810	2925	3045	3165	3285	3400	2235	2315	2395
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1800	1920	2040	2160	2275	2395	1415	1460	1500
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1800	1920	2040	2160	2275	2395	1415	1460	1500
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	3675	3860	4040	4220	4400	4585	2940	3060	3175
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3215	3350	3490	3625	3765	3900	2525	2640	2750
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3215	3350	3490	3625	3765	3900	2525	2640	2750
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	935	960	985	1010	1035	1060	815	840	865
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2395	2515	2635	2750	2870	2990	1890	1960	2025
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2865	3015	3165	3315	3465	3615	2350	2415	2475
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2970	3095	3220	3345	3470	3595	2500	2585	2665
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2450	2560	2665
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2450	2560	2665
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2490	2590	2690	2790	2890	2990	2090	2190	2290
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2490	2590	2690	2790	2890	2990	2090	2190	2290
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1970	2035	2095	2160	2220	2285	1650	1725	1800



## PORTLAND

**FEATURES:**

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$200/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2395	2510	2620	2735	2845	2960	1920	2020	2120
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2395	2510	2620	2735	2845	2960	1920	2020	2120
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2100	2215	2325	2440	2550	1610	1690	1770
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2100	2215	2325	2440	2550	1610	1690	1770
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1485	1565	1645	1725	1810	1890	1145	1215	1285
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1935	2035	2135	2235	2335	2435	1540	1615	1690
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1935	2035	2135	2235	2335	2435	1540	1615	1690
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	3025	3125	3225	3325	3425	3525	2440	2520	2600
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	3025	3125	3225	3325	3425	3525	2440	2520	2600
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2000	2115	2225	2340	2450	2565	1620	1665	1710
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2000	2115	2225	2340	2450	2565	1620	1665	1710
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2135	2240	2345	2450	2560	2665	1740	1815	1890
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2135	2240	2345	2450	2560	2665	1740	1815	1890
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3320	3485	3645	3810	3970	4135	2650	2770	2890
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3320	3485	3645	3810	3970	4135	2650	2770	2890
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2700	2785	2865	2945	3025	3110	2275	2350	2425
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2700	2785	2865	2945	3025	3110	2275	2350	2425
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2895	3010	3120	3235	3345	3460	2425	2525	2625
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2895	3010	3120	3235	3345	3460	2425	2525	2625
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										

## CDN Price List

### PORTLAND

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	81X40X40	4980	5180	5380	5580	5780	5980	4180	4380	4580
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	6855	7135	7405	7685	7955	8235	5660	5935	6210
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	10070	10490	10910	11325	11745	12165	8155	8515	8865
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	8790	9175	9555	9935	10315	10700	7170	7490	7805
J CONFIG (041-042)	67X40X40	4720	4900	5090	5280	5470	5650	4020	4100	4190
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	6410	6650	6890	7135	7385	7625	5340	5530	5725
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	9495	9900	10305	10710	11120	11525	7780	8060	8335
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	8395	8795	9195	9595	9995	10395	6880	7110	7335



# PORTLAND

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

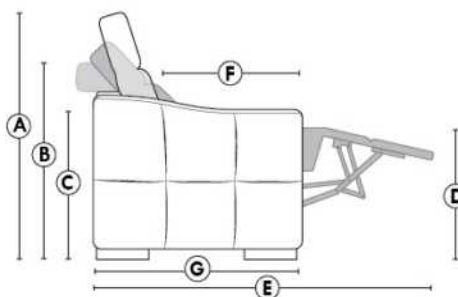
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

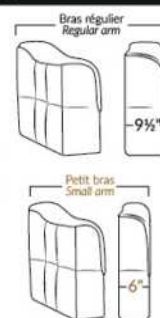
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

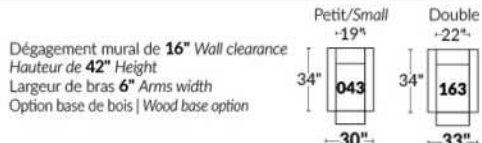
Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9.5" or Small arm 6"

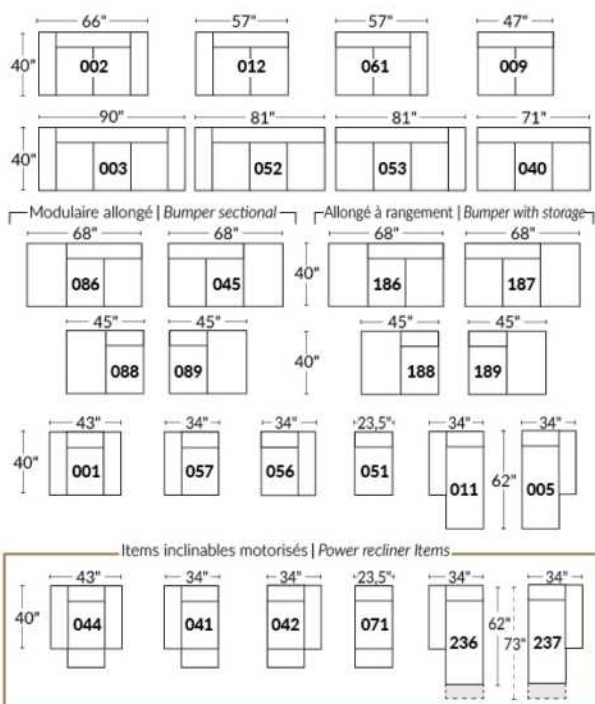
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



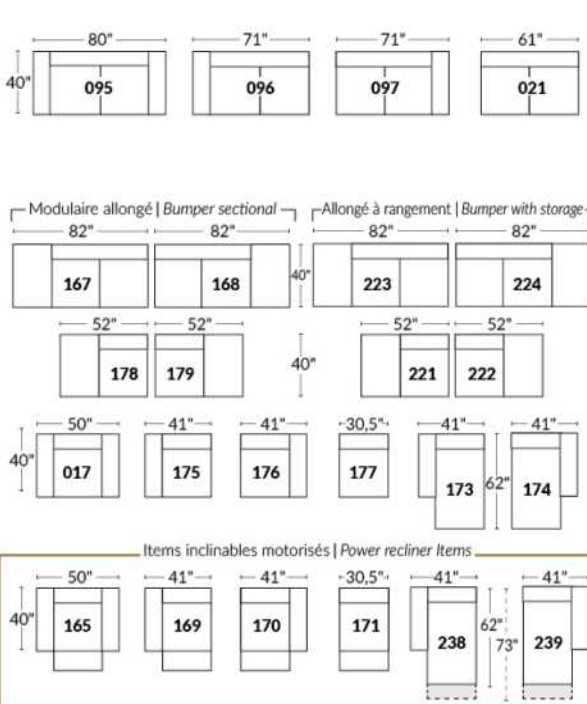
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



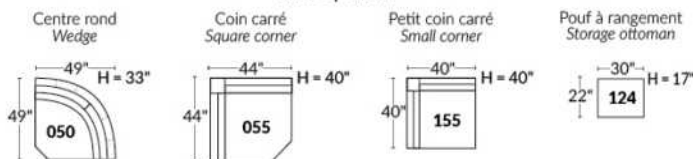
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



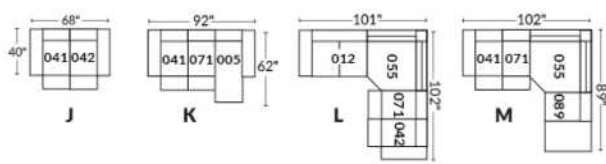
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



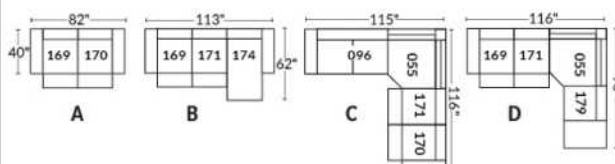
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$200/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2365	2475	2590	2700	2815	2925	1920	1975	2035
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	3375	3520	3665	3810	3950	4095	2720	2815	2910
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	4085	4270	4460	4645	4835	5020	3285	3395	3510
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2210	2290	2370	2450	2535	2615	1765	1840	1915
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2370	2460	2545	2635	2720	2810	1865	1965	2065
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2210	2290	2370	2450	2535	2615	1765	1840	1915
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2900	3025	3150	3275	3400	3525	2315	2410	2500
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2475	2600	2725	2850	2975	3100	2000	2075	2150
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2675	2800	2925	3050	3175	3300	2090	2195	2300
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3065	3210	3350	3495	3640	3785	2440	2550	2665
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2360	2450	2545	2640	2735	2825	2010	2050	2095
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2360	2450	2545	2640	2735	2825	2010	2050	2095
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2795	2935	3070	3210	3345	3485	2345	2400	2460
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2845	2960	3070	3185	3295	3410	2400	2465	2525
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2810	2925	3045	3165	3285	3400	2235	2315	2395
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2060	2185	2310	2435	2560	2685	1515	1590	1665

## PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$200/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1360	1420	1485	1545	1610	1670	1060	1125	1195
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3590	3760	3925	4095	4265	4435	2865	2985	3100
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3590	3760	3925	4095	4265	4435	2865	2985	3100
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2395	2515	2635	2750	2870	2990	1890	1960	2025
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1890	1970	2050	2135	2215	2295	1500	1575	1650
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1890	1970	2050	2135	2215	2295	1500	1575	1650
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2900	3025	3150	3275	3400	3525	2315	2410	2500
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1840	1910	1975	2045	2115	2185	1565	1640	1715
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2810	2925	3045	3165	3285	3400	2235	2315	2395
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1800	1920	2040	2160	2275	2395	1415	1460	1500
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1800	1920	2040	2160	2275	2395	1415	1460	1500
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3675	3860	4040	4220	4400	4585	2940	3060	3175
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3215	3350	3490	3625	3765	3900	2525	2640	2750
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3215	3350	3490	3625	3765	3900	2525	2640	2750
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	935	960	985	1010	1035	1060	815	840	865
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	520	565	610	650	695	740	440	460	475

## PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2395	2515	2635	2750	2870	2990	1890	1960	2025
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	935	970	1010	1045	1085	1120	735	750	770
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	900	935	965	995	1025	1060	690	715	740
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2865	3015	3165	3315	3465	3615	2350	2415	2475
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2970	3095	3220	3345	3470	3595	2500	2585	2665
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2450	2560	2665
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2450	2560	2665
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2490	2590	2690	2790	2890	2990	2090	2190	2290
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2490	2590	2690	2790	2890	2990	2090	2190	2290
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1970	2035	2095	2160	2220	2285	1650	1725	1800
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2395	2510	2620	2735	2845	2960	1920	2020	2120
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2395	2510	2620	2735	2845	2960	1920	2020	2120
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2100	2215	2325	2440	2550	1610	1690	1770
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2100	2215	2325	2440	2550	1610	1690	1770
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1485	1565	1645	1725	1810	1890	1145	1215	1285
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1935	2035	2135	2235	2335	2435	1540	1615	1690

## PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1935	2035	2135	2235	2335	2435	1540	1615	1690
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	3025	3125	3225	3325	3425	3525	2440	2520	2600
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	3025	3125	3225	3325	3425	3525	2440	2520	2600
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2000	2115	2225	2340	2450	2565	1620	1665	1710
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2000	2115	2225	2340	2450	2565	1620	1665	1710
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	900	935	965	995	1025	1060	690	715	740
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2135	2240	2345	2450	2560	2665	1740	1815	1890
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2135	2240	2345	2450	2560	2665	1740	1815	1890
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3320	3485	3645	3810	3970	4135	2650	2770	2890
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3320	3485	3645	3810	3970	4135	2650	2770	2890
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2700	2785	2865	2945	3025	3110	2275	2350	2425
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2700	2785	2865	2945	3025	3110	2275	2350	2425
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2895	3010	3120	3235	3345	3460	2425	2525	2625
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2895	3010	3120	3235	3345	3460	2425	2525	2625
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 3/8 x 10 x 4	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45

## PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$200/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4980	5180	5380	5580	5780	5980	4180	4380	4580
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	6855	7135	7405	7685	7955	8235	5660	5935	6210
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	10070	10490	10910	11325	11745	12165	8155	8515	8865
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	8790	9175	9555	9935	10315	10700	7170	7490	7805
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4720	4900	5090	5280	5470	5650	4020	4100	4190
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	6410	6650	6890	7135	7385	7625	5340	5530	5725
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	9495	9900	10305	10710	11120	11525	7780	8060	8335
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	8395	8795	9195	9595	9995	10395	6880	7110	7335





# PORTOFINO

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

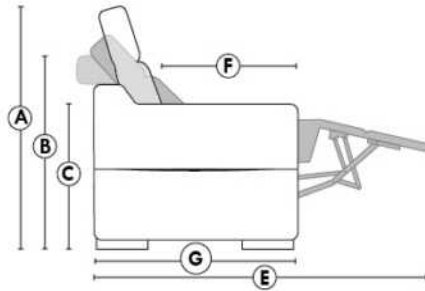
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et  
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

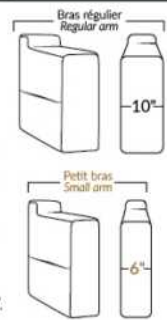
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

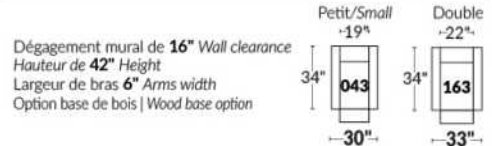
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

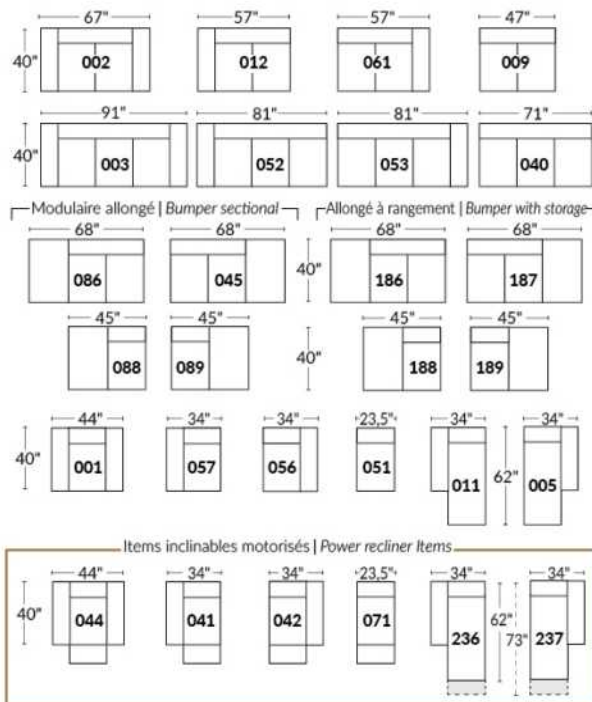
Option d'accessoires disponible sur  
le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



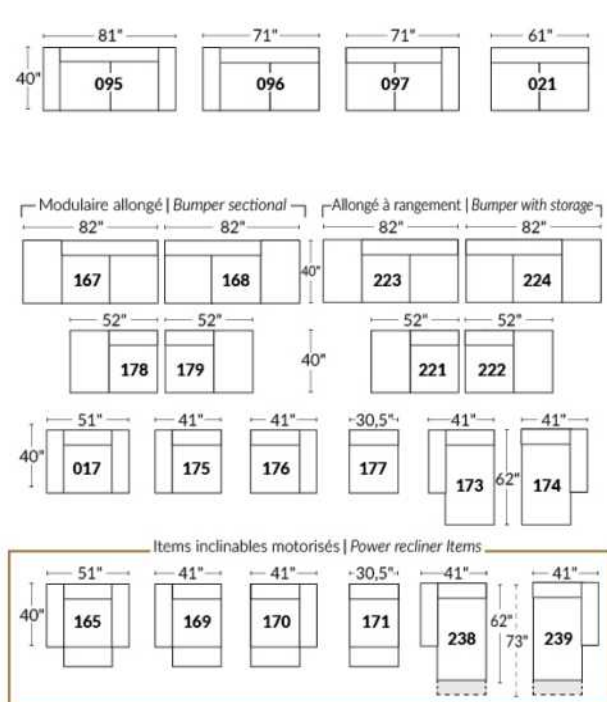
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



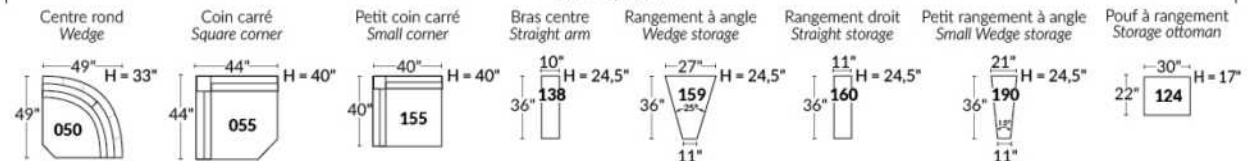
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



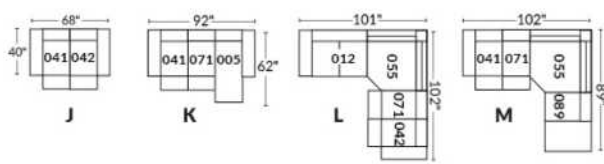
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



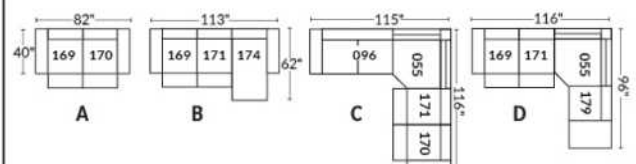
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

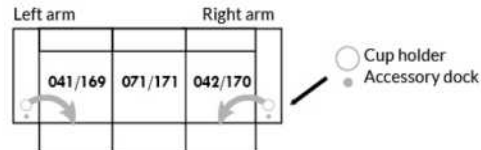
It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

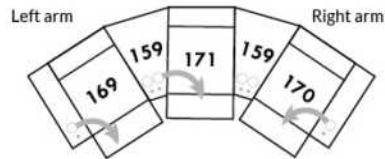
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a stationary item, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a manual headrest, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an electric headrest, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a manual headrest you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an electric headrest you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an armless recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

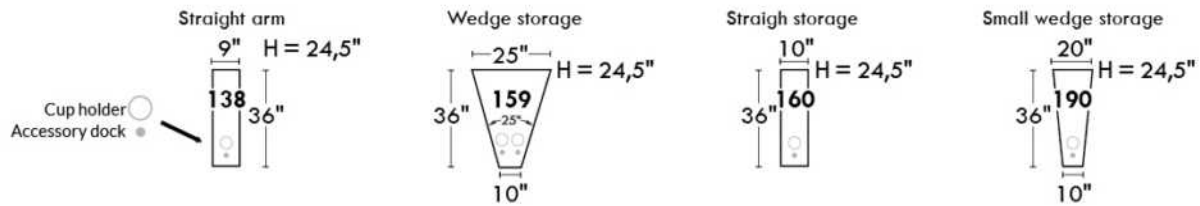
### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

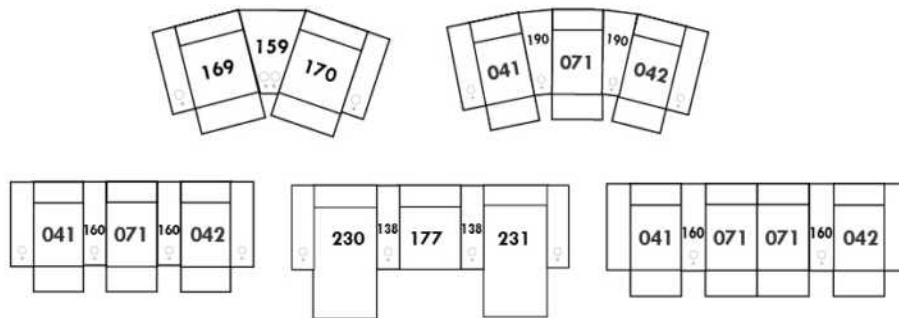
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## CDN Price List

### PURE

FEATURES: Seat cushions contain feathers. Back cushions reversible.

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG107.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

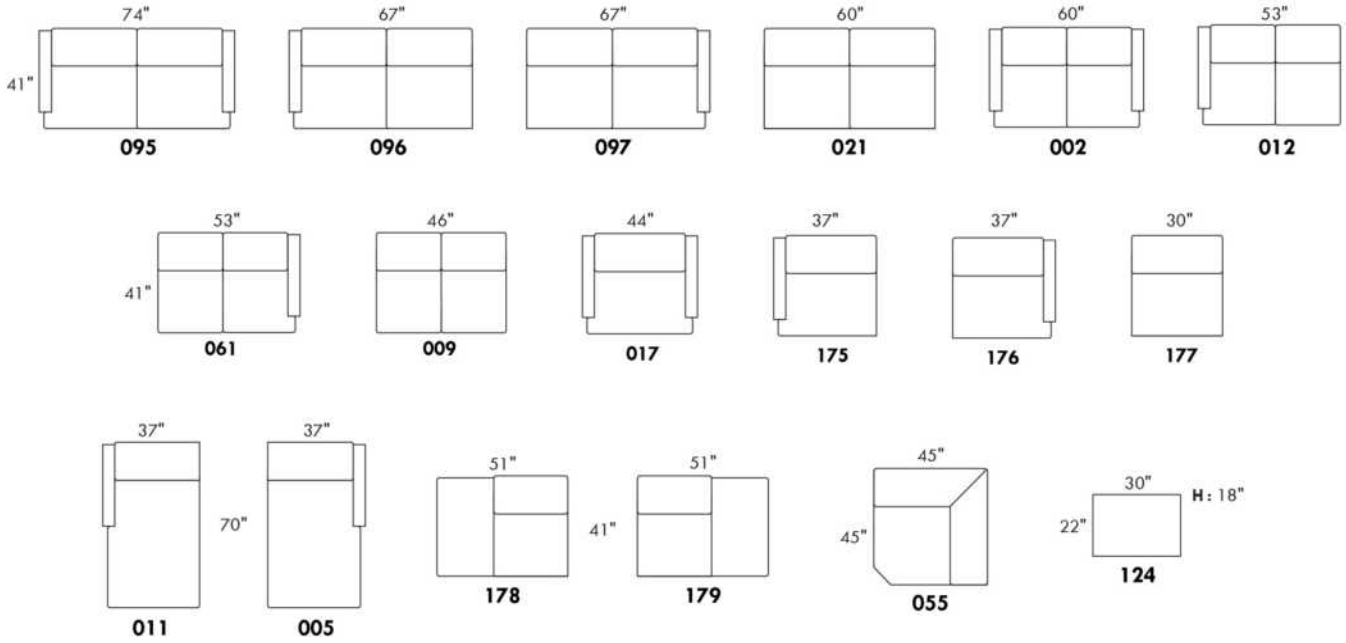
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$75 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$115 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	60X41X34	2060	2195	2335	2470	2610	2745	1290	1365	1440
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37X70X34	1760	1890	2020	2150	2285	2415	1240	1340	1440
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X41X34	1490	1635	1775	1920	2065	2210	1135	1215	1295
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	37X70X34	1760	1890	2020	2150	2285	2415	1240	1340	1440
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	53X41X34	1760	1895	2035	2170	2310	2445	1185	1300	1420
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	44X41X34	1590	1685	1775	1870	1965	2060	1095	1165	1235
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	60X41X34	1915	2075	2240	2400	2565	2725	1485	1585	1685
055 SQUARE CORNER	45X45X34	1300	1370	1440	1510	1575	1645	1095	1160	1220
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	53X41X34	1760	1895	2035	2170	2310	2445	1185	1300	1420
095 APARTMENT SOFA	74X41X34	2465	2645	2825	3010	3190	3370	1625	1735	1840
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	67X41X34	2165	2340	2515	2690	2865	3040	1540	1640	1740
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	67X41X34	2165	2340	2515	2690	2865	3040	1540	1640	1740
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X18	765	820	875	935	990	1045	710	720	735
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	37X41X34	1295	1375	1460	1540	1620	1700	1010	1090	1170
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37X41X34	1295	1375	1460	1540	1620	1700	1010	1090	1170
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30X41X34	1040	1140	1240	1340	1440	1540	945	1020	1095
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	51X41X34	1345	1475	1610	1740	1870	2000	1040	1115	1190
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	51X41X34	1345	1475	1610	1740	1870	2000	1040	1115	1190
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (096-055-176)	82X112X34	4760	5085	5415	5740	6060	6385	3645	3890	4130
B CONF. B (178-055-179)	96X96X34	3990	4320	4660	4990	5315	5645	3175	3390	3600
C CONF. C (011-177-055-179)	112X96X34	5445	5875	6310	6740	7170	7600	4320	4635	4945
D CONF. D (011-097)	104X70X34	3925	4230	4535	4840	5150	5455	2780	2980	3180

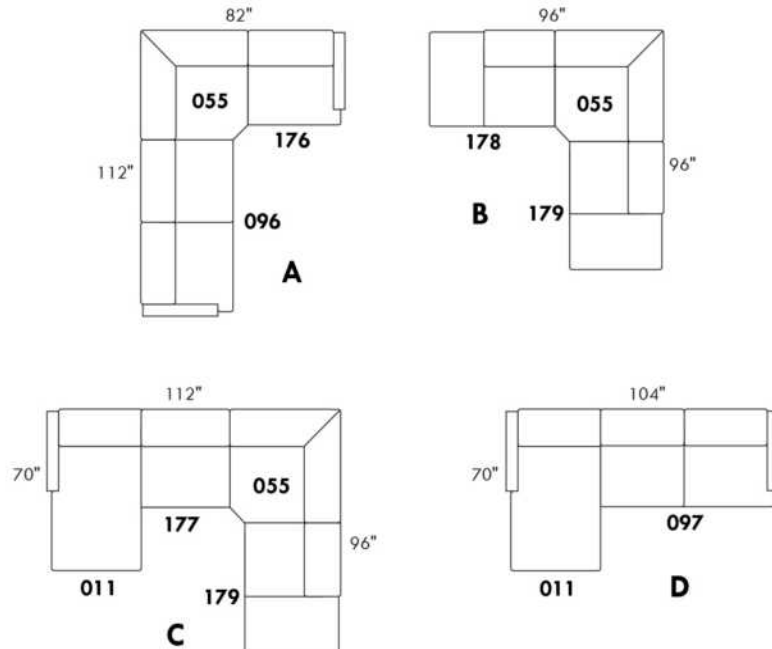
# PURE



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Profondeur d'assise 24"  
 Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Seat Depth 24"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SACHA

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): On LARGE Arm: LG106 wood. On SMALL Arm: LG195 wood.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$20/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$200/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$400/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42X 40X33/40	2040	2160	2275	2395	2515	2635	1545	1620	1695
002 LOVESEAT	65X40X33/40	2960	3110	3260	3410	3560	3710	2250	2335	2415
003 SOFA	89X40X33/40	3615	3810	4000	4195	4390	4585	2725	2845	2965
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33X62X33/40	1945	2035	2120	2210	2295	2385	1445	1535	1620
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47X40X33/40	2215	2295	2375	2460	2540	2620	1665	1740	1815
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33X62X33/40	1945	2035	2120	2210	2295	2385	1445	1535	1620
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56X40X33/40	2590	2700	2815	2925	3040	3150	1970	2050	2135
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49X40X33/40	2190	2300	2415	2525	2640	2750	1650	1715	1775
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61X40X33/40	2515	2615	2715	2815	2915	3015	1890	2000	2115
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71X40X33/40	2850	2950	3050	3150	3250	3350	2160	2270	2385
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33X40X33/40	1885	1975	2070	2165	2260	2350	1470	1540	1610
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33X40X33/40	1885	1975	2070	2165	2260	2350	1470	1540	1610
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2460	2575	2695	2815	2935	3050	2000	2060	2115
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42X40X33/40	2260	2390	2520	2650	2785	2915	1785	1850	1920
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68X40X33/40	2600	2720	2840	2960	3075	3195	1975	2065	2150
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	1945	2050	2160	2265	2370	2475	1375	1440	1500
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	1260	1320	1385	1445	1510	1570	960	1025	1095
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80X40X33/40	3240	3370	3500	3635	3765	3895	2440	2550	2665
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80X40X33/40	3240	3370	3500	3635	3765	3895	2440	2550	2665
055 SQUARE CORNER	44X44X33/40	2285	2410	2535	2660	2785	2910	1740	1820	1900
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33X40X33/40	1650	1745	1840	1935	2025	2120	1250	1310	1365
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33X40X33/40	1650	1745	1840	1935	2025	2120	1250	1310	1365

## SACHA

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): On LARGE Arm: LG106 wood. On SMALL Arm: LG195 wood.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$20/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$200/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$400/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56X40X33/40	2590	2700	2815	2925	3040	3150	1970	2050	2135
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	1485	1565	1645	1725	1810	1890	1195	1275	1360
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68X40X33/40	2600	2720	2840	2960	3075	3195	1975	2065	2150
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45X40X33/40	1665	1765	1865	1965	2065	2165	1260	1315	1370
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45X40X33/40	1665	1765	1865	1965	2065	2165	1260	1315	1370
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79X40X33/40	3285	3475	3670	3865	4060	4250	2475	2590	2700
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70X40X33/40	2895	3040	3185	3325	3470	3615	2190	2295	2400
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70X40X33/40	2895	3040	3185	3325	3470	3615	2190	2295	2400
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X17	885	915	945	975	1010	1040	760	770	785
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	2515	2660	2800	2945	3090	3235	2010	2065	2120
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49X40X33/40	2400	2535	2665	2795	2925	3060	1870	1960	2045
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82X40X33/40	2900	3050	3200	3350	3500	3650	2215	2320	2425
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82X40X33/40	2900	3050	3200	3350	3500	3650	2215	2320	2425
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40X40X33/40	2010	2115	2220	2325	2435	2540	1610	1670	1735
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40X40X33/40	2010	2115	2220	2325	2435	2540	1610	1670	1735
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	1635	1695	1760	1820	1885	1945	1360	1435	1510
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40X62X33/40	2120	2235	2345	2460	2570	2685	1620	1720	1820
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40X62X33/40	2120	2235	2345	2460	2570	2685	1620	1720	1820
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40X40X33/40	1775	1875	1975	2075	2175	2275	1360	1435	1510
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40X40X33/40	1775	1875	1975	2075	2175	2275	1360	1435	1510
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	1400	1470	1540	1610	1675	1745	1060	1135	1210
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52X40X33/40	1800	1920	2040	2160	2275	2395	1370	1440	1510

## SACHA

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): On LARGE Arm: LG106 wood. On SMALL Arm: LG195 wood.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$20/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$200/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$400/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52X40X33/40	1800	1920	2040	2160	2275	2395	1370	1440	1510
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X33/40	4020	4230	4440	4650	4870	5080	3220	3340	3470
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X33/40	5765	6045	6325	6605	6890	7170	4590	4825	5065
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	114X115X33/40	8825	9260	9700	10130	10575	11010	6900	7220	7545
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X33/40	7730	8140	8555	8965	9380	9790	6080	6365	6655
J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X33/40	3770	3950	4140	4330	4520	4700	2940	3080	3220
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X33/40	5315	5575	5835	6100	6365	6625	4110	4350	4590
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	100X101X33/40	8245	8650	9065	9475	9895	10300	6375	6685	7005
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X33/40	7320	7715	8115	8515	8920	9315	5665	5950	6240





# SACHA

PARALLELE  
Collection 33

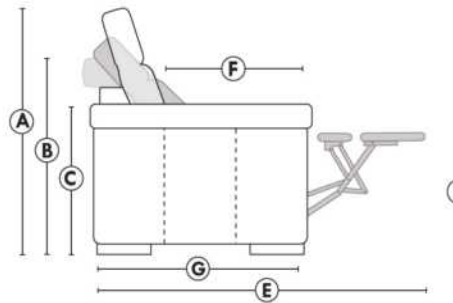
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

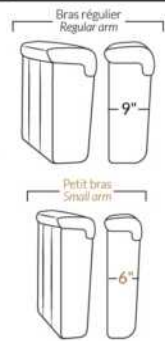
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur incliné 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

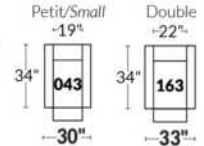
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

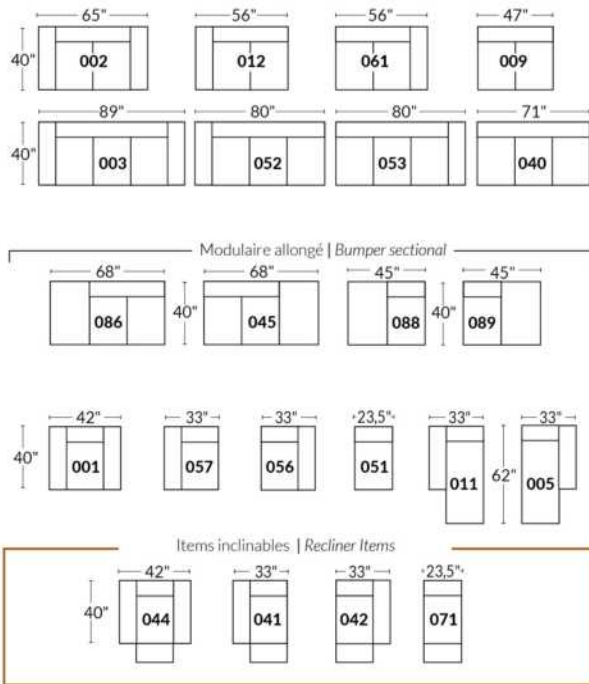


## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

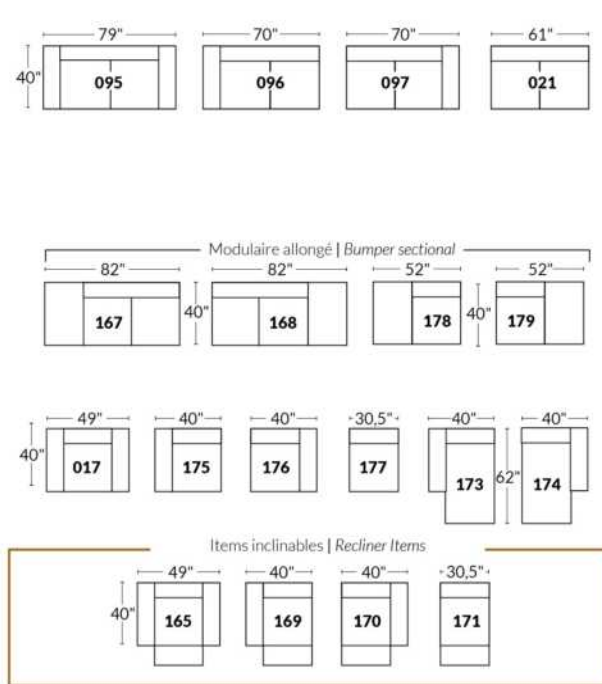
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance  
Hauteur de 42" Height  
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width  
Option base de bois | Wood base option



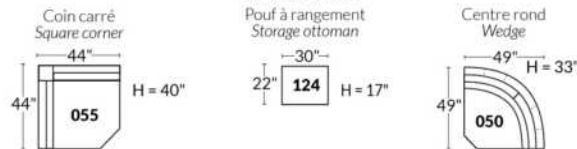
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



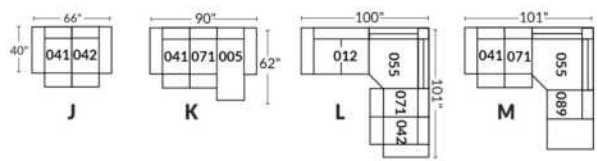
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



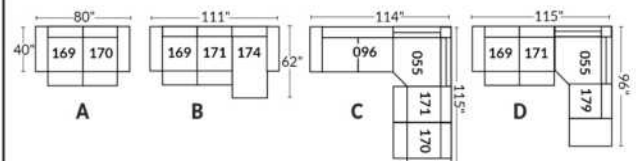
## Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2365	2475	2590	2700	2815	2925	1920	1975	2035
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	3375	3520	3665	3810	3950	4095	2720	2815	2910
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	4085	4270	4460	4645	4835	5020	3285	3395	3510
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2210	2290	2370	2450	2535	2615	1765	1840	1915
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2370	2460	2545	2635	2720	2810	1865	1965	2065
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2210	2290	2370	2450	2535	2615	1765	1840	1915
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2900	3025	3150	3275	3400	3525	2315	2410	2500
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2475	2600	2725	2850	2975	3100	2000	2075	2150
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2675	2800	2925	3050	3175	3300	2090	2195	2300
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3065	3210	3350	3495	3640	3785	2440	2550	2665
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2360	2450	2545	2640	2735	2825	2010	2050	2095
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2360	2450	2545	2640	2735	2825	2010	2050	2095
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2795	2935	3070	3210	3345	3485	2345	2400	2460
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2845	2960	3070	3185	3295	3410	2400	2465	2525
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2810	2925	3045	3165	3285	3400	2235	2315	2395
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2060	2185	2310	2435	2560	2685	1515	1590	1665

## SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1360	1420	1485	1545	1610	1670	1060	1125	1195
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3590	3760	3925	4095	4265	4435	2865	2985	3100
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3590	3760	3925	4095	4265	4435	2865	2985	3100
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2395	2515	2635	2750	2870	2990	1890	1960	2025
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1890	1970	2050	2135	2215	2295	1500	1575	1650
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1890	1970	2050	2135	2215	2295	1500	1575	1650
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2900	3025	3150	3275	3400	3525	2315	2410	2500
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1840	1910	1975	2045	2115	2185	1565	1640	1715
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2810	2925	3045	3165	3285	3400	2235	2315	2395
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1800	1920	2040	2160	2275	2395	1415	1460	1500
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1800	1920	2040	2160	2275	2395	1415	1460	1500
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	3675	3860	4040	4220	4400	4585	2940	3060	3175
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3215	3350	3490	3625	3765	3900	2525	2640	2750
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3215	3350	3490	3625	3765	3900	2525	2640	2750
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	935	960	985	1010	1035	1060	815	840	865
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	520	565	610	650	695	740	440	460	475

## SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2395	2515	2635	2750	2870	2990	1890	1960	2025
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	935	970	1010	1045	1085	1120	735	750	770
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	900	935	965	995	1025	1060	690	715	740
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2865	3015	3165	3315	3465	3615	2350	2415	2475
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2970	3095	3220	3345	3470	3595	2500	2585	2665
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2450	2560	2665
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2450	2560	2665
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2490	2590	2690	2790	2890	2990	2090	2190	2290
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2490	2590	2690	2790	2890	2990	2090	2190	2290
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1970	2035	2095	2160	2220	2285	1650	1725	1800
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2395	2510	2620	2735	2845	2960	1920	2020	2120
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2395	2510	2620	2735	2845	2960	1920	2020	2120
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2100	2215	2325	2440	2550	1610	1690	1770
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2100	2215	2325	2440	2550	1610	1690	1770
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1485	1565	1645	1725	1810	1890	1145	1215	1285
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1935	2035	2135	2235	2335	2435	1540	1615	1690

## SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1935	2035	2135	2235	2335	2435	1540	1615	1690
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	3025	3125	3225	3325	3425	3525	2440	2520	2600
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	3025	3125	3225	3325	3425	3525	2440	2520	2600
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2000	2115	2225	2340	2450	2565	1620	1665	1710
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2000	2115	2225	2340	2450	2565	1620	1665	1710
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	900	935	965	995	1025	1060	690	715	740
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2135	2240	2345	2450	2560	2665	1740	1815	1890
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2135	2240	2345	2450	2560	2665	1740	1815	1890
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3320	3485	3645	3810	3970	4135	2650	2770	2890
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3320	3485	3645	3810	3970	4135	2650	2770	2890
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2700	2785	2865	2945	3025	3110	2275	2350	2425
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2700	2785	2865	2945	3025	3110	2275	2350	2425
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2895	3010	3120	3235	3345	3460	2425	2525	2625
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2895	3010	3120	3235	3345	3460	2425	2525	2625
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/4 x 10 x 4	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45

## SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4980	5180	5380	5580	5780	5980	4180	4380	4580	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	6855	7135	7405	7685	7955	8235	5660	5935	6210	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	10070	10490	10910	11325	11745	12165	8155	8515	8865	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	8790	9175	9555	9935	10315	10700	7170	7490	7805	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	4720	4900	5090	5280	5470	5650	4020	4100	4190	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	6410	6650	6890	7135	7385	7625	5340	5530	5725	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	9495	9900	10305	10710	11120	11525	7780	8060	8335	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	8395	8795	9195	9595	9995	10395	6880	7110	7335	



# SALERNO

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

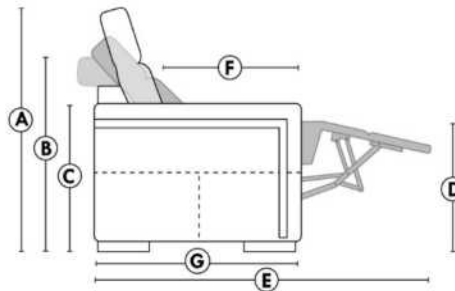
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

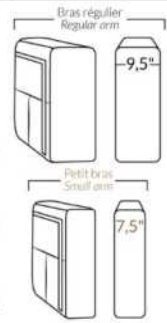
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 7,5"

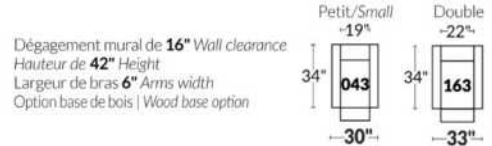
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 7,5"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

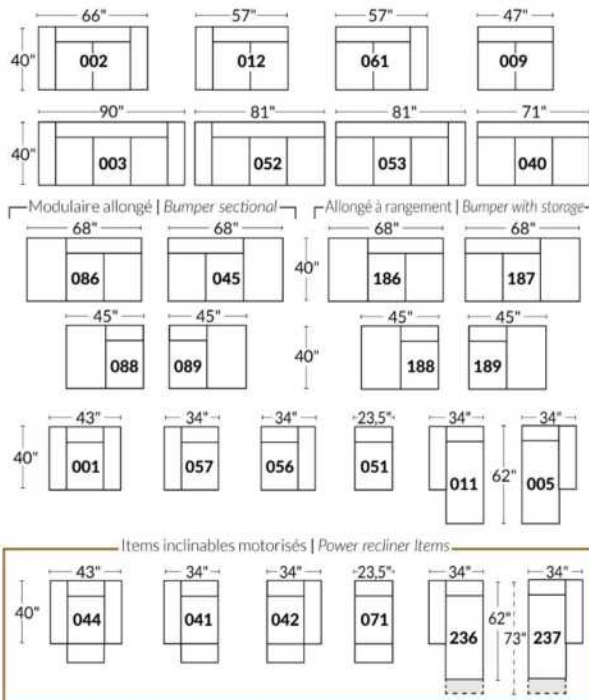
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



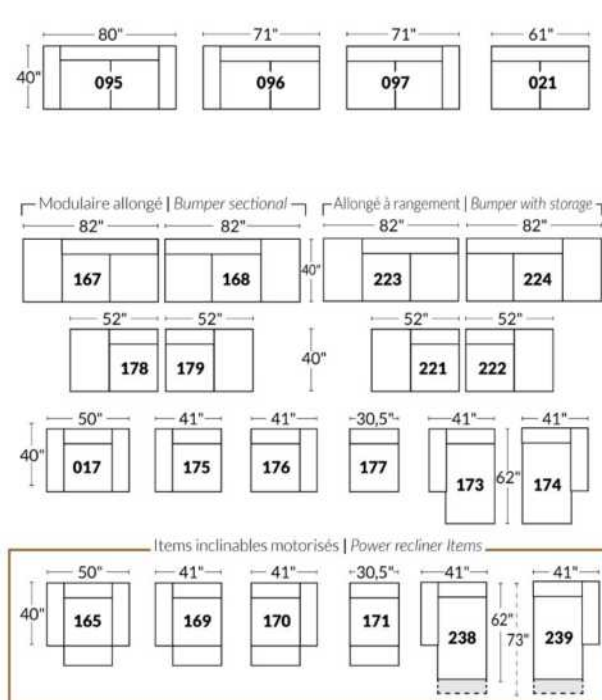
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



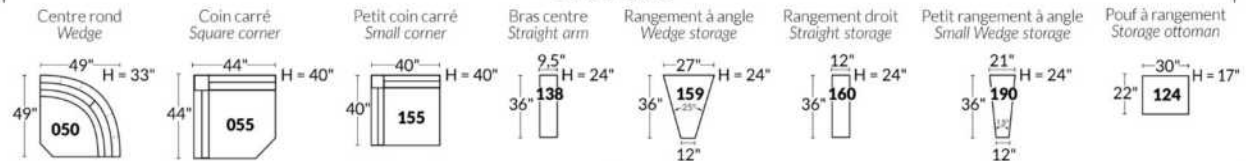
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



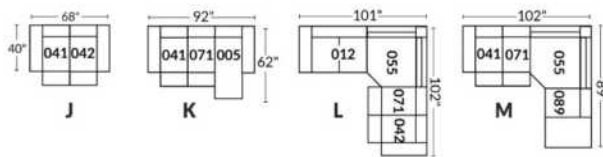
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



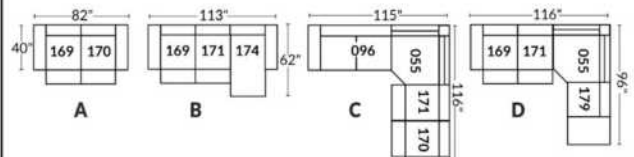
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

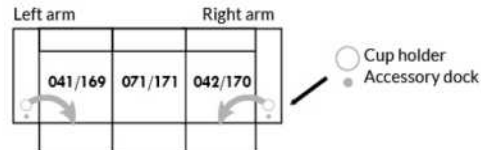
It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

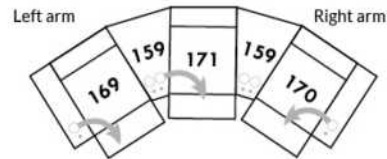
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

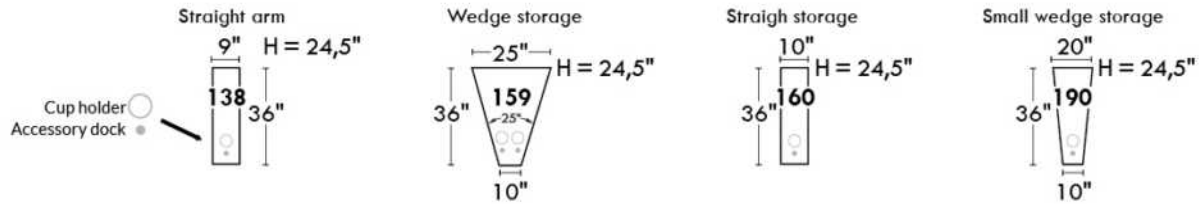
#### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

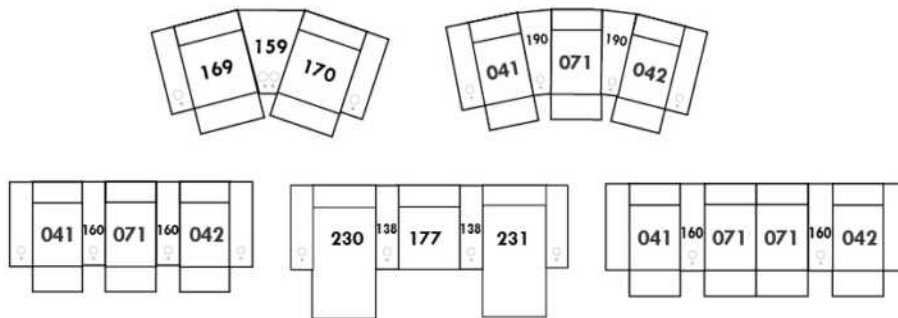
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## SAN FRANCISCO

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- \*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	2365	2475	2590	2700	2815	2925	1920	1975	2035
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	3375	3520	3665	3810	3950	4095	2720	2815	2910
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	4085	4270	4460	4645	4835	5020	3285	3395	3510
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2210	2290	2370	2450	2535	2615	1765	1840	1915
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2370	2460	2545	2635	2720	2810	1865	1965	2065
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2210	2290	2370	2450	2535	2615	1765	1840	1915
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	2900	3025	3150	3275	3400	3525	2315	2410	2500
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	2475	2600	2725	2850	2975	3100	2000	2075	2150
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2675	2800	2925	3050	3175	3300	2090	2195	2300
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3065	3210	3350	3495	3640	3785	2440	2550	2665
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2360	2450	2545	2640	2735	2825	2010	2050	2095
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2360	2450	2545	2640	2735	2825	2010	2050	2095
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2795	2935	3070	3210	3345	3485	2345	2400	2460
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	2845	2960	3070	3185	3295	3410	2400	2465	2525
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2810	2925	3045	3165	3285	3400	2235	2315	2395
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2060	2185	2310	2435	2560	2685	1515	1590	1665
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1360	1420	1485	1545	1610	1670	1060	1125	1195
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	3590	3760	3925	4095	4265	4435	2865	2985	3100
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	3590	3760	3925	4095	4265	4435	2865	2985	3100

## SAN FRANCISCO

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- \*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2395	2515	2635	2750	2870	2990	1890	1960	2025
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1890	1970	2050	2135	2215	2295	1500	1575	1650
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1890	1970	2050	2135	2215	2295	1500	1575	1650
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	2900	3025	3150	3275	3400	3525	2315	2410	2500
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1840	1910	1975	2045	2115	2185	1565	1640	1715
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2810	2925	3045	3165	3285	3400	2235	2315	2395
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1800	1920	2040	2160	2275	2395	1415	1460	1500
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1800	1920	2040	2160	2275	2395	1415	1460	1500
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	3675	3860	4040	4220	4400	4585	2940	3060	3175
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	3215	3350	3490	3625	3765	3900	2525	2640	2750
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	3215	3350	3490	3625	3765	3900	2525	2640	2750
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	935	960	985	1010	1035	1060	815	840	865
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2395	2515	2635	2750	2870	2990	1890	1960	2025
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2865	3015	3165	3315	3465	3615	2350	2415	2475
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	2970	3095	3220	3345	3470	3595	2500	2585	2665
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2450	2560	2665
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2450	2560	2665
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2490	2590	2690	2790	2890	2990	2090	2190	2290
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2490	2590	2690	2790	2890	2990	2090	2190	2290
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1970	2035	2095	2160	2220	2285	1650	1725	1800

## SAN FRANCISCO

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- \*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	2395	2510	2620	2735	2845	2960	1920	2020	2120
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	2395	2510	2620	2735	2845	2960	1920	2020	2120
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1990	2100	2215	2325	2440	2550	1610	1690	1770
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1990	2100	2215	2325	2440	2550	1610	1690	1770
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1485	1565	1645	1725	1810	1890	1145	1215	1285
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1935	2035	2135	2235	2335	2435	1540	1615	1690
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1935	2035	2135	2235	2335	2435	1540	1615	1690
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	3025	3125	3225	3325	3425	3525	2440	2520	2600
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	3025	3125	3225	3325	3425	3525	2440	2520	2600
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2000	2115	2225	2340	2450	2565	1620	1665	1710
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2000	2115	2225	2340	2450	2565	1620	1665	1710
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2135	2240	2345	2450	2560	2665	1740	1815	1890
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2135	2240	2345	2450	2560	2665	1740	1815	1890
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3320	3485	3645	3810	3970	4135	2650	2770	2890
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3320	3485	3645	3810	3970	4135	2650	2770	2890
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2700	2785	2865	2945	3025	3110	2275	2350	2425
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2700	2785	2865	2945	3025	3110	2275	2350	2425
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2895	3010	3120	3235	3345	3460	2425	2525	2625
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2895	3010	3120	3235	3345	3460	2425	2525	2625
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										

## CDN Price List

### SAN FRANCISCO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	4980	5180	5380	5580	5780	5980	4180	4380	4580
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	6855	7135	7405	7685	7955	8235	5660	5935	6210
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	10070	10490	10910	11325	11745	12165	8155	8515	8865
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	8790	9175	9555	9935	10315	10700	7170	7490	7805
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	4720	4900	5090	5280	5470	5650	4020	4100	4190
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	6410	6650	6890	7135	7385	7625	5340	5530	5725
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	9495	9900	10305	10710	11120	11525	7780	8060	8335
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	8395	8795	9195	9595	9995	10395	6880	7110	7335



# SAN FRANCISCO

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

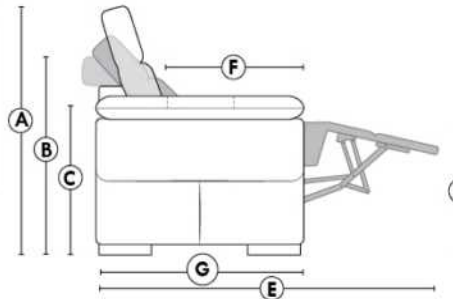
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

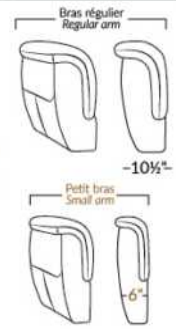
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 25" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

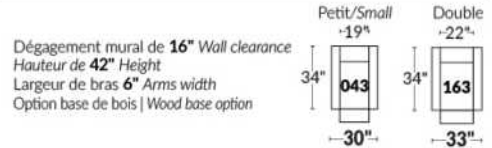
Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10.5" or Small arm 6"

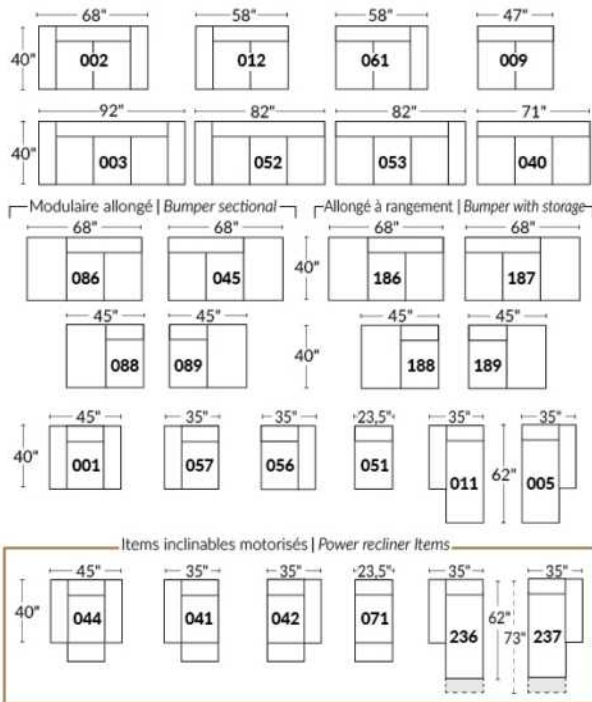
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



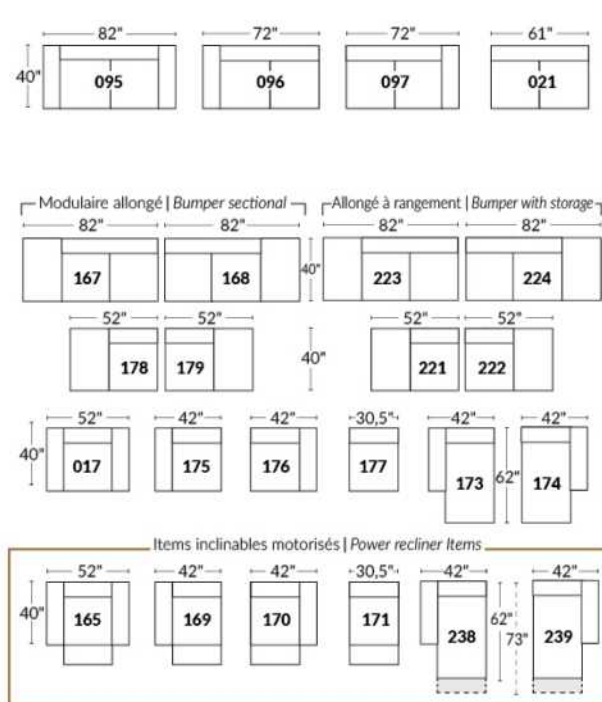
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



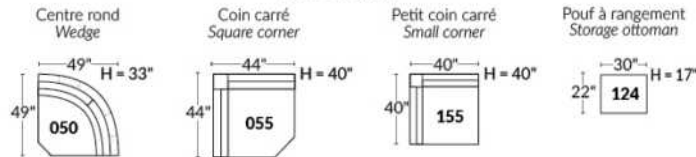
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



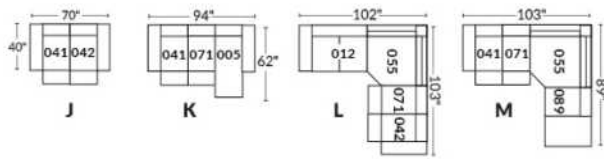
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



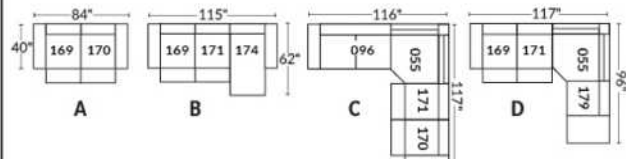
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## CDN Price List

### SCORPIO

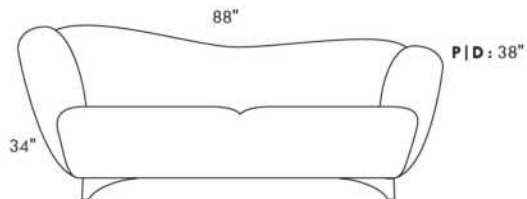
COMBO: Cover #2 on seat cushions only.  
 FABRIC: There is no stitching on back and seat cushions.  
 LEG: LG82 metal.  
 COMBO:  
 Cover #1: Arms, outside and inside back.  
 Cover #2: Top and front of seat cushion.  
 1x PL.12 for Apt. Sofa and 1x PL.12 for Loveseat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
001 CHAIR	47X38X32	1545	1650	1760	1865	1970	2075	1090	1150	1215
002 LOVESEAT	73X38X34	2165	2335	2500	2670	2840	3010	1575	1670	1765
006 OTTOMAN	25X25X18	715	745	775	810	840	870	600	615	625
095 APARTMENT SOFA	88X38X34	2285	2445	2610	2770	2935	3095	1660	1750	1845

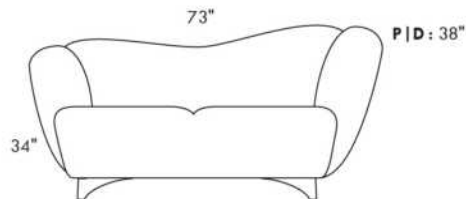
# SCORPIO



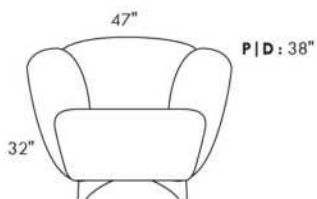
Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 34" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 34" | Seat Depth 21"



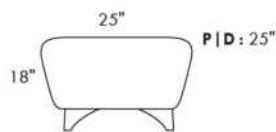
095\*



002\*

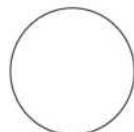


001



006

**\*COUSSIN DÉCORATIF INCLU\***  
**\*ARM BOLSTER INCLUDED\***



**PL12**

Diam.: 17"  
rond | round



## SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2365	2475	2590	2700	2815	2925	1920	1975	2035
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	3375	3520	3665	3810	3950	4095	2720	2815	2910
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	4085	4270	4460	4645	4835	5020	3285	3395	3510
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2210	2290	2370	2450	2535	2615	1765	1840	1915
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2370	2460	2545	2635	2720	2810	1865	1965	2065
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2210	2290	2370	2450	2535	2615	1765	1840	1915
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	2900	3025	3150	3275	3400	3525	2315	2410	2500
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2475	2600	2725	2850	2975	3100	2000	2075	2150
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2675	2800	2925	3050	3175	3300	2090	2195	2300
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3065	3210	3350	3495	3640	3785	2440	2550	2665
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	2360	2450	2545	2640	2735	2825	2010	2050	2095
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	2360	2450	2545	2640	2735	2825	2010	2050	2095
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2795	2935	3070	3210	3345	3485	2345	2400	2460
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2845	2960	3070	3185	3295	3410	2400	2465	2525
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2810	2925	3045	3165	3285	3400	2235	2315	2395
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2060	2185	2310	2435	2560	2685	1515	1590	1665

## SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1360	1420	1485	1545	1610	1670	1060	1125	1195
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	3590	3760	3925	4095	4265	4435	2865	2985	3100
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	3590	3760	3925	4095	4265	4435	2865	2985	3100
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2395	2515	2635	2750	2870	2990	1890	1960	2025
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1890	1970	2050	2135	2215	2295	1500	1575	1650
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1890	1970	2050	2135	2215	2295	1500	1575	1650
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	2900	3025	3150	3275	3400	3525	2315	2410	2500
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1840	1910	1975	2045	2115	2185	1565	1640	1715
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2810	2925	3045	3165	3285	3400	2235	2315	2395
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1800	1920	2040	2160	2275	2395	1415	1460	1500
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1800	1920	2040	2160	2275	2395	1415	1460	1500
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	3675	3860	4040	4220	4400	4585	2940	3060	3175
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	3215	3350	3490	3625	3765	3900	2525	2640	2750
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	3215	3350	3490	3625	3765	3900	2525	2640	2750
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	935	960	985	1010	1035	1060	815	840	865
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	520	565	610	650	695	740	440	460	475

## SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2395	2515	2635	2750	2870	2990	1890	1960	2025
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	935	970	1010	1045	1085	1120	735	750	770
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	900	935	965	995	1025	1060	690	715	740
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2865	3015	3165	3315	3465	3615	2350	2415	2475
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2970	3095	3220	3345	3470	3595	2500	2585	2665
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2450	2560	2665
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2450	2560	2665
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	2490	2590	2690	2790	2890	2990	2090	2190	2290
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	2490	2590	2690	2790	2890	2990	2090	2190	2290
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1970	2035	2095	2160	2220	2285	1650	1725	1800
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	2395	2510	2620	2735	2845	2960	1920	2020	2120
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	2395	2510	2620	2735	2845	2960	1920	2020	2120
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1990	2100	2215	2325	2440	2550	1610	1690	1770
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1990	2100	2215	2325	2440	2550	1610	1690	1770
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1485	1565	1645	1725	1810	1890	1145	1215	1285
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1935	2035	2135	2235	2335	2435	1540	1615	1690

## SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1935	2035	2135	2235	2335	2435	1540	1615	1690
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	3025	3125	3225	3325	3425	3525	2440	2520	2600
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	3025	3125	3225	3325	3425	3525	2440	2520	2600
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2000	2115	2225	2340	2450	2565	1620	1665	1710
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2000	2115	2225	2340	2450	2565	1620	1665	1710
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	900	935	965	995	1025	1060	690	715	740
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2135	2240	2345	2450	2560	2665	1740	1815	1890
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2135	2240	2345	2450	2560	2665	1740	1815	1890
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3320	3485	3645	3810	3970	4135	2650	2770	2890
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3320	3485	3645	3810	3970	4135	2650	2770	2890
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2700	2785	2865	2945	3025	3110	2275	2350	2425
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2700	2785	2865	2945	3025	3110	2275	2350	2425
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	2895	3010	3120	3235	3345	3460	2425	2525	2625
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	2895	3010	3120	3235	3345	3460	2425	2525	2625
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45

## SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4980	5180	5380	5580	5780	5980	4180	4380	4580	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	6855	7135	7405	7685	7955	8235	5660	5935	6210	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	10070	10490	10910	11325	11745	12165	8155	8515	8865	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X50	8790	9175	9555	9935	10315	10700	7170	7490	7805	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	4720	4900	5090	5280	5470	5650	4020	4100	4190	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	6410	6650	6890	7135	7385	7625	5340	5530	5725	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	9495	9900	10305	10710	11120	11525	7780	8060	8335	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	8395	8795	9195	9595	9995	10395	6880	7110	7335	



# SEATTLE

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

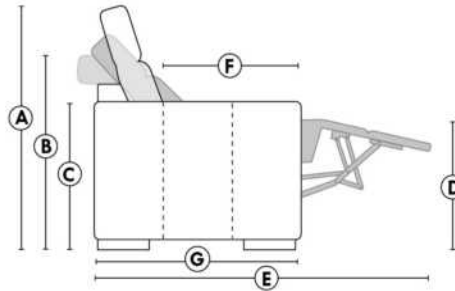
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

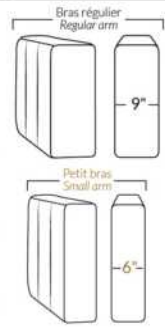
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

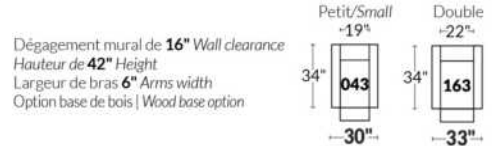
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

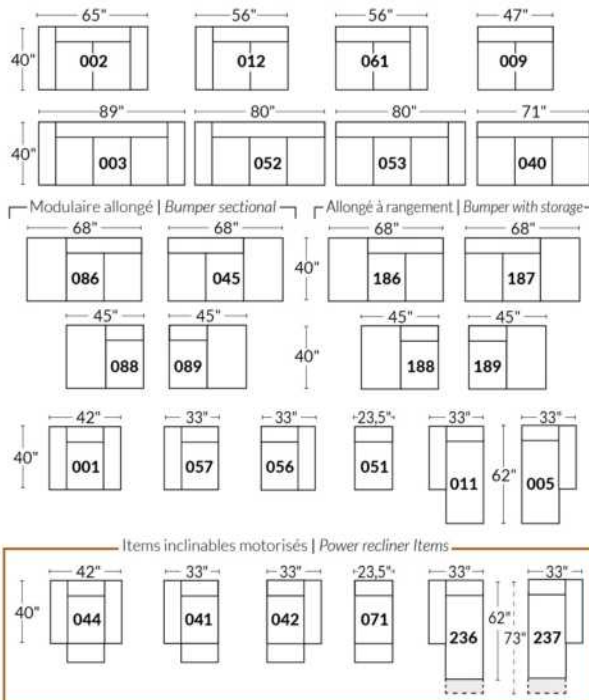
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



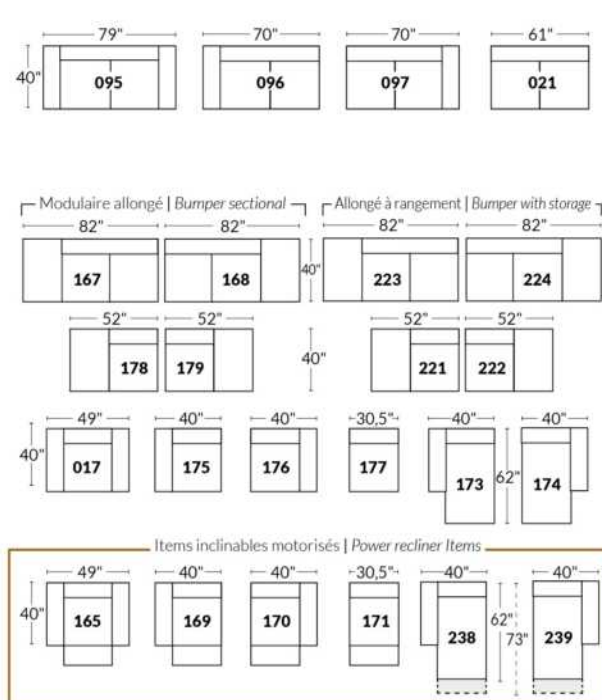
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



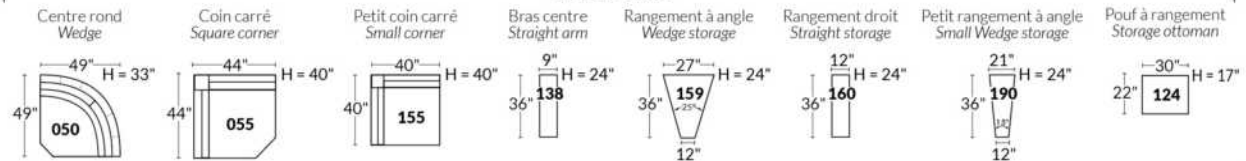
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



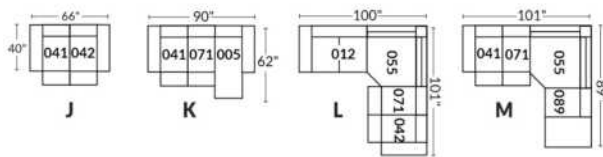
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



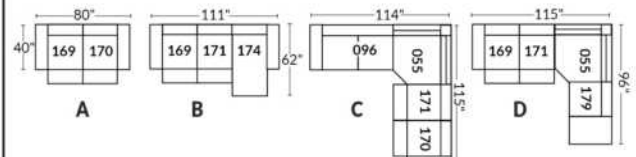
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

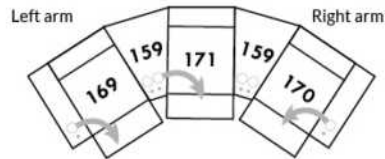
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

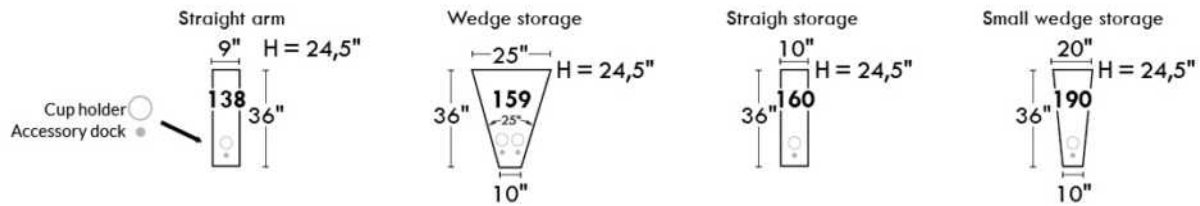
### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

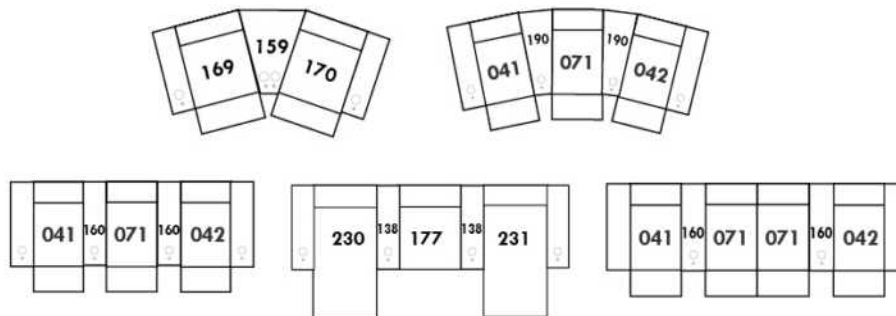
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS





## CDN Price List

### SHIRAZ

LEG: Specify colour of legs LG87 or LG96. Also available metal leg LG88.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back cushions only.

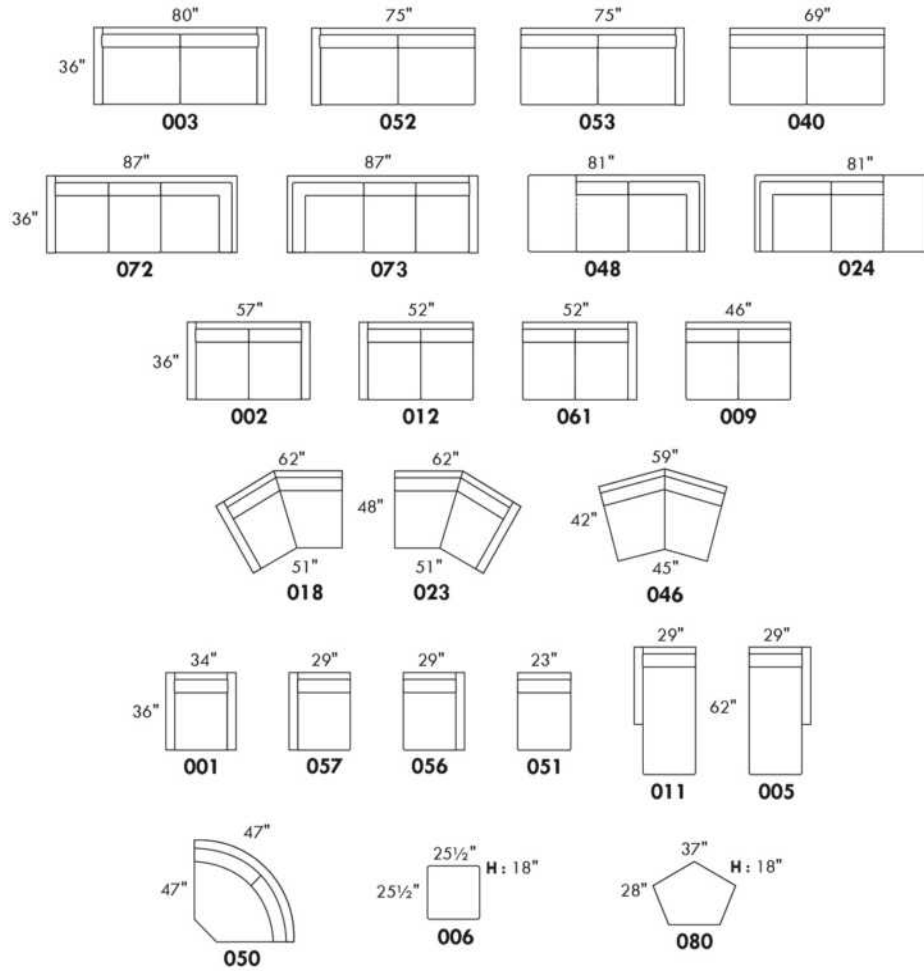
WEAVE LEATHER: Grade 40, available on arms and front of base. Use highest grade.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X36X35	1365	1470	1575	1685	1790	1895	1035	1100	1170
002 LOVESEAT	57X36X35	1945	2070	2195	2320	2445	2570	1415	1500	1590
003 SOFA	80X36X35	2290	2460	2625	2795	2965	3135	1740	1835	1925
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X62X35	1600	1710	1815	1920	2025	2135	1170	1240	1310
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	690	720	750	785	815	845	550	575	600
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X35	1635	1775	1920	2065	2210	2350	1200	1300	1400
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X62X35	1600	1710	1815	1920	2025	2135	1170	1240	1310
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X36X35	1720	1845	1970	2095	2220	2345	1320	1385	1445
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	62X48X35	1645	1790	1935	2075	2220	2365	1235	1335	1435
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	62X48X35	1645	1790	1935	2075	2220	2365	1235	1335	1435
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	81X36X35	2360	2485	2610	2735	2860	2985	1720	1810	1895
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X36X35	2070	2240	2410	2575	2745	2915	1540	1640	1740
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	59X42X35	1365	1510	1650	1795	1940	2085	1140	1220	1300
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	81X36X35	2360	2485	2610	2735	2860	2985	1720	1810	1895
050 WEDGE	47X47X35	1440	1535	1625	1720	1815	1910	1085	1150	1220
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X36X35	945	1040	1135	1225	1320	1415	765	835	900
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X36X35	2185	2360	2535	2710	2885	3060	1640	1760	1875
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X36X35	2185	2360	2535	2710	2885	3060	1640	1760	1875
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X36X35	1175	1285	1390	1495	1600	1710	945	1010	1070
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X36X35	1175	1285	1390	1495	1600	1710	945	1010	1070
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X36X35	1720	1845	1970	2095	2220	2345	1320	1385	1445
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X36X35	2490	2660	2825	2995	3165	3335	1840	1965	2090
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X36X35	2490	2660	2825	2995	3165	3335	1840	1965	2090
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	37X28X18	760	790	820	850	885	915	645	675	710

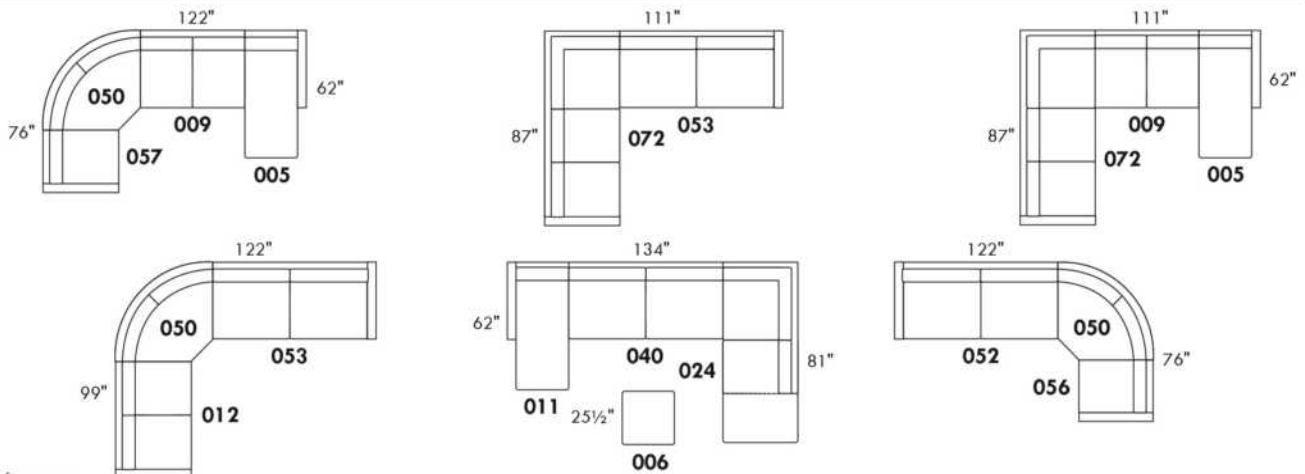
# SHIRAZ



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 27" | Profondeur d'assise 20"  
 Total Height 35" | Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 27" | Seat Depth 20"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SORRENTO

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
  - \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
  - Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
  - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
  - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

**OPTIONS**

- \*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	2365	2475	2590	2700	2815	2925	1920	1975	2035
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	3375	3520	3665	3810	3950	4095	2720	2815	2910
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	4085	4270	4460	4645	4835	5020	3285	3395	3510
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2210	2290	2370	2450	2535	2615	1765	1840	1915
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2370	2460	2545	2635	2720	2810	1865	1965	2065
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2210	2290	2370	2450	2535	2615	1765	1840	1915
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	2900	3025	3150	3275	3400	3525	2315	2410	2500
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	2475	2600	2725	2850	2975	3100	2000	2075	2150
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2675	2800	2925	3050	3175	3300	2090	2195	2300
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3065	3210	3350	3495	3640	3785	2440	2550	2665
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2360	2450	2545	2640	2735	2825	2010	2050	2095
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2360	2450	2545	2640	2735	2825	2010	2050	2095
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2795	2935	3070	3210	3345	3485	2345	2400	2460
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	2845	2960	3070	3185	3295	3410	2400	2465	2525
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2810	2925	3045	3165	3285	3400	2235	2315	2395
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2060	2185	2310	2435	2560	2685	1515	1590	1665
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1360	1420	1485	1545	1610	1670	1060	1125	1195
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	3590	3760	3925	4095	4265	4435	2865	2985	3100
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	3590	3760	3925	4095	4265	4435	2865	2985	3100

## SORRENTO

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
  - \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
  - Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
  - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
  - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

**OPTIONS**

- \*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2395	2515	2635	2750	2870	2990	1890	1960	2025
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1890	1970	2050	2135	2215	2295	1500	1575	1650
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1890	1970	2050	2135	2215	2295	1500	1575	1650
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	2900	3025	3150	3275	3400	3525	2315	2410	2500
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1840	1910	1975	2045	2115	2185	1565	1640	1715
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2810	2925	3045	3165	3285	3400	2235	2315	2395
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1800	1920	2040	2160	2275	2395	1415	1460	1500
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1800	1920	2040	2160	2275	2395	1415	1460	1500
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	3675	3860	4040	4220	4400	4585	2940	3060	3175
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	3215	3350	3490	3625	3765	3900	2525	2640	2750
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	3215	3350	3490	3625	3765	3900	2525	2640	2750
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	935	960	985	1010	1035	1060	815	840	865
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2395	2515	2635	2750	2870	2990	1890	1960	2025
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2865	3015	3165	3315	3465	3615	2350	2415	2475
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	2970	3095	3220	3345	3470	3595	2500	2585	2665
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2450	2560	2665
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2450	2560	2665
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2490	2590	2690	2790	2890	2990	2090	2190	2290
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2490	2590	2690	2790	2890	2990	2090	2190	2290
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1970	2035	2095	2160	2220	2285	1650	1725	1800

## SORRENTO

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
  - \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
  - Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
  - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
  - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

**OPTIONS**

- \*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	2395	2510	2620	2735	2845	2960	1920	2020	2120
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	2395	2510	2620	2735	2845	2960	1920	2020	2120
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1990	2100	2215	2325	2440	2550	1610	1690	1770
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1990	2100	2215	2325	2440	2550	1610	1690	1770
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1485	1565	1645	1725	1810	1890	1145	1215	1285
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1935	2035	2135	2235	2335	2435	1540	1615	1690
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1935	2035	2135	2235	2335	2435	1540	1615	1690
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	3025	3125	3225	3325	3425	3525	2440	2520	2600
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	3025	3125	3225	3325	3425	3525	2440	2520	2600
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2000	2115	2225	2340	2450	2565	1620	1665	1710
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2000	2115	2225	2340	2450	2565	1620	1665	1710
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2135	2240	2345	2450	2560	2665	1740	1815	1890
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2135	2240	2345	2450	2560	2665	1740	1815	1890
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3320	3485	3645	3810	3970	4135	2650	2770	2890
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3320	3485	3645	3810	3970	4135	2650	2770	2890
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2700	2785	2865	2945	3025	3110	2275	2350	2425
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2700	2785	2865	2945	3025	3110	2275	2350	2425
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2895	3010	3120	3235	3345	3460	2425	2525	2625
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2895	3010	3120	3235	3345	3460	2425	2525	2625
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										

## CDN Price List

### SORRENTO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	4980	5180	5380	5580	5780	5980	4180	4380	4580
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	6855	7135	7405	7685	7955	8235	5660	5935	6210
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	10070	10490	10910	11325	11745	12165	8155	8515	8865
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	8790	9175	9555	9935	10315	10700	7170	7490	7805
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	4720	4900	5090	5280	5470	5650	4020	4100	4190
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	6410	6650	6890	7135	7385	7625	5340	5530	5725
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	9495	9900	10305	10710	11120	11525	7780	8060	8335
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	8395	8795	9195	9595	9995	10395	6880	7110	7335



# SORRENTO

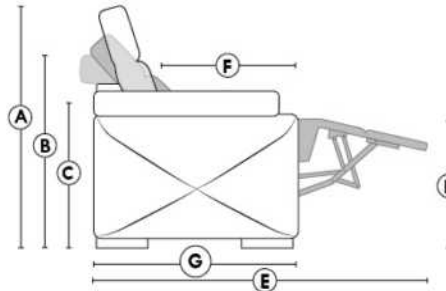
**OPTIMA**  
Collection

**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir  
Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

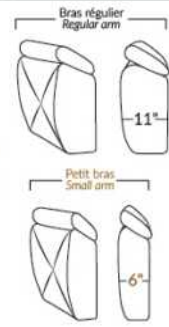
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

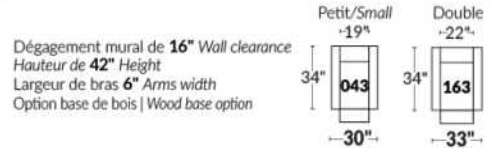
Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

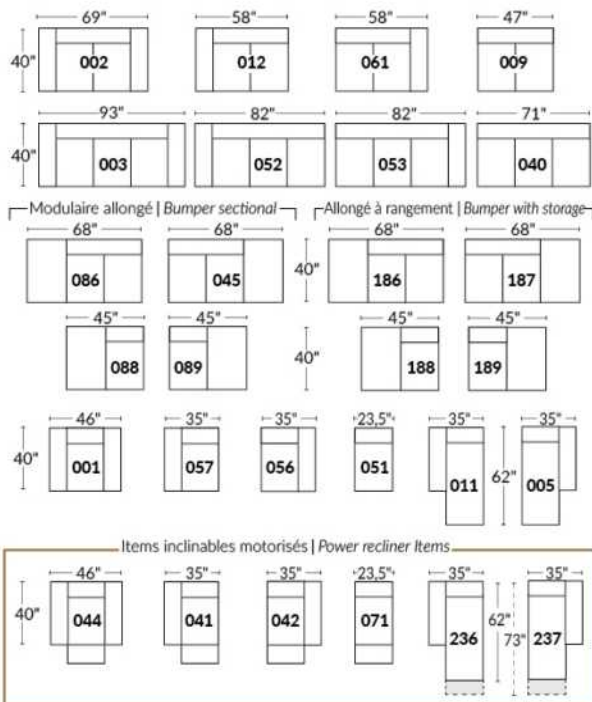
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



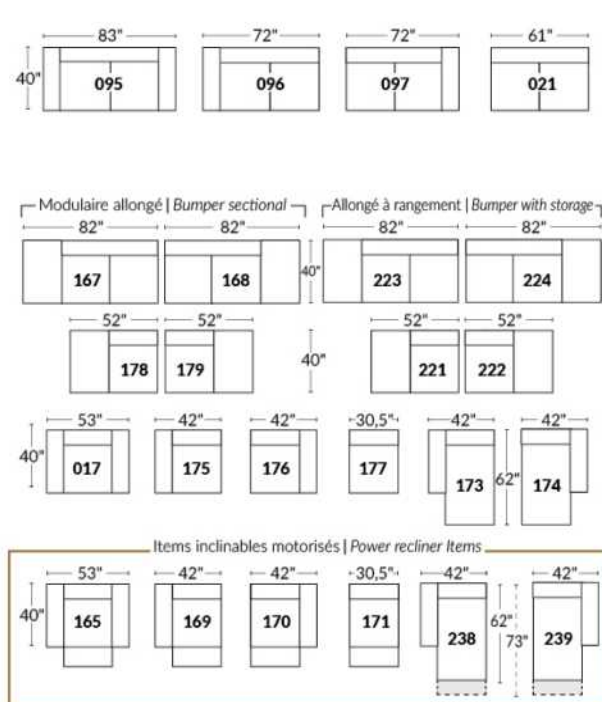
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



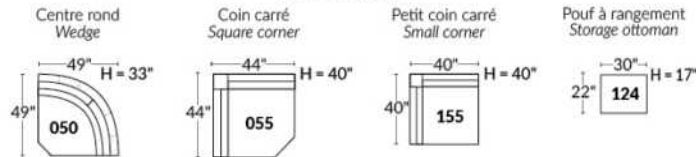
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



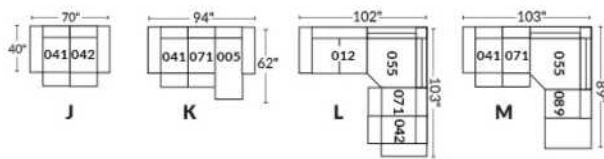
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



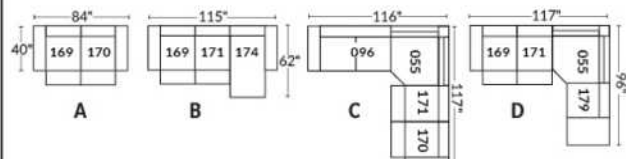
### Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$200/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	2365	2475	2590	2700	2815	2925	1920	1975	2035
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	3375	3520	3665	3810	3950	4095	2720	2815	2910
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	4085	4270	4460	4645	4835	5020	3285	3395	3510
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2210	2290	2370	2450	2535	2615	1765	1840	1915
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2370	2460	2545	2635	2720	2810	1865	1965	2065
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2210	2290	2370	2450	2535	2615	1765	1840	1915
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	2900	3025	3150	3275	3400	3525	2315	2410	2500
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	2475	2600	2725	2850	2975	3100	2000	2075	2150
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2675	2800	2925	3050	3175	3300	2090	2195	2300
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3065	3210	3350	3495	3640	3785	2440	2550	2665
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2360	2450	2545	2640	2735	2825	2010	2050	2095
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2360	2450	2545	2640	2735	2825	2010	2050	2095
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2795	2935	3070	3210	3345	3485	2345	2400	2460
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	2845	2960	3070	3185	3295	3410	2400	2465	2525
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2810	2925	3045	3165	3285	3400	2235	2315	2395
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2060	2185	2310	2435	2560	2685	1515	1590	1665



## SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$200/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1360	1420	1485	1545	1610	1670	1060	1125	1195
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	3590	3760	3925	4095	4265	4435	2865	2985	3100
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	3590	3760	3925	4095	4265	4435	2865	2985	3100
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2395	2515	2635	2750	2870	2990	1890	1960	2025
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1890	1970	2050	2135	2215	2295	1500	1575	1650
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1890	1970	2050	2135	2215	2295	1500	1575	1650
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	2900	3025	3150	3275	3400	3525	2315	2410	2500
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1840	1910	1975	2045	2115	2185	1565	1640	1715
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2810	2925	3045	3165	3285	3400	2235	2315	2395
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1800	1920	2040	2160	2275	2395	1415	1460	1500
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1800	1920	2040	2160	2275	2395	1415	1460	1500
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	3675	3860	4040	4220	4400	4585	2940	3060	3175
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	3215	3350	3490	3625	3765	3900	2525	2640	2750
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	3215	3350	3490	3625	3765	3900	2525	2640	2750
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	935	960	985	1010	1035	1060	815	840	865
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10.5x36x22.5	520	565	610	650	695	740	440	460	475

## SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$200/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2395	2515	2635	2750	2870	2990	1890	1960	2025
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x22.5	935	970	1010	1045	1085	1120	735	750	770
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x22.5	900	935	965	995	1025	1060	690	715	740
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2865	3015	3165	3315	3465	3615	2350	2415	2475
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	2970	3095	3220	3345	3470	3595	2500	2585	2665
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2450	2560	2665
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2450	2560	2665
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2490	2590	2690	2790	2890	2990	2090	2190	2290
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2490	2590	2690	2790	2890	2990	2090	2190	2290
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1970	2035	2095	2160	2220	2285	1650	1725	1800
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	2395	2510	2620	2735	2845	2960	1920	2020	2120
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	2395	2510	2620	2735	2845	2960	1920	2020	2120
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1990	2100	2215	2325	2440	2550	1610	1690	1770
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1990	2100	2215	2325	2440	2550	1610	1690	1770
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1485	1565	1645	1725	1810	1890	1145	1215	1285
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1935	2035	2135	2235	2335	2435	1540	1615	1690

## SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$200/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1935	2035	2135	2235	2335	2435	1540	1615	1690
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	3025	3125	3225	3325	3425	3525	2440	2520	2600
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	3025	3125	3225	3325	3425	3525	2440	2520	2600
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2000	2115	2225	2340	2450	2565	1620	1665	1710
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2000	2115	2225	2340	2450	2565	1620	1665	1710
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x22.5	900	935	965	995	1025	1060	690	715	740
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2135	2240	2345	2450	2560	2665	1740	1815	1890
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2135	2240	2345	2450	2560	2665	1740	1815	1890
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3320	3485	3645	3810	3970	4135	2650	2770	2890
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3320	3485	3645	3810	3970	4135	2650	2770	2890
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2700	2785	2865	2945	3025	3110	2275	2350	2425
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2700	2785	2865	2945	3025	3110	2275	2350	2425
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2895	3010	3120	3235	3345	3460	2425	2525	2625
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2895	3010	3120	3235	3345	3460	2425	2525	2625
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 3/4 x 10 x 4	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45

## SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$200/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	4980	5180	5380	5580	5780	5980	4180	4380	4580
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	6855	7135	7405	7685	7955	8235	5660	5935	6210
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	10070	10490	10910	11325	11745	12165	8155	8515	8865
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	8790	9175	9555	9935	10315	10700	7170	7490	7805
_J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	4720	4900	5090	5280	5470	5650	4020	4100	4190
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	6410	6650	6890	7135	7385	7625	5340	5530	5725
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	9495	9900	10305	10710	11120	11525	7780	8060	8335
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	8395	8795	9195	9595	9995	10395	6880	7110	7335



# SYDNEY

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

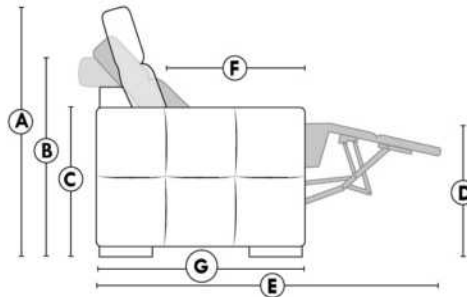
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 22,5" / Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" / Depth with headrest up

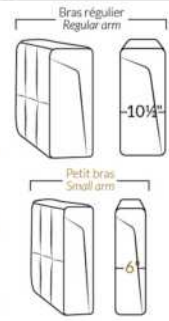
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

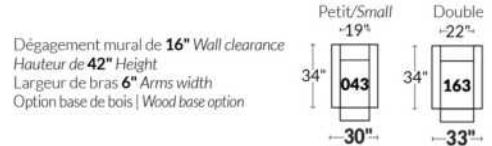
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

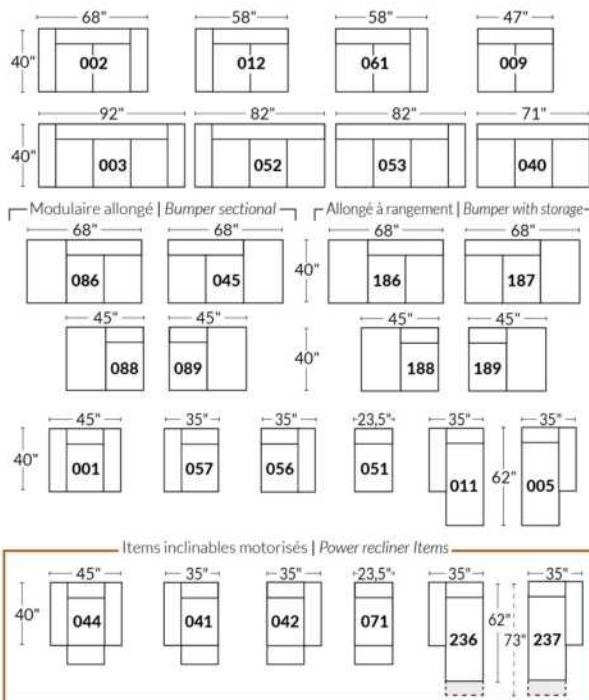
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



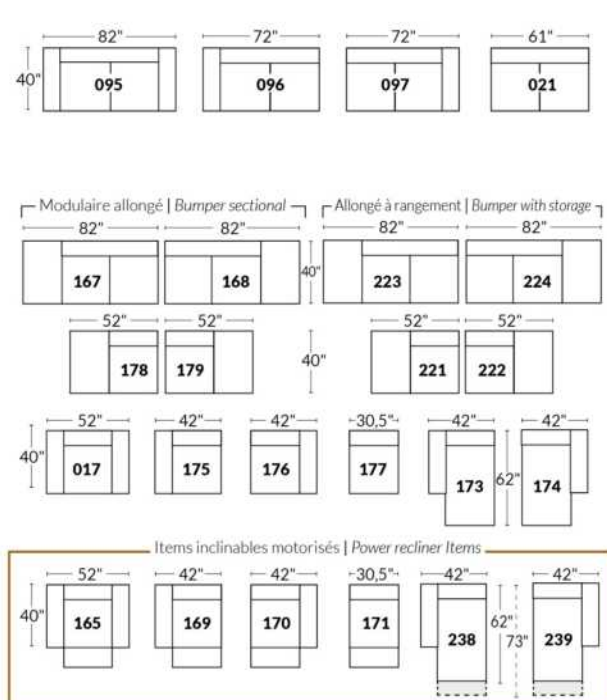
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



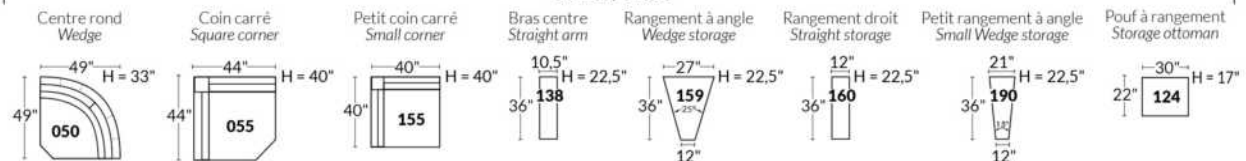
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



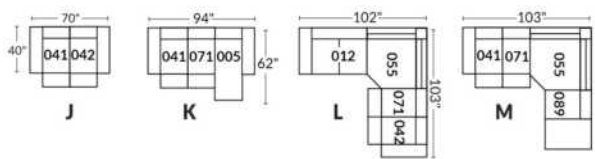
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



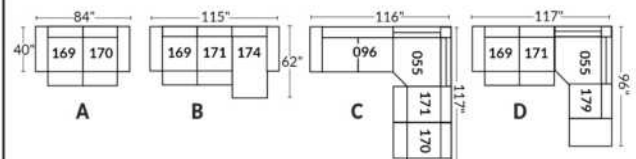
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

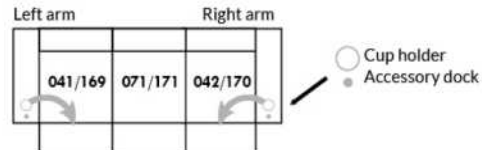
It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

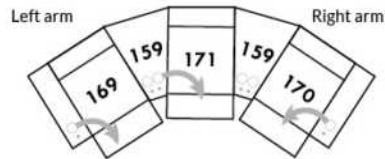
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor









Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

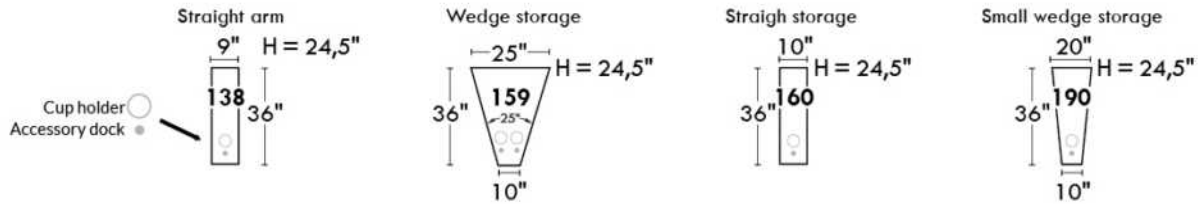
### OPTIONS ACCESSORIES

<p><b>Accessory Dock</b></p> 	<p><b>V51 Wine Glass Holder</b></p> 	<p><b>V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table</b></p> 	<p><b>V53 Wood Swivel tray Table (Choice of 8 colors)</b></p>  <p>Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.</p>
<p><b>V54 Tablet Holder</b></p> 	<p><b>V55 LED Lamp</b></p> 		

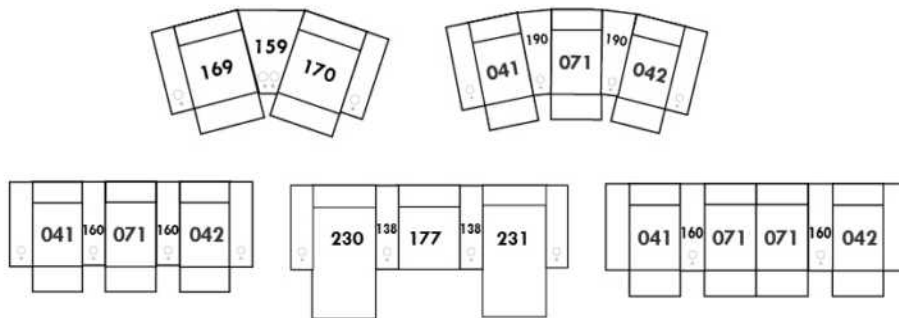
(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*  
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.  
NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.  
Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## CDN Price List

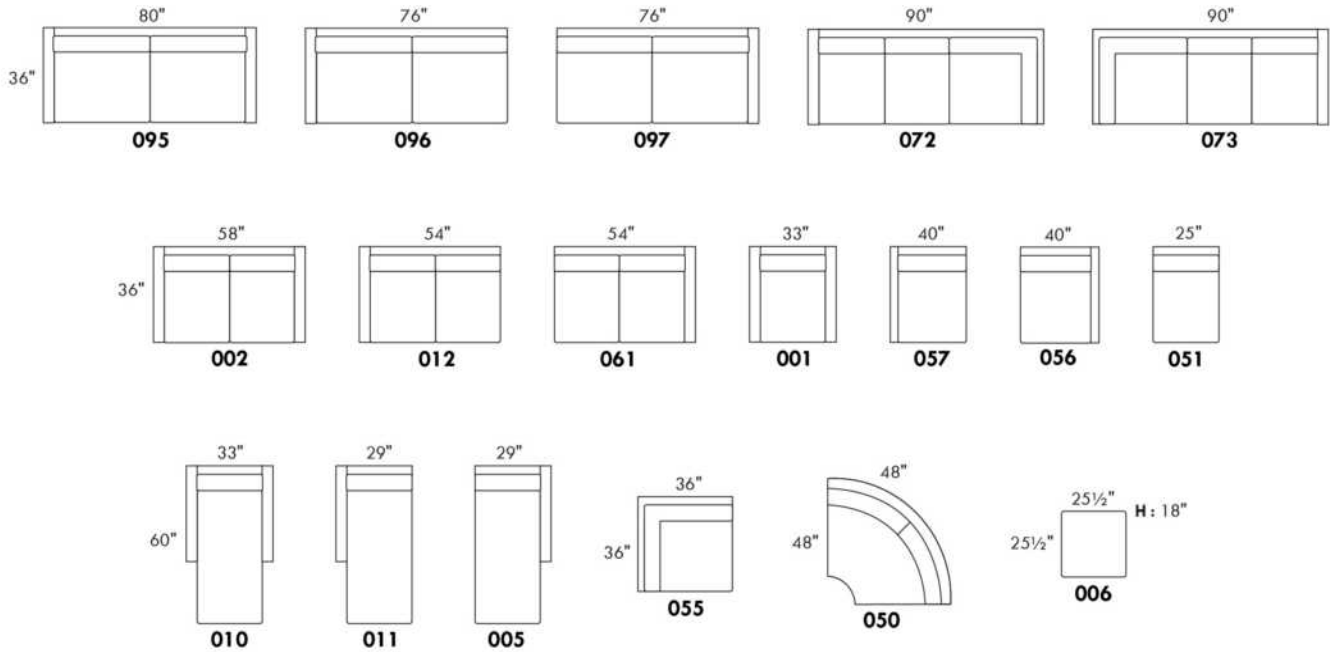
### TALBOT

LEGS: LG60 metal or LG302 wood. If wood, specify leg colour.  
COMBO AVAILABLE: Cover #1 base and arm. / Cover #2 back and seat.

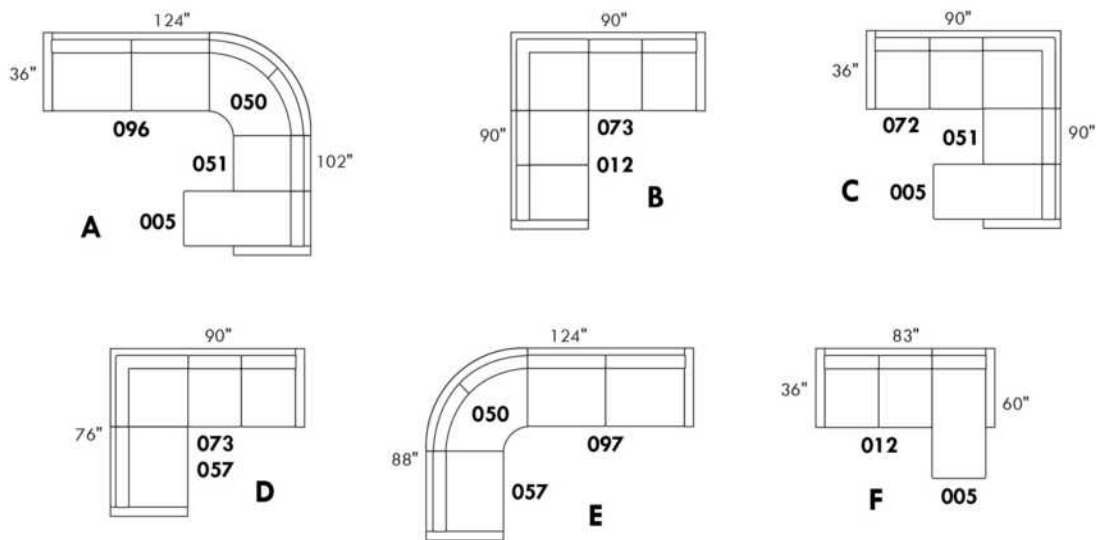
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	33X36X35	1470	1570	1670	1770	1870	1970	1045	1115	1185
002 LOVESEAT	58X36X35	2025	2165	2300	2440	2575	2715	1490	1585	1675
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X60X35	1465	1575	1690	1800	1915	2025	1090	1165	1240
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	690	720	750	785	815	845	550	575	600
010 LOUNGE CHAIR	33X60X35	1740	1850	1965	2075	2190	2300	1185	1290	1395
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X60X35	1465	1575	1690	1800	1915	2025	1090	1165	1240
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	54X36X35	1760	1875	1995	2115	2235	2350	1395	1495	1595
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	1470	1590	1710	1825	1945	2065	1095	1150	1210
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	25X36X35	990	1090	1190	1290	1390	1490	890	950	1015
055 SQUARE CORNER	36X36X35	1415	1520	1625	1735	1840	1945	1035	1100	1170
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40X36X35	1275	1360	1440	1520	1600	1685	995	1050	1110
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	40X36X35	1275	1360	1440	1520	1600	1685	995	1050	1110
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	54X36X35	1760	1875	1995	2115	2235	2350	1395	1495	1595
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	90X36X35	2750	2940	3125	3315	3500	3690	1750	1845	1940
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	90X36X35	2750	2940	3125	3315	3500	3690	1750	1845	1940
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80X36X35	2495	2685	2870	3060	3245	3435	1585	1675	1770
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	76X36X35	2240	2425	2615	2800	2990	3175	1525	1635	1740
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	76X36X35	2240	2425	2615	2800	2990	3175	1525	1635	1740
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (096-050-051-005)	124X102X35	6165	6680	7205	7715	8240	8755	4600	4900	5205
B CONF. B (012-073)	90X90X35	4510	4815	5120	5430	5735	6040	3145	3340	3535
C CONF. C (072-051-005)	90X90X35	5205	5605	6005	6405	6805	7205	3730	3960	4195
D CONF. D (073-057)	76X90X35	4025	4300	4565	4835	5100	5375	2745	2895	3050
E CONF. E (057-050-097)	124X88X35	4985	5375	5765	6145	6535	6925	3615	3835	4060
F CONF. F (012-005)	83X60X35	3225	3450	3685	3915	4150	4375	2485	2660	2835



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
 Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



## CONFIGURATIONS



[www.jaymar.ca](http://www.jaymar.ca)

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## CDN Price List

### TAURUS

LG73 metal. Also available LG72 wood only, specify wood finish for LG72.

COMBO: Cover #2 on BACKS only.

OPTIONAL LEATHER PATCH ON TOP OF ARM:

FABRIC: Leather patch: Upcharge of \$65 per arm.

COMBO FABRIC & LEATHER: Leather patch no upcharge.

\*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	38X40X36	1600	1685	1765	1845	1925	2010	1200	1265	1325
002 LOVESEAT	66X40X36	2335	2450	2570	2690	2810	2925	1740	1810	1875
003 SOFA	94X40X36	2815	2960	3100	3245	3390	3535	2175	2250	2325
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X64X36	1565	1710	1850	1995	2140	2285	1040	1140	1240
006 OTTOMAN	40X25X18	690	720	750	785	815	845	550	575	600
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	56X40X36	1945	2060	2170	2285	2395	2510	1395	1490	1585
010 LOUNGE CHAIR	38X64X36	1750	1895	2040	2185	2325	2470	1215	1335	1450
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X64X36	1565	1710	1850	1995	2140	2285	1040	1140	1240
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	61X40X36	2140	2250	2365	2475	2590	2700	1575	1640	1700
040 ARMLESS SOFA	84X40X36	2425	2550	2675	2800	2925	3050	1910	2000	2095
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	28X40X36	1190	1245	1300	1360	1415	1470	910	950	995
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	89X40X36	2615	2750	2890	3025	3165	3300	2020	2110	2195
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	89X40X36	2615	2750	2890	3025	3165	3300	2020	2110	2195
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33X40X36	1400	1485	1565	1645	1725	1810	1045	1110	1170
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33X40X36	1400	1485	1565	1645	1725	1810	1045	1110	1170
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	61X40X36	2140	2250	2365	2475	2590	2700	1575	1640	1700
076 ROUND CHAIR LEFT	42X50X36	1590	1665	1740	1815	1890	1965	1200	1270	1340
081 ROUND CHAIR RIGHT	42X50X36	1590	1665	1740	1815	1890	1965	1200	1270	1340
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (076-009-081)	140X50X36	5125	5390	5650	5915	6175	6440	3795	4030	4265
B CONF. B (076-040-081)	168X50X36	5605	5880	6155	6430	6705	6980	4310	4540	4775
C CONF. C (076-009)	98X50X36	3535	3725	3910	4100	4285	4475	2595	2760	2925
D CONF. D (009-081)	98X50X36	3535	3725	3910	4100	4285	4475	2595	2760	2925
E CONF. E (012-005)	94X64X36	3705	3960	4215	4470	4730	4985	2615	2780	2940
F CONF. F (076-040)	126X50X36	4015	4215	4415	4615	4815	5015	3110	3270	3435

## CDN Price List

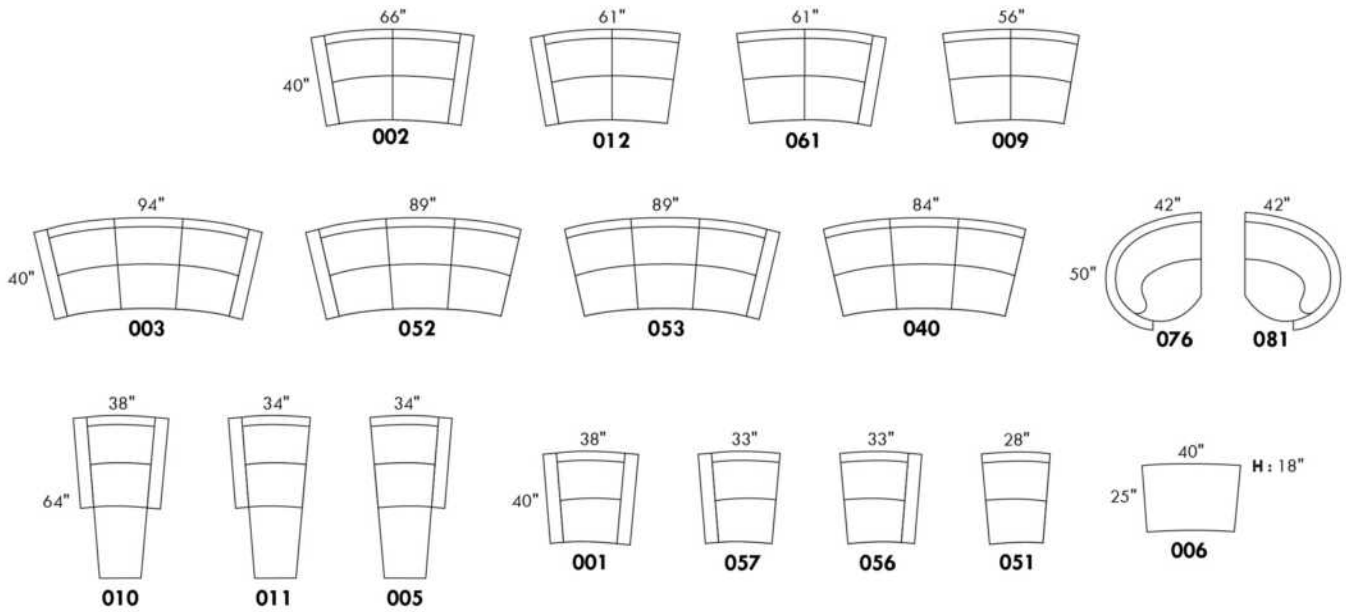
### TAURUS

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
G CONF. G (040-081)	126X50X36	4015	4215	4415	4615	4815	5015	3110	3270	3435
H CONF. H (052-005)	122X64X36	4180	4460	4740	5020	5305	5585	3060	3250	3435
I CONF. I (076-040-005)	159X64X36	5580	5925	6265	6610	6955	7300	4150	4410	4675
J CONF. J (076-009-005)	131X64X36	5100	5435	5760	6095	6425	6760	3635	3900	4165

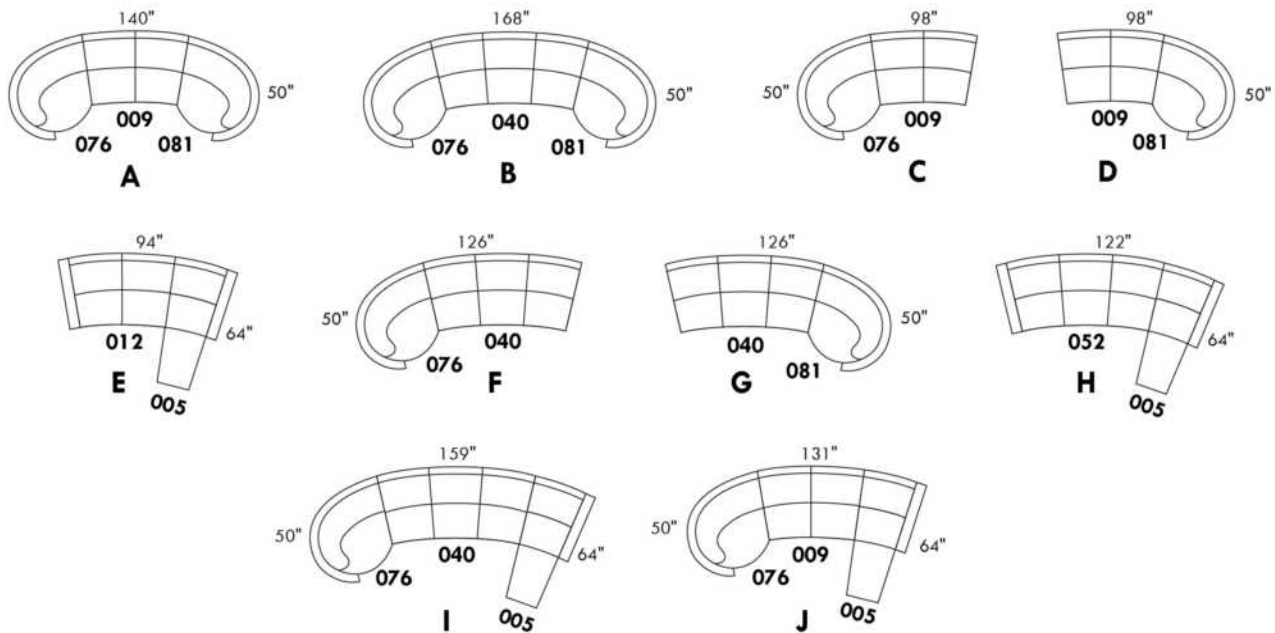
# TAURUS



Hauteur complète 36" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 27" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
 Total Height 36" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 27" | Seat Depth 21"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



## TODD

FEATURES: Upholstered seat cushions with high quality 2.5 lb. density shaped foam and a 1" layer of memory foam.

LEG: Specify colour of legs LG04.

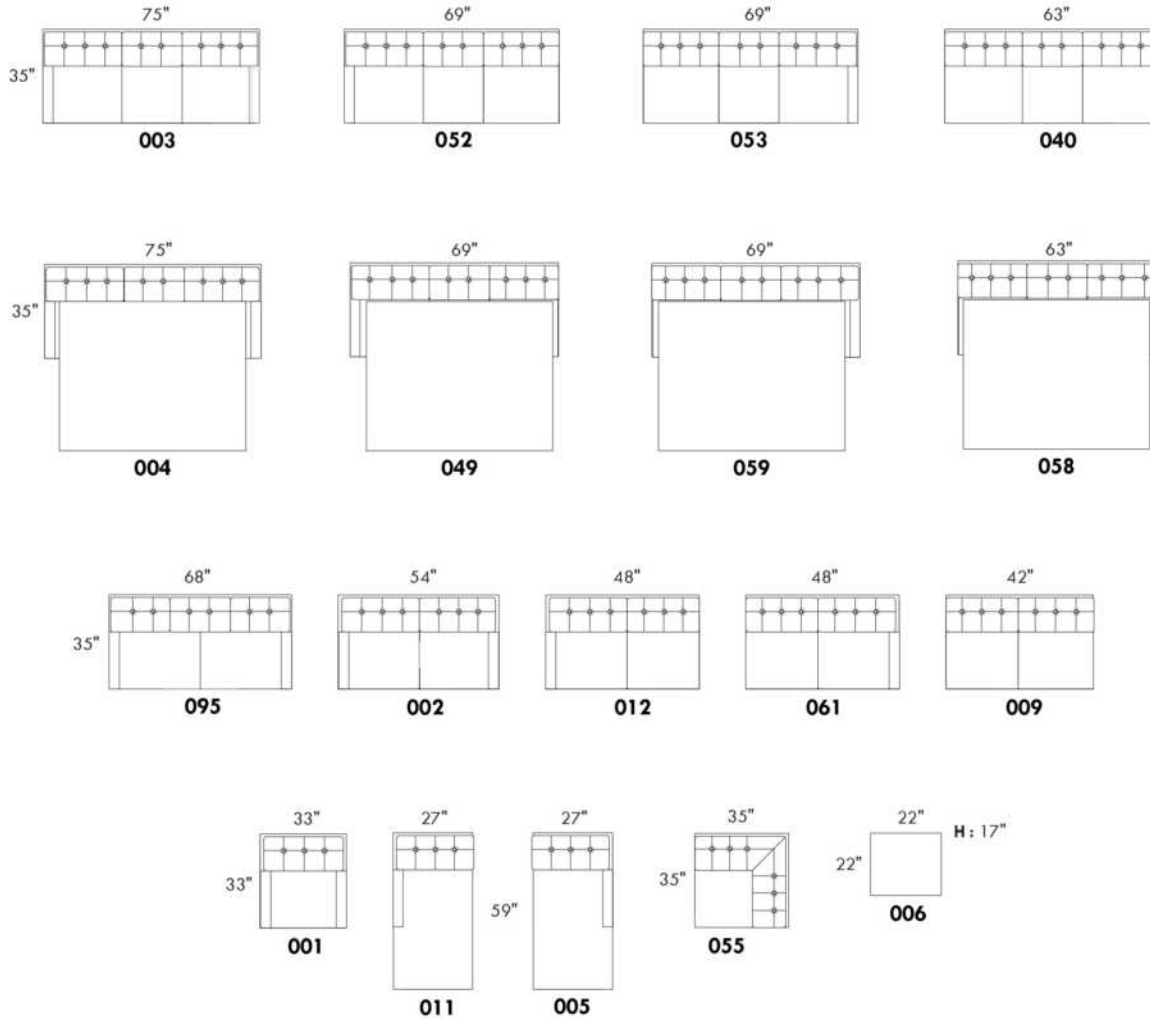
In fabric, stitching will be with a thinner thread. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

IN LEATHER available with CONTRASTING THREAD: Upcharge of \$65/piece. Specify thread number: 005-Black, 087-Beige, 103-Brown, 111-White.

Sofa bed: Slat support system with 2" mattress included.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	33X35X33	1515	1615	1715	1815	1915	2015	1135	1175	1220
002 LOVESEAT	54X35X33	2060	2195	2335	2470	2610	2745	1485	1585	1685
003 SOFA	75X35X33	2420	2615	2810	3000	3195	3390	1770	1875	1985
004 DOUBLE SOFA BED	75X35X33	2810	2975	3145	3315	3485	3650	2190	2300	2415
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	27X59X33	1770	1910	2045	2185	2320	2460	1215	1320	1425
006 OTTOMAN	22X22X17	620	695	770	845	920	995	540	550	565
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	42X35X33	1670	1815	1960	2100	2245	2390	1290	1370	1450
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	27X59X33	1770	1910	2045	2185	2320	2460	1215	1320	1425
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	48X35X33	1860	2010	2160	2310	2460	2610	1365	1460	1550
040 ARMLESS SOFA	63X35X33	2025	2210	2390	2570	2750	2935	1545	1670	1795
049 DOUBLE SOFA BED LEFT ARM	69X35X33	2615	2815	3015	3215	3415	3615	2090	2210	2325
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	69X35X33	2200	2390	2575	2765	2950	3140	1660	1775	1895
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	69X35X33	2200	2390	2575	2765	2950	3140	1660	1775	1895
055 SQUARE CORNER	35X35X33	1465	1595	1725	1860	1990	2120	1135	1190	1245
058 DOUBLE SOFA BED NO ARM	63X35X33	2440	2635	2825	3020	3215	3410	1985	2095	2210
059 DOUBLE SOFA BED RIGHT ARM	69X35X33	2615	2815	3015	3215	3415	3615	2090	2210	2325
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	48X35X33	1860	2010	2160	2310	2460	2610	1365	1460	1550
095 APARTMENT SOFA	68X35X33	2300	2465	2625	2790	2950	3115	1665	1775	1890

Hauteur complète 33" | Hauteur de siège 18½" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
Total Height 33" | Seat Height 18½" | Seat Depth 21"



## TOKYO

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$200/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2365	2475	2590	2700	2815	2925	1920	1975	2035
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	3375	3520	3665	3810	3950	4095	2720	2815	2910
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	4085	4270	4460	4645	4835	5020	3285	3395	3510
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2210	2290	2370	2450	2535	2615	1765	1840	1915
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2370	2460	2545	2635	2720	2810	1865	1965	2065
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2210	2290	2370	2450	2535	2615	1765	1840	1915
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2900	3025	3150	3275	3400	3525	2315	2410	2500
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2475	2600	2725	2850	2975	3100	2000	2075	2150
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2675	2800	2925	3050	3175	3300	2090	2195	2300
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3065	3210	3350	3495	3640	3785	2440	2550	2665
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2360	2450	2545	2640	2735	2825	2010	2050	2095
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2360	2450	2545	2640	2735	2825	2010	2050	2095
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2795	2935	3070	3210	3345	3485	2345	2400	2460
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2845	2960	3070	3185	3295	3410	2400	2465	2525
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2810	2925	3045	3165	3285	3400	2235	2315	2395
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2060	2185	2310	2435	2560	2685	1515	1590	1665

## TOKYO

**FEATURES:**

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$200/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1360	1420	1485	1545	1610	1670	1060	1125	1195
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3590	3760	3925	4095	4265	4435	2865	2985	3100
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3590	3760	3925	4095	4265	4435	2865	2985	3100
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2395	2515	2635	2750	2870	2990	1890	1960	2025
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1890	1970	2050	2135	2215	2295	1500	1575	1650
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1890	1970	2050	2135	2215	2295	1500	1575	1650
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2900	3025	3150	3275	3400	3525	2315	2410	2500
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1840	1910	1975	2045	2115	2185	1565	1640	1715
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2810	2925	3045	3165	3285	3400	2235	2315	2395
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1800	1920	2040	2160	2275	2395	1415	1460	1500
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1800	1920	2040	2160	2275	2395	1415	1460	1500
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3675	3860	4040	4220	4400	4585	2940	3060	3175
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3215	3350	3490	3625	3765	3900	2525	2640	2750
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3215	3350	3490	3625	3765	3900	2525	2640	2750
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	935	960	985	1010	1035	1060	815	840	865
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	520	565	610	650	695	740	440	460	475



## TOKYO

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$200/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2395	2515	2635	2750	2870	2990	1890	1960	2025
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	935	970	1010	1045	1085	1120	735	750	770
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	900	935	965	995	1025	1060	690	715	740
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2865	3015	3165	3315	3465	3615	2350	2415	2475
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2970	3095	3220	3345	3470	3595	2500	2585	2665
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2450	2560	2665
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2450	2560	2665
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2490	2590	2690	2790	2890	2990	2090	2190	2290
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2490	2590	2690	2790	2890	2990	2090	2190	2290
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1970	2035	2095	2160	2220	2285	1650	1725	1800
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2395	2510	2620	2735	2845	2960	1920	2020	2120
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2395	2510	2620	2735	2845	2960	1920	2020	2120
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2100	2215	2325	2440	2550	1610	1690	1770
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2100	2215	2325	2440	2550	1610	1690	1770
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1485	1565	1645	1725	1810	1890	1145	1215	1285
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1935	2035	2135	2235	2335	2435	1540	1615	1690

## TOKYO

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$200/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1935	2035	2135	2235	2335	2435	1540	1615	1690
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	3025	3125	3225	3325	3425	3525	2440	2520	2600
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	3025	3125	3225	3325	3425	3525	2440	2520	2600
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2000	2115	2225	2340	2450	2565	1620	1665	1710
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2000	2115	2225	2340	2450	2565	1620	1665	1710
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	900	935	965	995	1025	1060	690	715	740
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2135	2240	2345	2450	2560	2665	1740	1815	1890
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2135	2240	2345	2450	2560	2665	1740	1815	1890
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3320	3485	3645	3810	3970	4135	2650	2770	2890
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3320	3485	3645	3810	3970	4135	2650	2770	2890
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2700	2785	2865	2945	3025	3110	2275	2350	2425
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2700	2785	2865	2945	3025	3110	2275	2350	2425
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2895	3010	3120	3235	3345	3460	2425	2525	2625
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2895	3010	3120	3235	3345	3460	2425	2525	2625
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45

## TOKYO

**FEATURES:**

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$200/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4980	5180	5380	5580	5780	5980	4180	4380	4580
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	6855	7135	7405	7685	7955	8235	5660	5935	6210
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	10070	10490	10910	11325	11745	12165	8155	8515	8865
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	8790	9175	9555	9935	10315	10700	7170	7490	7805
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4720	4900	5090	5280	5470	5650	4020	4100	4190
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	6410	6650	6890	7135	7385	7625	5340	5530	5725
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	9495	9900	10305	10710	11120	11525	7780	8060	8335
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	8395	8795	9195	9595	9995	10395	6880	7110	7335



# TOKYO

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

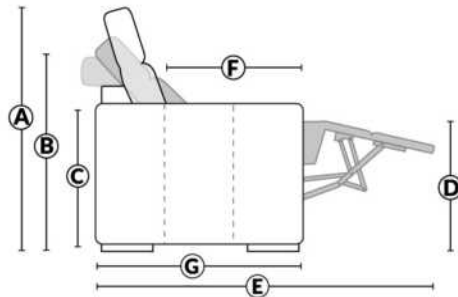
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

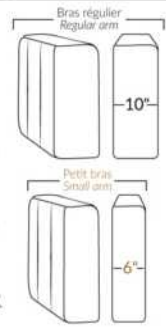
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

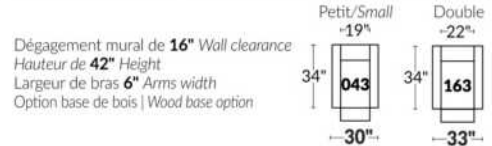
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

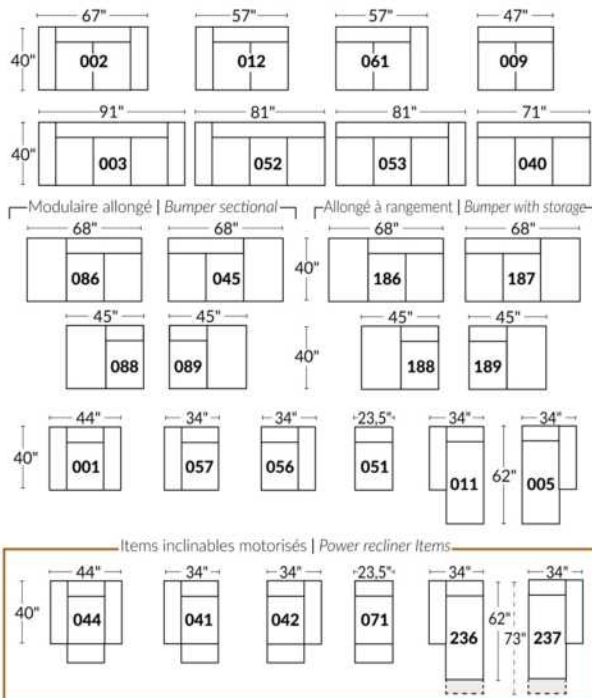
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



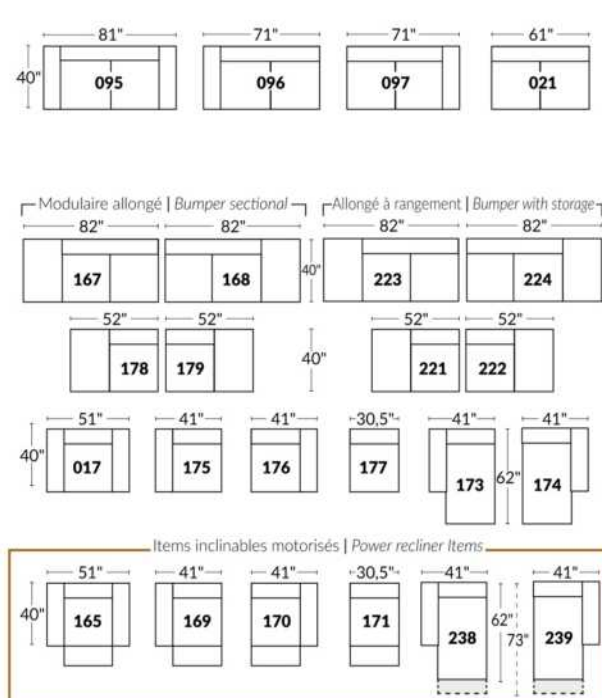
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



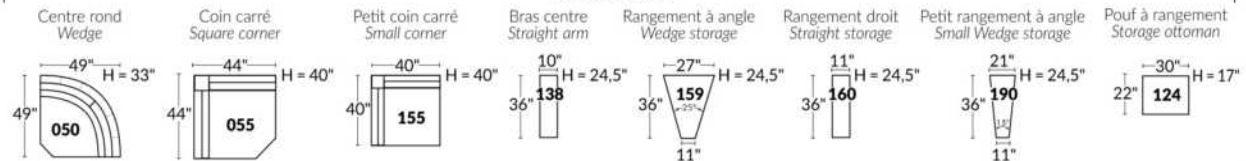
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



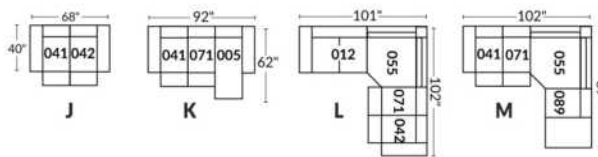
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



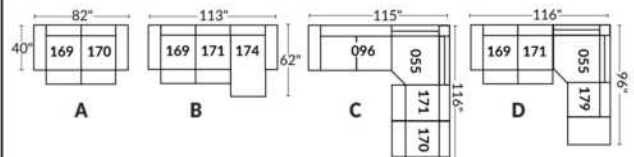
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

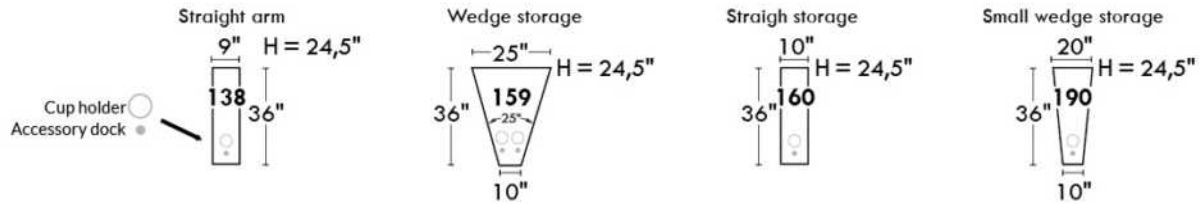
#### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

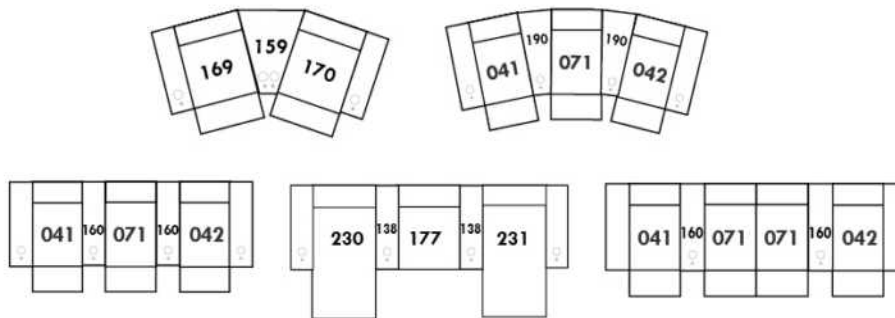
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



#### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## CDN Price List

### TOULOUSE

FEATURES: Modern style with tufted headrest & base. Manual headrest adjustable to 1 position.  
SPECS: Seat Depth: 23". Arm Height: 21". Seat Height: 16,5".

LEG: LG103 wood (specify colour).

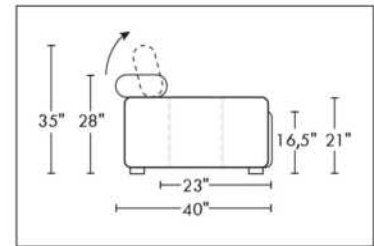
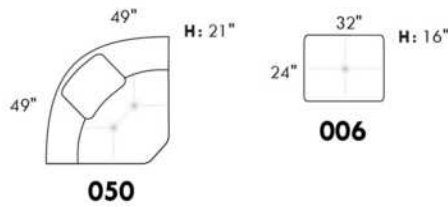
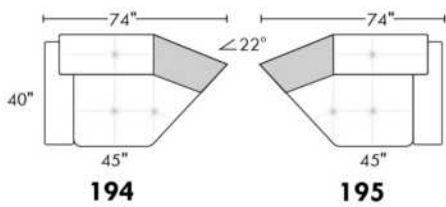
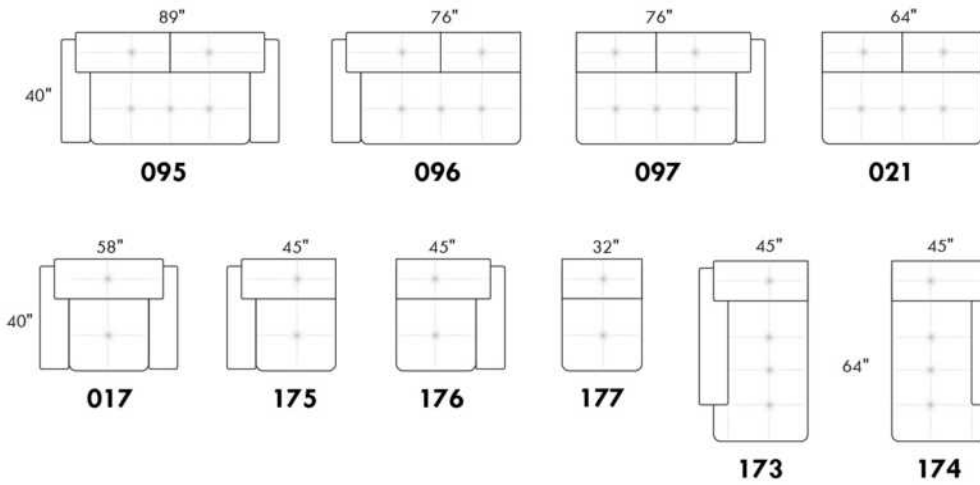
ITEMS #194 & #195 Double Angle Chair: Specify colour of wood insert.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	32x24x16	960	1060	1160	1260	1360	1460	815	835	850
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	58x40x28/35	2250	2445	2640	2835	3025	3220	1695	1775	1860
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	64x40x28/35	3085	3250	3420	3590	3760	3925	2515	2615	2715
050 WEDGE	49x49x21	2125	2270	2415	2560	2700	2845	1710	1785	1860
095 APARTMENT SOFA	89x40x28/35	3800	4075	4350	4625	4900	5175	2945	3065	3185
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	76x40x28/35	3440	3665	3890	4115	4340	4565	2735	2840	2945
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	76x40x28/35	3440	3665	3890	4115	4340	4565	2735	2840	2945
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	45x64x28/35	2970	3210	3445	3685	3920	4160	2300	2425	2550
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45x64x28/35	2970	3210	3445	3685	3920	4160	2300	2425	2550
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	45x40x28/35	1900	2035	2165	2295	2425	2560	1470	1565	1660
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45x40x28/35	1900	2035	2165	2295	2425	2560	1470	1565	1660
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	32x40x28/35	1550	1625	1700	1775	1850	1925	1260	1335	1410
194 DBL ANGLE CHAIR L-ARM	74x40x28/35	2245	2415	2585	2750	2920	3090	1825	1935	2040
195 DBL ANGLE CHAIR R-ARM	74x40x28/35	2245	2415	2585	2750	2920	3090	1825	1935	2040
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (175-177-176)	122X40X28/35	5350	5695	6030	6365	6700	7045	4200	4465	4730
B CONFIG (194-097)	136X72X28/35	5685	6080	6475	6865	7260	7655	4560	4775	4985
C CONFIG (096-174)	121X64X28/35	6410	6875	7335	7800	8260	8725	5035	5265	5495
D CONFIG (173-021-195)	169X72X28/35	8300	8875	9450	10025	10600	11175	6640	6975	7305
E CONFIG (096-050-097)	125X125X28/35	9005	9600	10195	10790	11380	11975	7180	7465	7750

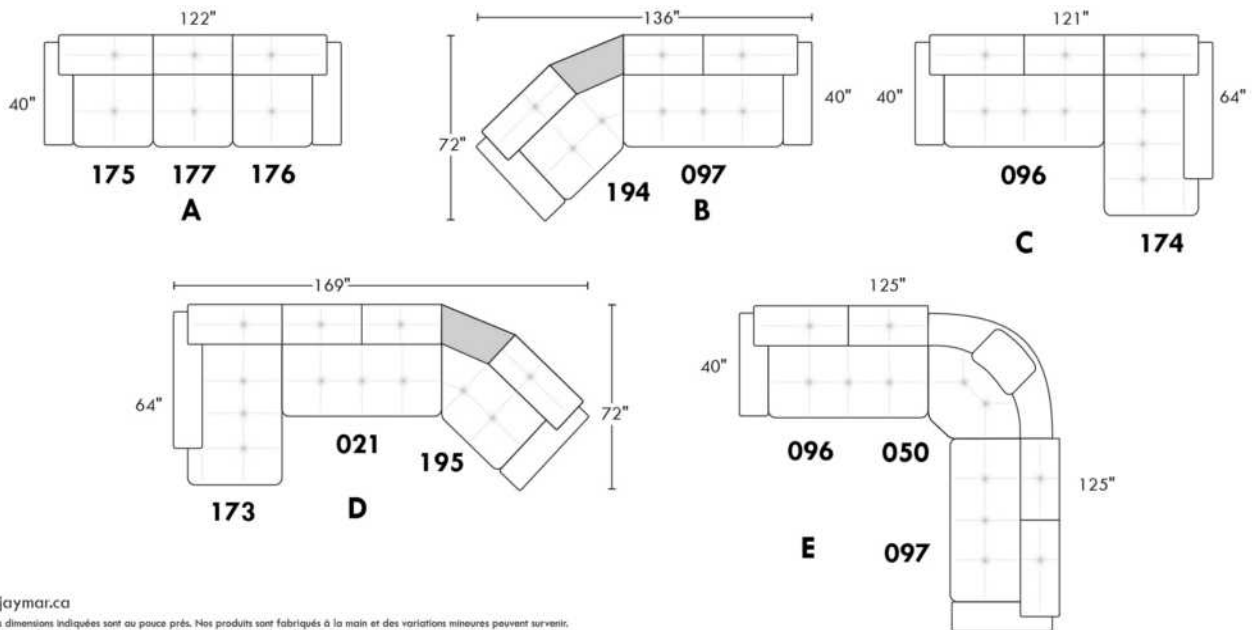
# TOULOUSE



Hauteur complète 28"/35" | Hauteur de siège 16½" | Hauteur devant bras 21" | Profondeur d'assise 23"  
 Total Height 28"/35" | Seat Height 16½" | Arm Height 21" | Seat Depth 23"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca  
 Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



## TREMBLANT

**FEATURES:**

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$200/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood. SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2365	2475	2590	2700	2815	2925	1920	1975	2035
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	3375	3520	3665	3810	3950	4095	2720	2815	2910
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	4085	4270	4460	4645	4835	5020	3285	3395	3510
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2210	2290	2370	2450	2535	2615	1765	1840	1915
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2370	2460	2545	2635	2720	2810	1865	1965	2065
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2210	2290	2370	2450	2535	2615	1765	1840	1915
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2900	3025	3150	3275	3400	3525	2315	2410	2500
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2475	2600	2725	2850	2975	3100	2000	2075	2150
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2675	2800	2925	3050	3175	3300	2090	2195	2300
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3065	3210	3350	3495	3640	3785	2440	2550	2665
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2360	2450	2545	2640	2735	2825	2010	2050	2095
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2360	2450	2545	2640	2735	2825	2010	2050	2095
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2795	2935	3070	3210	3345	3485	2345	2400	2460
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2845	2960	3070	3185	3295	3410	2400	2465	2525
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2810	2925	3045	3165	3285	3400	2235	2315	2395
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2060	2185	2310	2435	2560	2685	1515	1590	1665
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1360	1420	1485	1545	1610	1670	1060	1125	1195
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3590	3760	3925	4095	4265	4435	2865	2985	3100
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3590	3760	3925	4095	4265	4435	2865	2985	3100

## TREMBLANT

**FEATURES:**

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$200/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood. SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2395	2515	2635	2750	2870	2990	1890	1960	2025
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1890	1970	2050	2135	2215	2295	1500	1575	1650
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1890	1970	2050	2135	2215	2295	1500	1575	1650
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2900	3025	3150	3275	3400	3525	2315	2410	2500
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1840	1910	1975	2045	2115	2185	1565	1640	1715
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2810	2925	3045	3165	3285	3400	2235	2315	2395
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1800	1920	2040	2160	2275	2395	1415	1460	1500
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1800	1920	2040	2160	2275	2395	1415	1460	1500
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3675	3860	4040	4220	4400	4585	2940	3060	3175
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3215	3350	3490	3625	3765	3900	2525	2640	2750
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3215	3350	3490	3625	3765	3900	2525	2640	2750
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	935	960	985	1010	1035	1060	815	840	865
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2395	2515	2635	2750	2870	2990	1890	1960	2025
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2865	3015	3165	3315	3465	3615	2350	2415	2475
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2970	3095	3220	3345	3470	3595	2500	2585	2665
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2450	2560	2665
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2450	2560	2665
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2490	2590	2690	2790	2890	2990	2090	2190	2290
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2490	2590	2690	2790	2890	2990	2090	2190	2290
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	1970	2035	2095	2160	2220	2285	1650	1725	1800

## TREMBLANT

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$200/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood. SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2395	2510	2620	2735	2845	2960	1920	2020	2120
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2395	2510	2620	2735	2845	2960	1920	2020	2120
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2100	2215	2325	2440	2550	1610	1690	1770
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2100	2215	2325	2440	2550	1610	1690	1770
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1485	1565	1645	1725	1810	1890	1145	1215	1285
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1935	2035	2135	2235	2335	2435	1540	1615	1690
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1935	2035	2135	2235	2335	2435	1540	1615	1690
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	3025	3125	3225	3325	3425	3525	2440	2520	2600
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	3025	3125	3225	3325	3425	3525	2440	2520	2600
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2000	2115	2225	2340	2450	2565	1620	1665	1710
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2000	2115	2225	2340	2450	2565	1620	1665	1710
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2135	2240	2345	2450	2560	2665	1740	1815	1890
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2135	2240	2345	2450	2560	2665	1740	1815	1890
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3320	3485	3645	3810	3970	4135	2650	2770	2890
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3320	3485	3645	3810	3970	4135	2650	2770	2890
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2700	2785	2865	2945	3025	3110	2275	2350	2425
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2700	2785	2865	2945	3025	3110	2275	2350	2425
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2895	3010	3120	3235	3345	3460	2425	2525	2625
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2895	3010	3120	3235	3345	3460	2425	2525	2625
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										

## CDN Price List

### TREMBLANT

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4980	5180	5380	5580	5780	5980	4180	4380	4580
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	6855	7135	7405	7685	7955	8235	5660	5935	6210
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	10070	10490	10910	11325	11745	12165	8155	8515	8865
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	8790	9175	9555	9935	10315	10700	7170	7490	7805
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4720	4900	5090	5280	5470	5650	4020	4100	4190
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	6410	6650	6890	7135	7385	7625	5340	5530	5725
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	9495	9900	10305	10710	11120	11525	7780	8060	8335
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	8395	8795	9195	9595	9995	10395	6880	7110	7335



# TREMBLANT

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

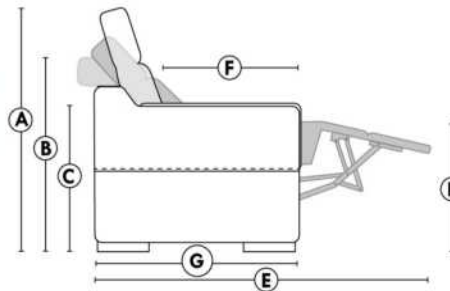
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

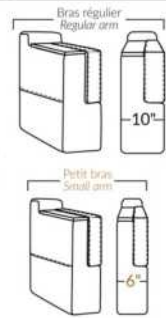
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

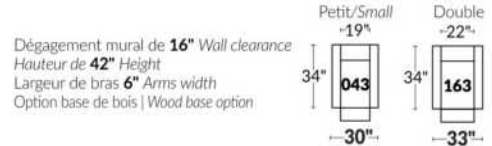
Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

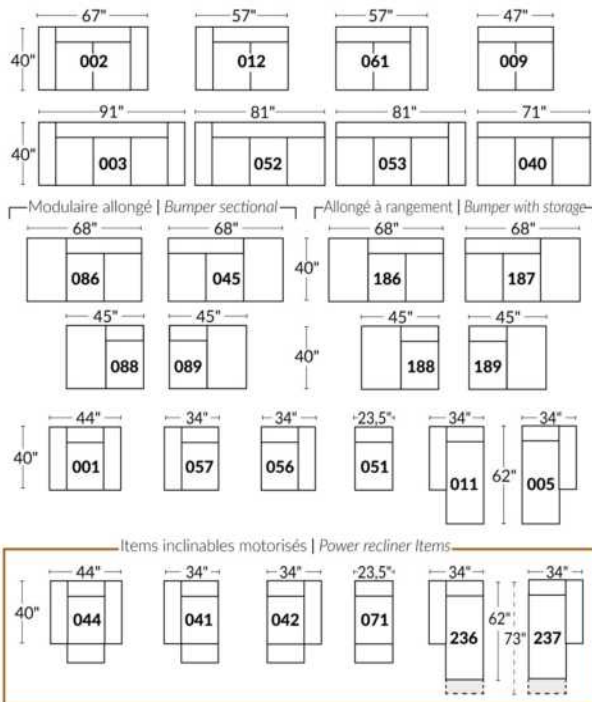
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



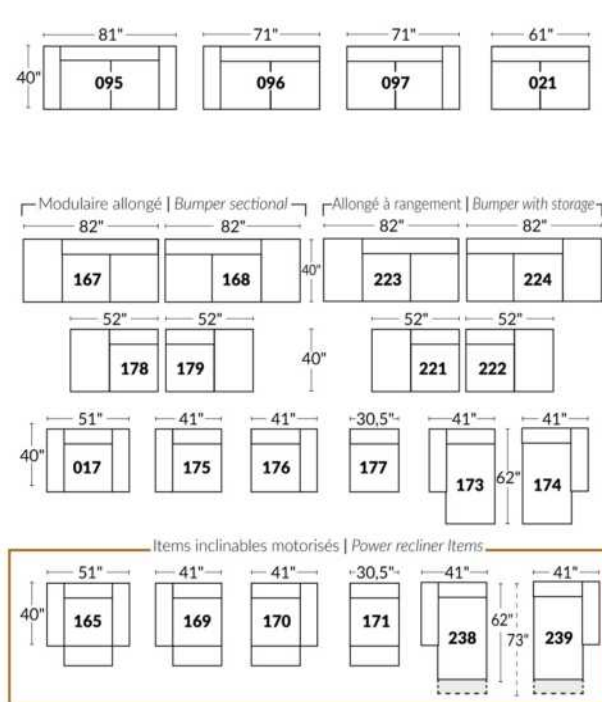
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



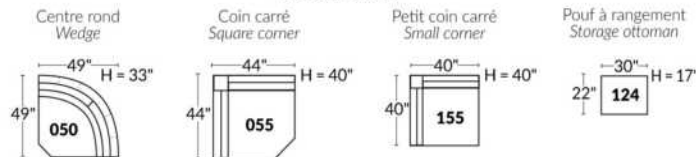
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



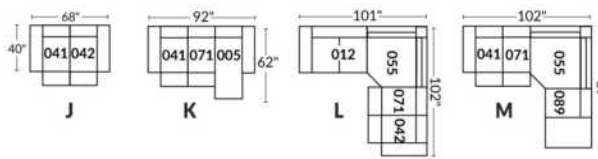
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



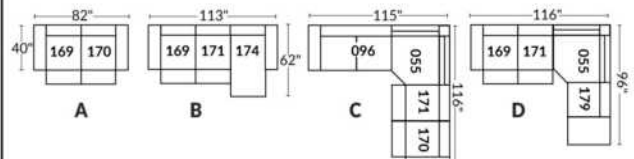
### Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## VALENCE

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- \*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	2365	2475	2590	2700	2815	2925	1920	1975	2035
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	3375	3520	3665	3810	3950	4095	2720	2815	2910
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	4085	4270	4460	4645	4835	5020	3285	3395	3510
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	2210	2290	2370	2450	2535	2615	1765	1840	1915
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2370	2460	2545	2635	2720	2810	1865	1965	2065
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	2210	2290	2370	2450	2535	2615	1765	1840	1915
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	2900	3025	3150	3275	3400	3525	2315	2410	2500
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	2475	2600	2725	2850	2975	3100	2000	2075	2150
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2675	2800	2925	3050	3175	3300	2090	2195	2300
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3065	3210	3350	3495	3640	3785	2440	2550	2665
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	2360	2450	2545	2640	2735	2825	2010	2050	2095
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	2360	2450	2545	2640	2735	2825	2010	2050	2095
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33x34x42	2795	2935	3070	3210	3345	3485	2345	2400	2460
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	2845	2960	3070	3185	3295	3410	2400	2465	2525
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2810	2925	3045	3165	3285	3400	2235	2315	2395
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2060	2185	2310	2435	2560	2685	1515	1590	1665
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1360	1420	1485	1545	1610	1670	1060	1125	1195
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	3590	3760	3925	4095	4265	4435	2865	2985	3100
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	3590	3760	3925	4095	4265	4435	2865	2985	3100
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2395	2515	2635	2750	2870	2990	1890	1960	2025

## VALENCE

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- \*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	1890	1970	2050	2135	2215	2295	1500	1575	1650
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	1890	1970	2050	2135	2215	2295	1500	1575	1650
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	2900	3025	3150	3275	3400	3525	2315	2410	2500
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1840	1910	1975	2045	2115	2185	1565	1640	1715
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2810	2925	3045	3165	3285	3400	2235	2315	2395
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1800	1920	2040	2160	2275	2395	1415	1460	1500
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1800	1920	2040	2160	2275	2395	1415	1460	1500
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	3675	3860	4040	4220	4400	4585	2940	3060	3175
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	3215	3350	3490	3625	3765	3900	2525	2640	2750
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	3215	3350	3490	3625	3765	3900	2525	2640	2750
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	935	960	985	1010	1035	1060	815	840	865
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2395	2515	2635	2750	2870	2990	1890	1960	2025
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x40x33/40	2865	3015	3165	3315	3465	3615	2350	2415	2475
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	2970	3095	3220	3345	3470	3595	2500	2585	2665
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2450	2560	2665
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2450	2560	2665
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	2490	2590	2690	2790	2890	2990	2090	2190	2290
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	2490	2590	2690	2790	2890	2990	2090	2190	2290
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1970	2035	2095	2160	2220	2285	1650	1725	1800
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	2395	2510	2620	2735	2845	2960	1920	2020	2120

## VALENCE

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- \*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$200/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	2395	2510	2620	2735	2845	2960	1920	2020	2120
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	1990	2100	2215	2325	2440	2550	1610	1690	1770
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	1990	2100	2215	2325	2440	2550	1610	1690	1770
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1485	1565	1645	1725	1810	1890	1145	1215	1285
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1935	2035	2135	2235	2335	2435	1540	1615	1690
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1935	2035	2135	2235	2335	2435	1540	1615	1690
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	3025	3125	3225	3325	3425	3525	2440	2520	2600
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	3025	3125	3225	3325	3425	3525	2440	2520	2600
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2000	2115	2225	2340	2450	2565	1620	1665	1710
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2000	2115	2225	2340	2450	2565	1620	1665	1710
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2135	2240	2345	2450	2560	2665	1740	1815	1890
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2135	2240	2345	2450	2560	2665	1740	1815	1890
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3320	3485	3645	3810	3970	4135	2650	2770	2890
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3320	3485	3645	3810	3970	4135	2650	2770	2890
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	2700	2785	2865	2945	3025	3110	2275	2350	2425
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	2700	2785	2865	2945	3025	3110	2275	2350	2425
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	39x62x33/40	2895	3010	3120	3235	3345	3460	2425	2525	2625
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	39x62x33/40	2895	3010	3120	3235	3345	3460	2425	2525	2625
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X40	4980	5180	5380	5580	5780	5980	4180	4380	4580
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X40	6855	7135	7405	7685	7955	8235	5660	5935	6210



## CDN Price List

### VALENCE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	114X114X40	10070	10490	10910	11325	11745	12165	8155	8515	8865
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X40	8790	9175	9555	9935	10315	10700	7170	7490	7805
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X40	4720	4900	5090	5280	5470	5650	4020	4100	4190
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X40	6410	6650	6890	7135	7385	7625	5340	5530	5725
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	100X100X40	9495	9900	10305	10710	11120	11525	7780	8060	8335
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X40	8395	8795	9195	9595	9995	10395	6880	7110	7335



# VALENCE

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

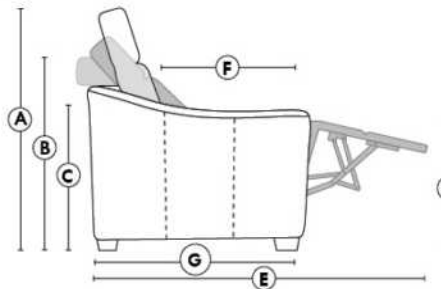
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

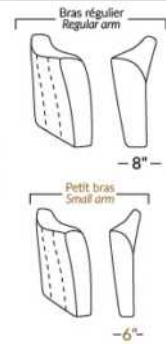
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

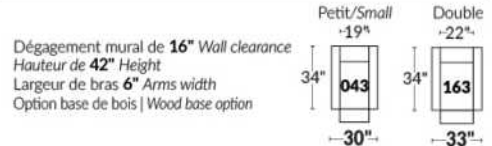
Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

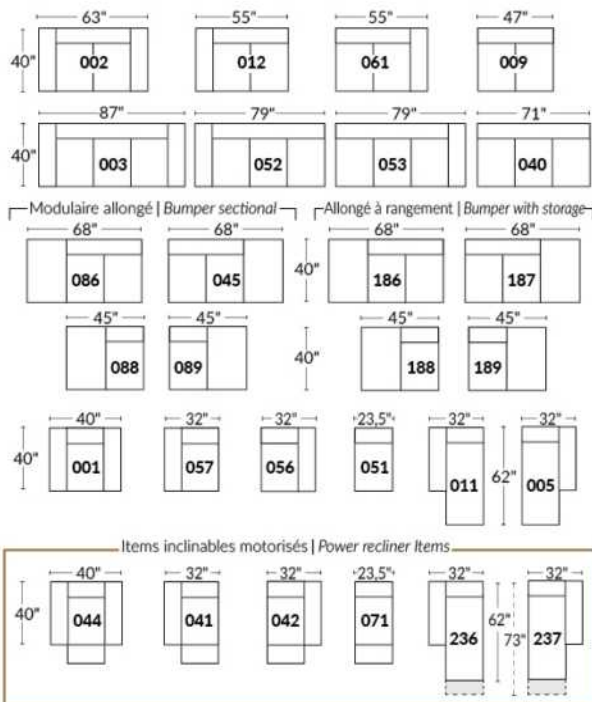
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



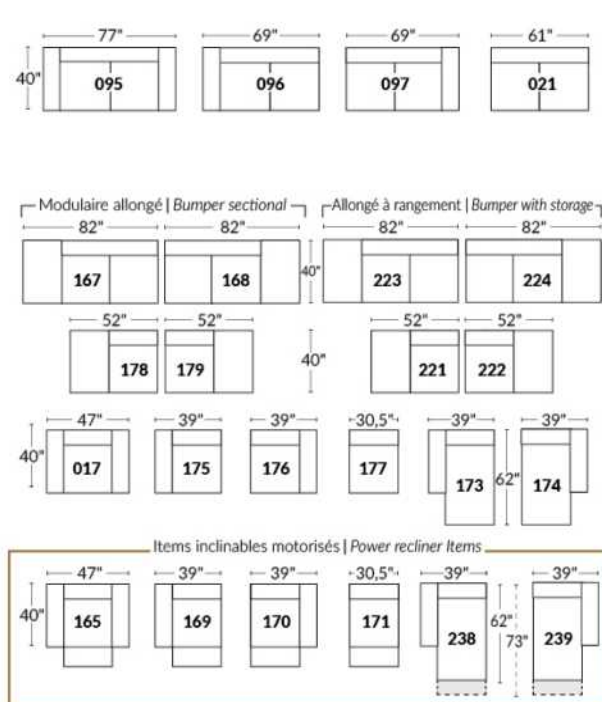
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



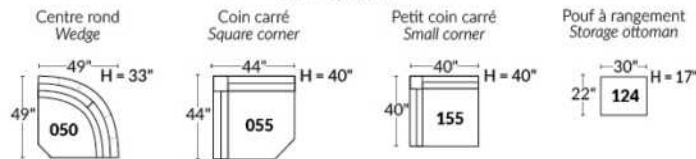
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



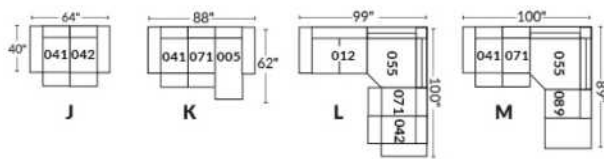
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



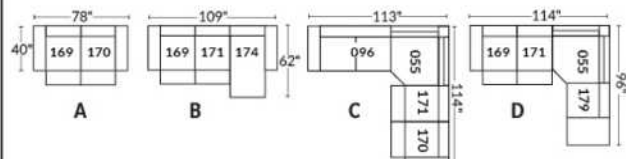
### Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.  
**OPTIONS**  
 \*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$200/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch shelf for arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2365	2475	2590	2700	2815	2925	1920	1975	2035
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	3375	3520	3665	3810	3950	4095	2720	2815	2910
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	4085	4270	4460	4645	4835	5020	3285	3395	3510
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2210	2290	2370	2450	2535	2615	1765	1840	1915
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2370	2460	2545	2635	2720	2810	1865	1965	2065
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2210	2290	2370	2450	2535	2615	1765	1840	1915
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2900	3025	3150	3275	3400	3525	2315	2410	2500
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2475	2600	2725	2850	2975	3100	2000	2075	2150
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2675	2800	2925	3050	3175	3300	2090	2195	2300
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3065	3210	3350	3495	3640	3785	2440	2550	2665
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2360	2450	2545	2640	2735	2825	2010	2050	2095
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2360	2450	2545	2640	2735	2825	2010	2050	2095
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32x34x42	2795	2935	3070	3210	3345	3485	2345	2400	2460
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2845	2960	3070	3185	3295	3410	2400	2465	2525
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2810	2925	3045	3165	3285	3400	2235	2315	2395
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2060	2185	2310	2435	2560	2685	1515	1590	1665

## VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.  
**OPTIONS**  
 \*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$200/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch shelf for arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1360	1420	1485	1545	1610	1670	1060	1125	1195
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3590	3760	3925	4095	4265	4435	2865	2985	3100
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3590	3760	3925	4095	4265	4435	2865	2985	3100
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2395	2515	2635	2750	2870	2990	1890	1960	2025
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1890	1970	2050	2135	2215	2295	1500	1575	1650
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1890	1970	2050	2135	2215	2295	1500	1575	1650
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2900	3025	3150	3275	3400	3525	2315	2410	2500
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1840	1910	1975	2045	2115	2185	1565	1640	1715
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2810	2925	3045	3165	3285	3400	2235	2315	2395
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1800	1920	2040	2160	2275	2395	1415	1460	1500
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1800	1920	2040	2160	2275	2395	1415	1460	1500
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	3675	3860	4040	4220	4400	4585	2940	3060	3175
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3215	3350	3490	3625	3765	3900	2525	2640	2750
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3215	3350	3490	3625	3765	3900	2525	2640	2750
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	935	960	985	1010	1035	1060	815	840	865
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	520	565	610	650	695	740	440	460	475

## VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch shelf for arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2395	2515	2635	2750	2870	2990	1890	1960	2025
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	935	970	1010	1045	1085	1120	735	750	770
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	900	935	965	995	1025	1060	690	715	740
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35x34x42	2865	3015	3165	3315	3465	3615	2350	2415	2475
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2970	3095	3220	3345	3470	3595	2500	2585	2665
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2450	2560	2665
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2450	2560	2665
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2490	2590	2690	2790	2890	2990	2090	2190	2290
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2490	2590	2690	2790	2890	2990	2090	2190	2290
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1970	2035	2095	2160	2220	2285	1650	1725	1800
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2395	2510	2620	2735	2845	2960	1920	2020	2120
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2395	2510	2620	2735	2845	2960	1920	2020	2120
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2100	2215	2325	2440	2550	1610	1690	1770
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1990	2100	2215	2325	2440	2550	1610	1690	1770
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1485	1565	1645	1725	1810	1890	1145	1215	1285
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1935	2035	2135	2235	2335	2435	1540	1615	1690

## VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.  
**OPTIONS**  
 \*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$200/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch shelf for arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1935	2035	2135	2235	2335	2435	1540	1615	1690
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	3025	3125	3225	3325	3425	3525	2440	2520	2600
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	3025	3125	3225	3325	3425	3525	2440	2520	2600
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2000	2115	2225	2340	2450	2565	1620	1665	1710
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2000	2115	2225	2340	2450	2565	1620	1665	1710
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	900	935	965	995	1025	1060	690	715	740
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2135	2240	2345	2450	2560	2665	1740	1815	1890
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2135	2240	2345	2450	2560	2665	1740	1815	1890
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3320	3485	3645	3810	3970	4135	2650	2770	2890
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3320	3485	3645	3810	3970	4135	2650	2770	2890
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2700	2785	2865	2945	3025	3110	2275	2350	2425
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2700	2785	2865	2945	3025	3110	2275	2350	2425
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2895	3010	3120	3235	3345	3460	2425	2525	2625
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2895	3010	3120	3235	3345	3460	2425	2525	2625
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45

## VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.  
**OPTIONS**  
 \*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$200/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch shelf for arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$50 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$50 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$70 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4980	5180	5380	5580	5780	5980	4180	4380	4580
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	6855	7135	7405	7685	7955	8235	5660	5935	6210
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	10070	10490	10910	11325	11745	12165	8155	8515	8865
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	8790	9175	9555	9935	10315	10700	7170	7490	7805
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	4720	4900	5090	5280	5470	5650	4020	4100	4190
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	6410	6650	6890	7135	7385	7625	5340	5530	5725
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	9495	9900	10305	10710	11120	11525	7780	8060	8335
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	8395	8795	9195	9595	9995	10395	6880	7110	7335



# VANCOUVER

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

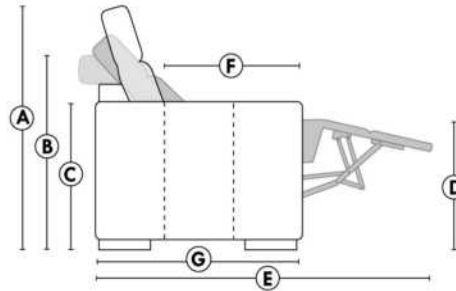
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

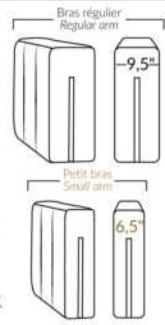
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,5"

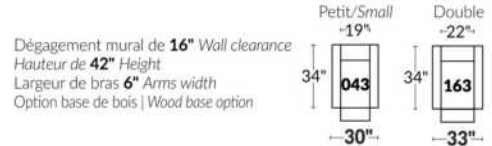
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,5"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

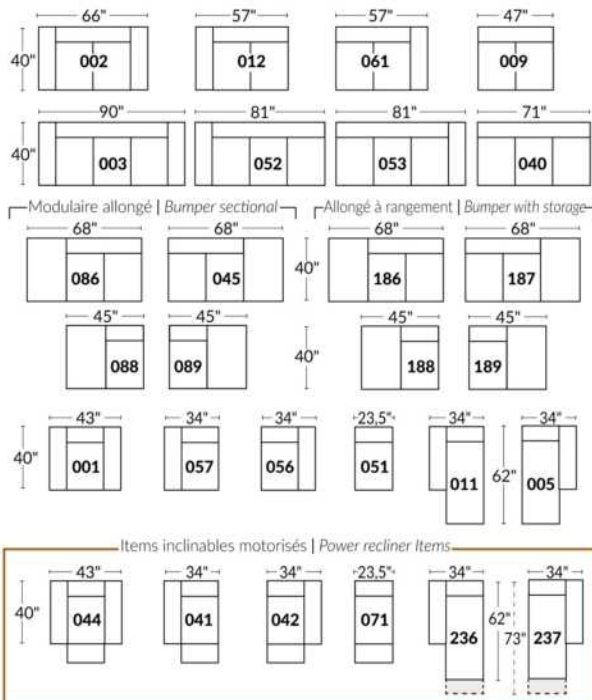
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



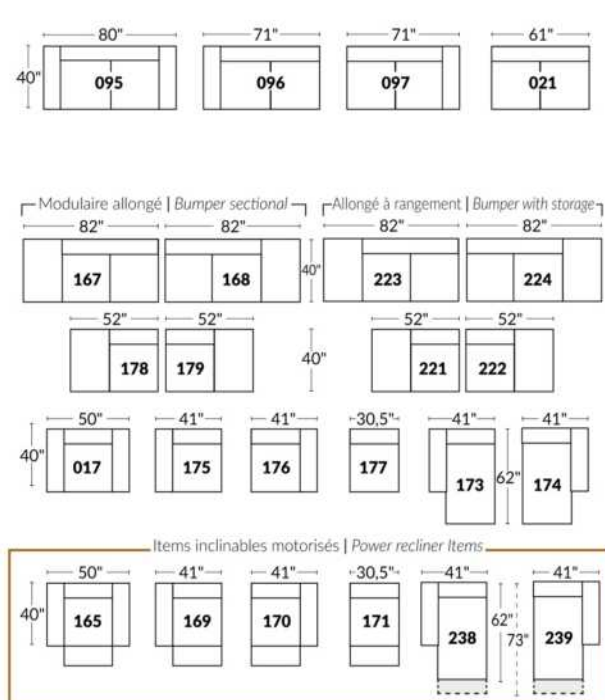
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



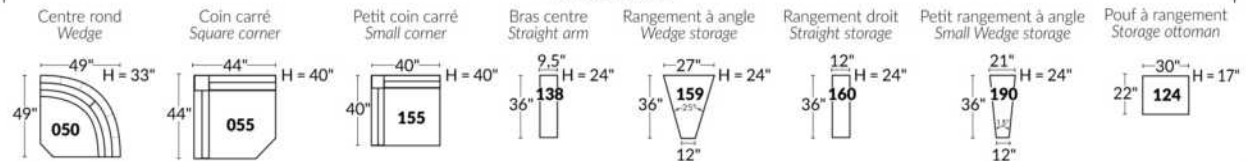
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



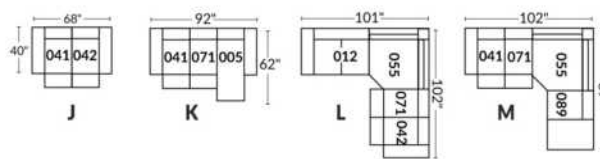
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



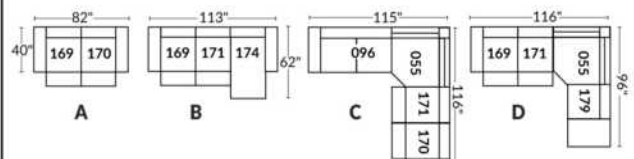
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE





\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

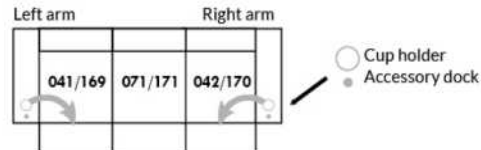
It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

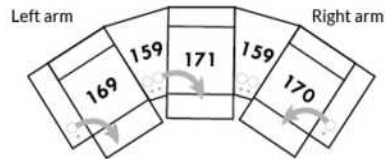
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

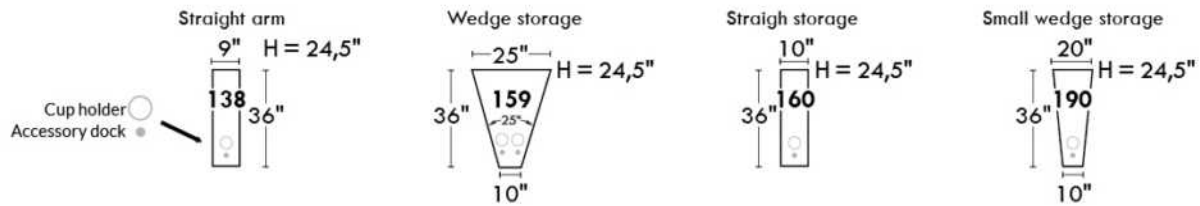
#### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

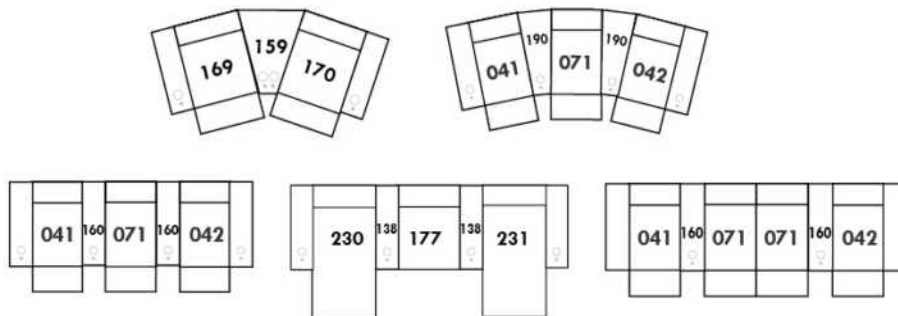
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



#### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## VANDA

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): On LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm LEG: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$20/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$200/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$400/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44X40X33/40	2040	2160	2275	2395	2515	2635	1545	1620	1695
002 LOVESEAT	67X40X33/40	2960	3110	3260	3410	3560	3710	2250	2335	2415
003 SOFA	91X40X33/40	3615	3810	4000	4195	4390	4585	2725	2845	2965
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X62X33/40	1945	2035	2120	2210	2295	2385	1445	1535	1620
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47X40X33/40	2215	2295	2375	2460	2540	2620	1665	1740	1815
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X62X33/40	1945	2035	2120	2210	2295	2385	1445	1535	1620
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57X40X33/40	2590	2700	2815	2925	3040	3150	1970	2050	2135
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51X40X33/40	2190	2300	2415	2525	2640	2750	1650	1715	1775
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61X40X33/40	2515	2615	2715	2815	2915	3015	1890	2000	2115
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71X40X33/40	2850	2950	3050	3150	3250	3350	2160	2270	2385
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	1870	1970	2070	2170	2270	2370	1470	1540	1610
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	1870	1970	2070	2170	2270	2370	1470	1540	1610
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2460	2575	2695	2815	2935	3050	2000	2060	2115
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44X40X33/40	2250	2385	2515	2645	2775	2910	1785	1850	1920
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68X40X33/40	2600	2720	2840	2960	3075	3195	1975	2065	2150
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	1945	2050	2160	2265	2370	2475	1375	1440	1500
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	1260	1320	1385	1445	1510	1570	960	1025	1095
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81X40X33/40	3240	3370	3500	3635	3765	3895	2440	2550	2665
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81X40X33/40	3240	3370	3500	3635	3765	3895	2440	2550	2665
055 SQUARE CORNER	44X44X33/40	2285	2410	2535	2660	2785	2910	1740	1820	1900
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	1650	1745	1840	1935	2025	2120	1250	1310	1365
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	1650	1745	1840	1935	2025	2120	1250	1310	1365

## VANDA

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): On LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm LEG: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$20/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$200/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$400/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57X40X33/40	2590	2700	2815	2925	3040	3150	1970	2050	2135
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	1485	1565	1645	1725	1810	1890	1195	1275	1360
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68X40X33/40	2600	2720	2840	2960	3075	3195	1975	2065	2150
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45X40X33/40	1665	1765	1865	1965	2065	2165	1260	1315	1370
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45X40X33/40	1665	1765	1865	1965	2065	2165	1260	1315	1370
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81X40X33/40	3285	3475	3670	3865	4060	4250	2475	2590	2700
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71X40X33/40	2895	3040	3185	3325	3470	3615	2190	2295	2400
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71X40X33/40	2895	3040	3185	3325	3470	3615	2190	2295	2400
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X17	885	915	945	975	1010	1040	760	770	785
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	2515	2660	2800	2945	3090	3235	2010	2065	2120
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51X40X33/40	2400	2535	2665	2795	2925	3060	1870	1960	2045
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82X40X33/40	2900	3050	3200	3350	3500	3650	2215	2320	2425
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82X40X33/40	2900	3050	3200	3350	3500	3650	2215	2320	2425
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	2010	2115	2220	2325	2435	2540	1610	1670	1735
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	2010	2115	2220	2325	2435	2540	1610	1670	1735
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	1635	1695	1760	1820	1885	1945	1290	1370	1450
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X62X33/40	2120	2235	2345	2460	2570	2685	1620	1720	1820
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X62X33/40	2120	2235	2345	2460	2570	2685	1620	1720	1820
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	1775	1875	1975	2075	2175	2275	1360	1435	1510
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	1775	1875	1975	2075	2175	2275	1360	1435	1510
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	1400	1470	1540	1610	1675	1745	1060	1135	1210
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52X40X33/40	1800	1920	2040	2160	2275	2395	1370	1440	1510

## VANDA

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): On LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm LEG: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$20/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$200/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$400/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52X40X33/40	1800	1920	2040	2160	2275	2395	1370	1440	1510
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X33/40	4020	4230	4440	4650	4870	5080	3220	3340	3470
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X33/40	5765	6045	6325	6605	6890	7170	4520	4760	5005
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X33/40	8825	9260	9700	10130	10575	11010	6830	7155	7485
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X33/40	7730	8140	8555	8965	9380	9790	6010	6300	6595
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X33/40	3740	3940	4140	4340	4540	4740	2940	3080	3220
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	101X102X33/40	5300	5570	5835	6105	6375	6645	4110	4350	4590
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X33/40	8230	8645	9065	9480	9905	10320	6375	6685	7005
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X33/40	7305	7710	8115	8520	8930	9335	5665	5950	6240



# VANDA

PARALLELE  
Collection 33

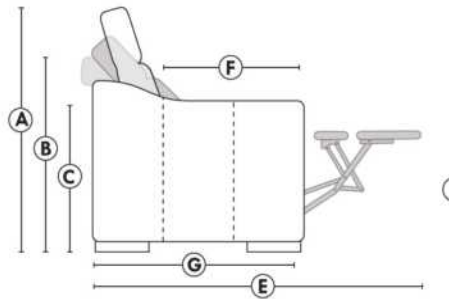
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

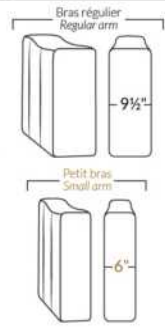
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

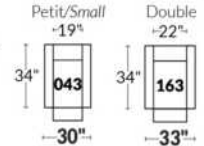
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9.5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

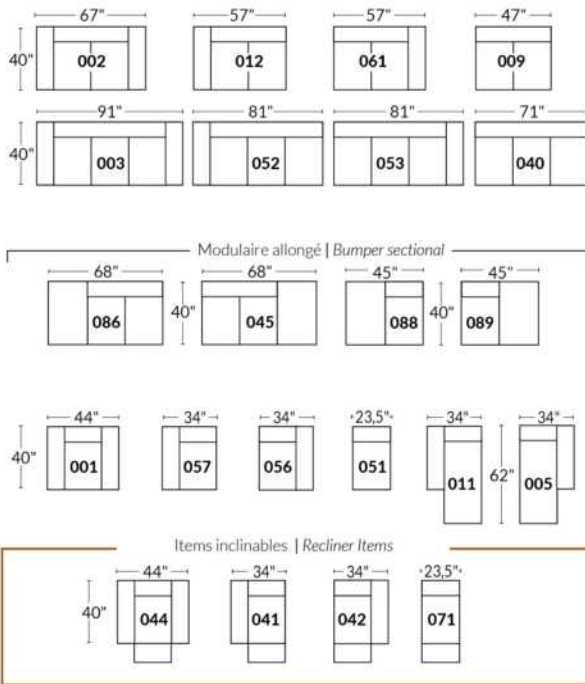


## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

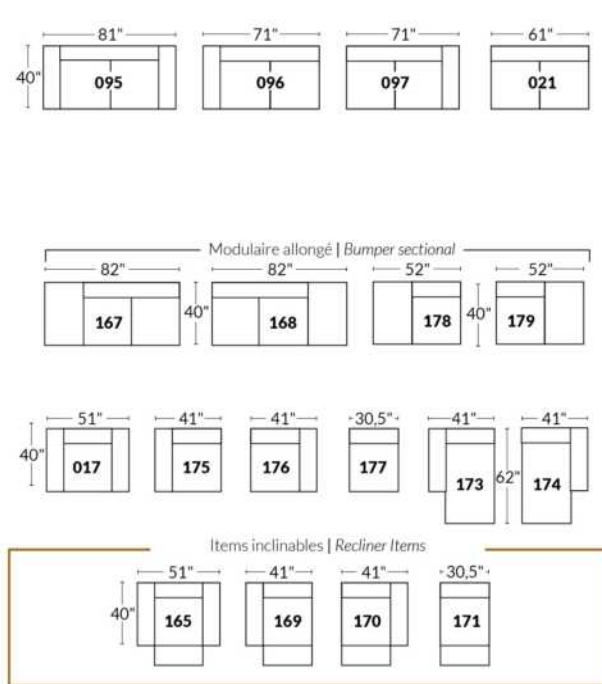
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance  
Hauteur de 42" Height  
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width  
Option base de bois | Wood base option



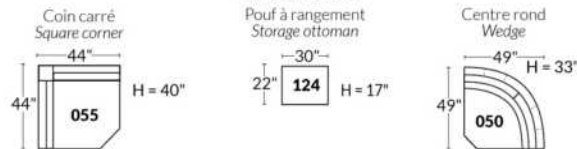
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



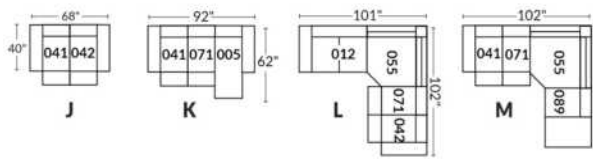
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



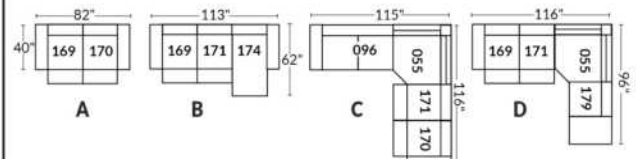
## Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## VARSOVIE

**FEATURES:**

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$200/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	2365	2475	2590	2700	2815	2925	1920	1975	2035
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	3375	3520	3665	3810	3950	4095	2720	2815	2910
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	4085	4270	4460	4645	4835	5020	3285	3395	3510
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	2210	2290	2370	2450	2535	2615	1765	1840	1915
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2370	2460	2545	2635	2720	2810	1865	1965	2065
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	2210	2290	2370	2450	2535	2615	1765	1840	1915
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	2900	3025	3150	3275	3400	3525	2315	2410	2500
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	2475	2600	2725	2850	2975	3100	2000	2075	2150
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2675	2800	2925	3050	3175	3300	2090	2195	2300
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3065	3210	3350	3495	3640	3785	2440	2550	2665
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	2360	2450	2545	2640	2735	2825	2010	2050	2095
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	2360	2450	2545	2640	2735	2825	2010	2050	2095
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33x34x42	2795	2935	3070	3210	3345	3485	2345	2400	2460
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	2845	2960	3070	3185	3295	3410	2400	2465	2525
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2810	2925	3045	3165	3285	3400	2235	2315	2395
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2060	2185	2310	2435	2560	2685	1515	1590	1665
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1360	1420	1485	1545	1610	1670	1060	1125	1195
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	3590	3760	3925	4095	4265	4435	2865	2985	3100
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	3590	3760	3925	4095	4265	4435	2865	2985	3100
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2395	2515	2635	2750	2870	2990	1890	1960	2025

## VARSOVIE

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$200/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	1890	1970	2050	2135	2215	2295	1500	1575	1650
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	1890	1970	2050	2135	2215	2295	1500	1575	1650
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	2900	3025	3150	3275	3400	3525	2315	2410	2500
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1840	1910	1975	2045	2115	2185	1565	1640	1715
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2810	2925	3045	3165	3285	3400	2235	2315	2395
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1800	1920	2040	2160	2275	2395	1415	1460	1500
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1800	1920	2040	2160	2275	2395	1415	1460	1500
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	3675	3860	4040	4220	4400	4585	2940	3060	3175
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	3215	3350	3490	3625	3765	3900	2525	2640	2750
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	3215	3350	3490	3625	3765	3900	2525	2640	2750
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	935	960	985	1010	1035	1060	815	840	865
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2395	2515	2635	2750	2870	2990	1890	1960	2025
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x40x33/40	2865	3015	3165	3315	3465	3615	2350	2415	2475
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	2970	3095	3220	3345	3470	3595	2500	2585	2665
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2450	2560	2665
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2450	2560	2665
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	2490	2590	2690	2790	2890	2990	2090	2190	2290
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	2490	2590	2690	2790	2890	2990	2090	2190	2290
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1970	2035	2095	2160	2220	2285	1650	1725	1800
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	2395	2510	2620	2735	2845	2960	1920	2020	2120



## VARSOVIE

**FEATURES:**

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$200/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	2395	2510	2620	2735	2845	2960	1920	2020	2120
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	1990	2100	2215	2325	2440	2550	1610	1690	1770
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	1990	2100	2215	2325	2440	2550	1610	1690	1770
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1485	1565	1645	1725	1810	1890	1145	1215	1285
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1935	2035	2135	2235	2335	2435	1540	1615	1690
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1935	2035	2135	2235	2335	2435	1540	1615	1690
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	3025	3125	3225	3325	3425	3525	2440	2520	2600
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	3025	3125	3225	3325	3425	3525	2440	2520	2600
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2000	2115	2225	2340	2450	2565	1620	1665	1710
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2000	2115	2225	2340	2450	2565	1620	1665	1710
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2135	2240	2345	2450	2560	2665	1740	1815	1890
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2135	2240	2345	2450	2560	2665	1740	1815	1890
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3320	3485	3645	3810	3970	4135	2650	2770	2890
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3320	3485	3645	3810	3970	4135	2650	2770	2890
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	2700	2785	2865	2945	3025	3110	2275	2350	2425
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	2700	2785	2865	2945	3025	3110	2275	2350	2425
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	39x62x33/40	2895	3010	3120	3235	3345	3460	2425	2525	2625
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	39x62x33/40	2895	3010	3120	3235	3345	3460	2425	2525	2625
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X40	4980	5180	5380	5580	5780	5980	4180	4380	4580
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X40	6855	7135	7405	7685	7955	8235	5660	5935	6210

## CDN Price List

### VARSOVIE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	114X114X40	10070	10490	10910	11325	11745	12165	8155	8515	8865
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X40	8790	9175	9555	9935	10315	10700	7170	7490	7805
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X40	4720	4900	5090	5280	5470	5650	4020	4100	4190
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X40	6410	6650	6890	7135	7385	7625	5340	5530	5725
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	100X100X40	9495	9900	10305	10710	11120	11525	7780	8060	8335
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X40	8395	8795	9195	9595	9995	10395	6880	7110	7335



# VARSOVIE

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

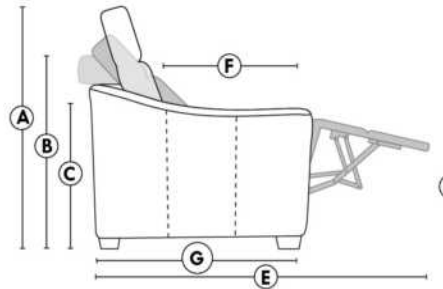
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

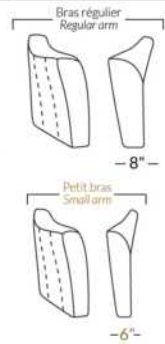
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

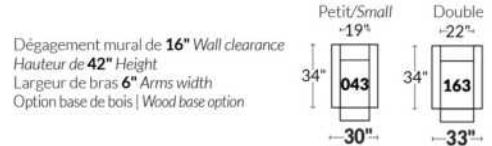
Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

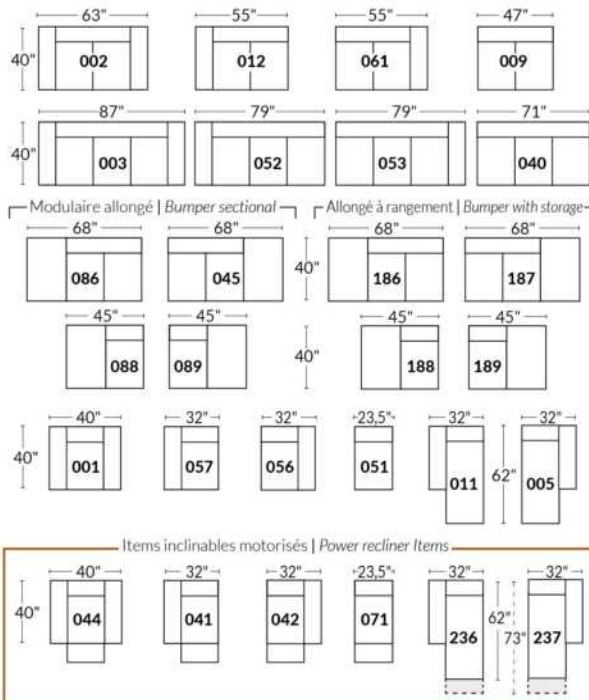
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



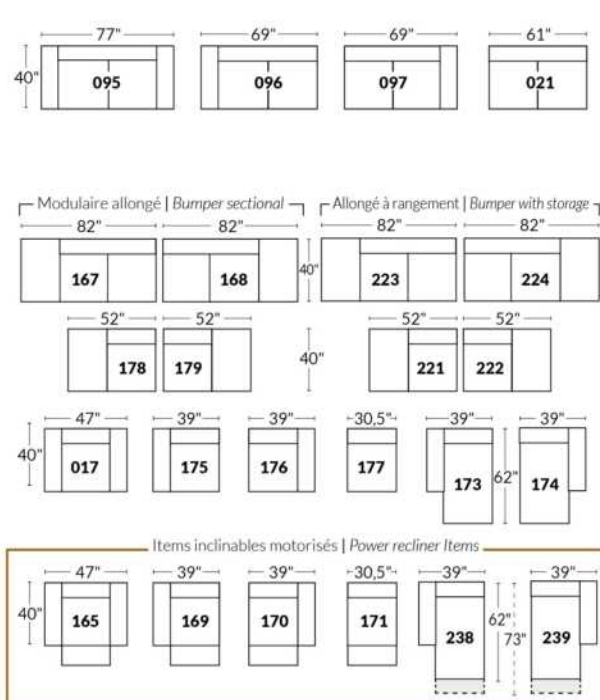
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



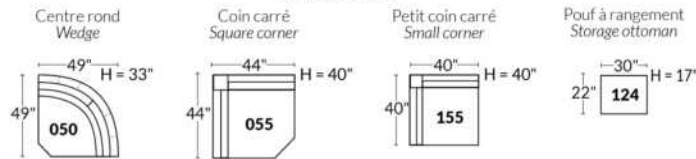
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



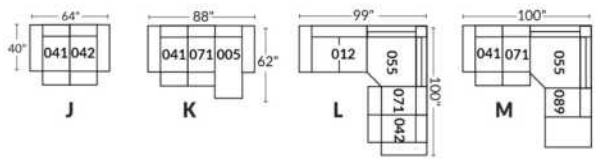
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



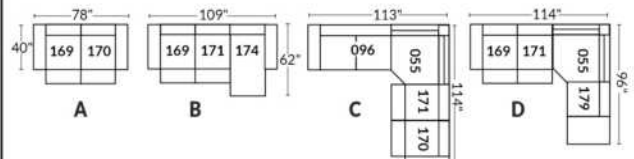
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## VENICE

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$200/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	2365	2475	2590	2700	2815	2925	1920	1975	2035
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	3375	3520	3665	3810	3950	4095	2720	2815	2910
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	4085	4270	4460	4645	4835	5020	3285	3395	3510
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2210	2290	2370	2450	2535	2615	1765	1840	1915
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2370	2460	2545	2635	2720	2810	1865	1965	2065
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2210	2290	2370	2450	2535	2615	1765	1840	1915
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	2900	3025	3150	3275	3400	3525	2315	2410	2500
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	2475	2600	2725	2850	2975	3100	2000	2075	2150
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2675	2800	2925	3050	3175	3300	2090	2195	2300
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3065	3210	3350	3495	3640	3785	2440	2550	2665
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2360	2450	2545	2640	2735	2825	2010	2050	2095
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2360	2450	2545	2640	2735	2825	2010	2050	2095
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2795	2935	3070	3210	3345	3485	2345	2400	2460
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	2845	2960	3070	3185	3295	3410	2400	2465	2525
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2810	2925	3045	3165	3285	3400	2235	2315	2395
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	2060	2185	2310	2435	2560	2685	1515	1590	1665
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1360	1420	1485	1545	1610	1670	1060	1125	1195
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	3590	3760	3925	4095	4265	4435	2865	2985	3100
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	3590	3760	3925	4095	4265	4435	2865	2985	3100

## VENICE

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$200/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2395	2515	2635	2750	2870	2990	1890	1960	2025
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1890	1970	2050	2135	2215	2295	1500	1575	1650
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1890	1970	2050	2135	2215	2295	1500	1575	1650
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	2900	3025	3150	3275	3400	3525	2315	2410	2500
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1840	1910	1975	2045	2115	2185	1565	1640	1715
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2810	2925	3045	3165	3285	3400	2235	2315	2395
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1800	1920	2040	2160	2275	2395	1415	1460	1500
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1800	1920	2040	2160	2275	2395	1415	1460	1500
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	3675	3860	4040	4220	4400	4585	2940	3060	3175
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	3215	3350	3490	3625	3765	3900	2525	2640	2750
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	3215	3350	3490	3625	3765	3900	2525	2640	2750
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	935	960	985	1010	1035	1060	815	840	865
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2395	2515	2635	2750	2870	2990	1890	1960	2025
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2865	3015	3165	3315	3465	3615	2350	2415	2475
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	2970	3095	3220	3345	3470	3595	2500	2585	2665
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2450	2560	2665
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2450	2560	2665
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2490	2590	2690	2790	2890	2990	2090	2190	2290
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2490	2590	2690	2790	2890	2990	2090	2190	2290
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1970	2035	2095	2160	2220	2285	1650	1725	1800

## VENICE

**FEATURES:**

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$200/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	2395	2510	2620	2735	2845	2960	1920	2020	2120
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	2395	2510	2620	2735	2845	2960	1920	2020	2120
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1990	2100	2215	2325	2440	2550	1610	1690	1770
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1990	2100	2215	2325	2440	2550	1610	1690	1770
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1485	1565	1645	1725	1810	1890	1145	1215	1285
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1935	2035	2135	2235	2335	2435	1540	1615	1690
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1935	2035	2135	2235	2335	2435	1540	1615	1690
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	3025	3125	3225	3325	3425	3525	2440	2520	2600
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	3025	3125	3225	3325	3425	3525	2440	2520	2600
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2000	2115	2225	2340	2450	2565	1620	1665	1710
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2000	2115	2225	2340	2450	2565	1620	1665	1710
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2135	2240	2345	2450	2560	2665	1740	1815	1890
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2135	2240	2345	2450	2560	2665	1740	1815	1890
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3320	3485	3645	3810	3970	4135	2650	2770	2890
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3320	3485	3645	3810	3970	4135	2650	2770	2890
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2700	2785	2865	2945	3025	3110	2275	2350	2425
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2700	2785	2865	2945	3025	3110	2275	2350	2425
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2895	3010	3120	3235	3345	3460	2425	2525	2625
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2895	3010	3120	3235	3345	3460	2425	2525	2625
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										

## CDN Price List

### VENICE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	4980	5180	5380	5580	5780	5980	4180	4380	4580
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	6855	7135	7405	7685	7955	8235	5660	5935	6210
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	10070	10490	10910	11325	11745	12165	8155	8515	8865
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	8790	9175	9555	9935	10315	10700	7170	7490	7805
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	4720	4900	5090	5280	5470	5650	4020	4100	4190
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	6410	6650	6890	7135	7385	7625	5340	5530	5725
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	9495	9900	10305	10710	11120	11525	7780	8060	8335
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	8395	8795	9195	9595	9995	10395	6880	7110	7335



# VENICE

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

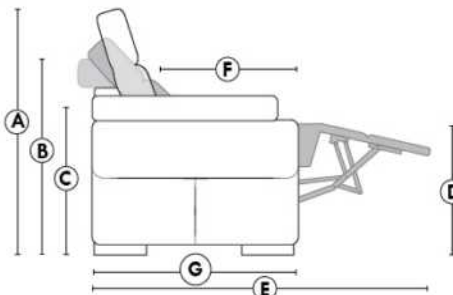
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

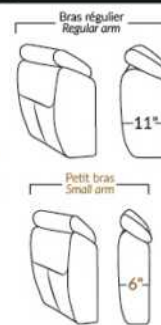
- A** Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 22,5" / Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" / Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

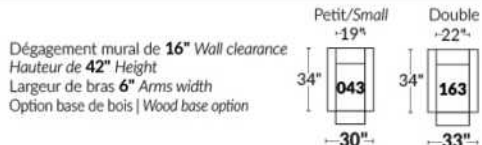
Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

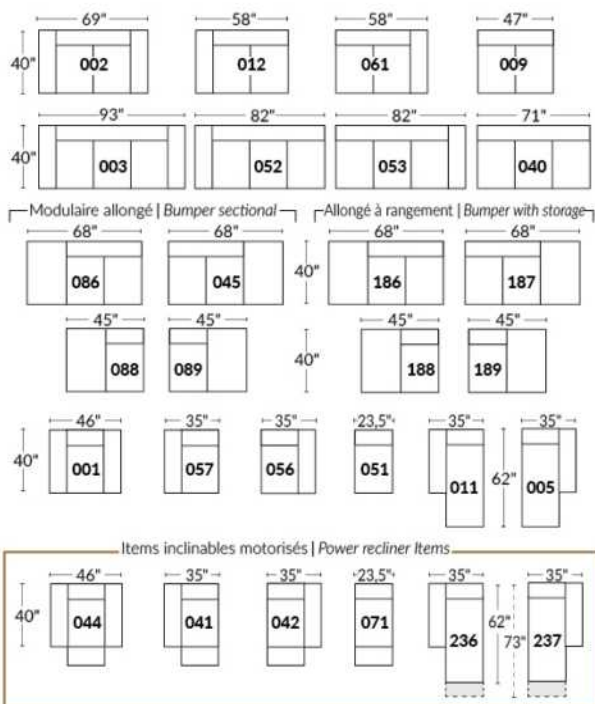
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



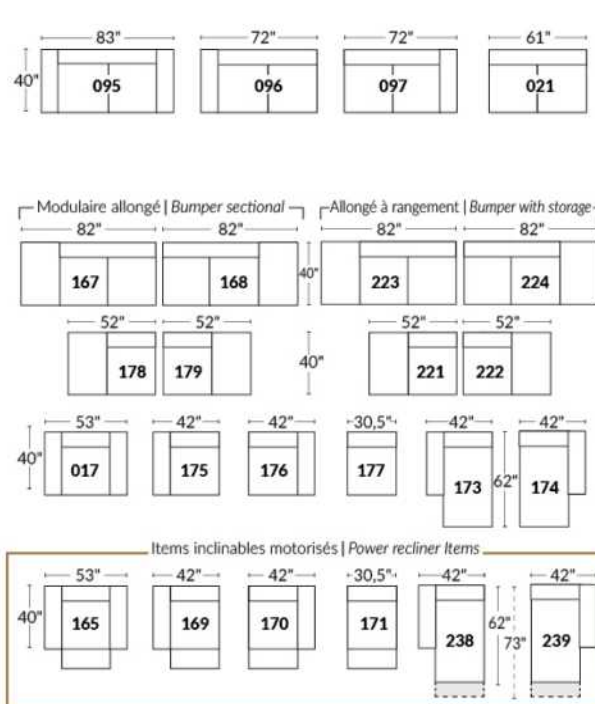
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



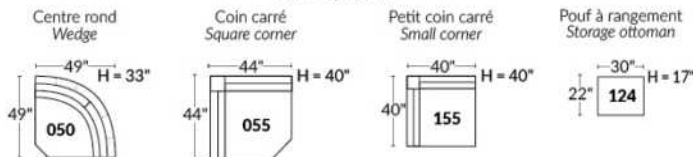
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



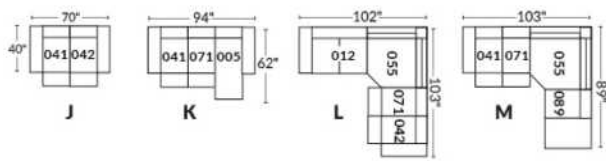
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



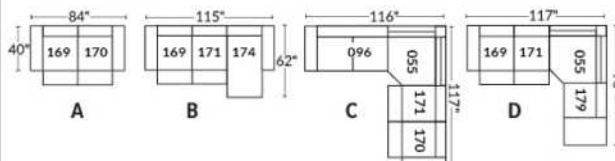
### Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE





## WASHINGTON

**FEATURES:**

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on #050).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 Chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Nails on front arm: add \$40/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	2365	2475	2590	2700	2815	2925	1920	1975	2035
002 LOVESEAT	68 x 40 x 33/40	3375	3520	3665	3810	3950	4095	2720	2815	2910
003 SOFA	92 x 40 x 33/40	4085	4270	4460	4645	4835	5020	3285	3395	3510
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	2210	2290	2370	2450	2535	2615	1765	1840	1915
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47 x 40 x 33/40	2370	2460	2545	2635	2720	2810	1865	1965	2065
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	2210	2290	2370	2450	2535	2615	1765	1840	1915
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	2900	3025	3150	3275	3400	3525	2315	2410	2500
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	2475	2600	2725	2850	2975	3100	2000	2075	2150
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61 x 40 x 33/40	2675	2800	2925	3050	3175	3300	2090	2195	2300
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71 x 40 x 33/40	3065	3210	3350	3495	3640	3785	2440	2550	2665
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	2360	2450	2545	2640	2735	2825	2010	2050	2095
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	2360	2450	2545	2640	2735	2825	2010	2050	2095
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30 x 34 x 42	2795	2935	3070	3210	3345	3485	2345	2400	2460
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	2845	2960	3070	3185	3295	3410	2400	2465	2525
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68 x 40 x 33/40	2810	2925	3045	3165	3285	3400	2235	2315	2395
050 WEDGE	49 x 49 x 33	2060	2185	2310	2435	2560	2685	1515	1590	1665
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5 x 40 x 33/40	1360	1420	1485	1545	1610	1670	1060	1125	1195
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	3590	3760	3925	4095	4265	4435	2865	2985	3100
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	3590	3760	3925	4095	4265	4435	2865	2985	3100

## WASHINGTON

**FEATURES:**

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on #050).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 Chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$200/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Nails on front arm: add \$40/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44 x 44 x 33/40	2395	2515	2635	2750	2870	2990	1890	1960	2025
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	1890	1970	2050	2135	2215	2295	1500	1575	1650
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	1890	1970	2050	2135	2215	2295	1500	1575	1650
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	2900	3025	3150	3275	3400	3525	2315	2410	2500
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5 x 40 x 33/40	1840	1910	1975	2045	2115	2185	1565	1640	1715
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68 x 40 x 33/40	2810	2925	3045	3165	3285	3400	2235	2315	2395
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45 x 40 x 33/40	1800	1920	2040	2160	2275	2395	1415	1460	1500
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45 x 40 x 33/40	1800	1920	2040	2160	2275	2395	1415	1460	1500
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82 x 40 x 33/40	3675	3860	4040	4220	4400	4585	2940	3060	3175
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	3215	3350	3490	3625	3765	3900	2525	2640	2750
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	3215	3350	3490	3625	3765	3900	2525	2640	2750
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30 x 22 x 17	935	960	985	1010	1035	1060	815	840	865
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2395	2515	2635	2750	2870	2990	1890	1960	2025
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	2865	3015	3165	3315	3465	3615	2350	2415	2475
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	2970	3095	3220	3345	3470	3595	2500	2585	2665
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82 x 40 x 33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2450	2560	2665
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82 x 40 x 33/40	3115	3275	3440	3600	3765	3925	2450	2560	2665
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	2490	2590	2690	2790	2890	2990	2090	2190	2290
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	2490	2590	2690	2790	2890	2990	2090	2190	2290
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5 x 40 x 33/40	1970	2035	2095	2160	2220	2285	1650	1725	1800

## WASHINGTON

**FEATURES:**

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on #050).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 Chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$200 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$200 + Lumbar support & heated back \$250 = \$450 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$200/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Nails on front arm: add \$40/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	2395	2510	2620	2735	2845	2960	1920	2020	2120
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	2395	2510	2620	2735	2845	2960	1920	2020	2120
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	1990	2100	2215	2325	2440	2550	1610	1690	1770
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	1990	2100	2215	2325	2440	2550	1610	1690	1770
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5 x 40 x 33/40	1485	1565	1645	1725	1810	1890	1145	1215	1285
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52 x 40 x 33/40	1935	2035	2135	2235	2335	2435	1540	1615	1690
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52 x 40 x 33/40	1935	2035	2135	2235	2335	2435	1540	1615	1690
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68 x 40 x 33/40	3025	3125	3225	3325	3425	3525	2440	2520	2600
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68 x 40 x 33/40	3025	3125	3225	3325	3425	3525	2440	2520	2600
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45 x40 x33/40	2000	2115	2225	2340	2450	2565	1620	1665	1710
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45 x 40 x 33/40	2000	2115	2225	2340	2450	2565	1620	1665	1710
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52 x 40 x 33/40	2135	2240	2345	2450	2560	2665	1740	1815	1890
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52 x 40 x 33/40	2135	2240	2345	2450	2560	2665	1740	1815	1890
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82 x 40 x 33/40	3320	3485	3645	3810	3970	4135	2650	2770	2890
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82 x 40 x 33/40	3320	3485	3645	3810	3970	4135	2650	2770	2890
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	2700	2785	2865	2945	3025	3110	2275	2350	2425
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	2700	2785	2865	2945	3025	3110	2275	2350	2425
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	2895	3010	3120	3235	3345	3460	2425	2525	2625
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	2895	3010	3120	3235	3345	3460	2425	2525	2625
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										

## CDN Price List

### WASHINGTON

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	4980	5180	5380	5580	5780	5980	4180	4380	4580
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	6855	7135	7405	7685	7955	8235	5660	5935	6210
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	10070	10490	10910	11325	11745	12165	8155	8515	8865
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	8790	9175	9555	9935	10315	10700	7170	7490	7805
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	4720	4900	5090	5280	5470	5650	4020	4100	4190
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	6410	6650	6890	7135	7385	7625	5340	5530	5725
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102-102X40	9495	9900	10305	10710	11120	11525	7780	8060	8335
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	8395	8795	9195	9595	9995	10395	6880	7110	7335



# WASHINGTON

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

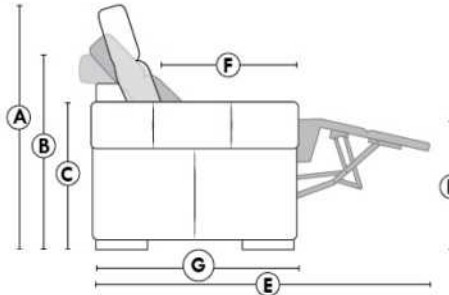
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

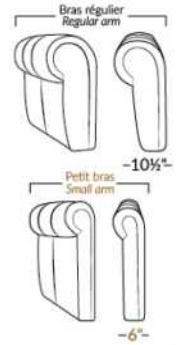
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

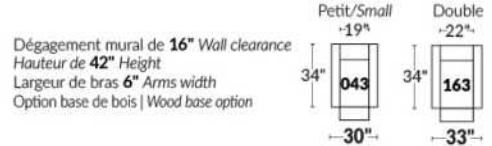
Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

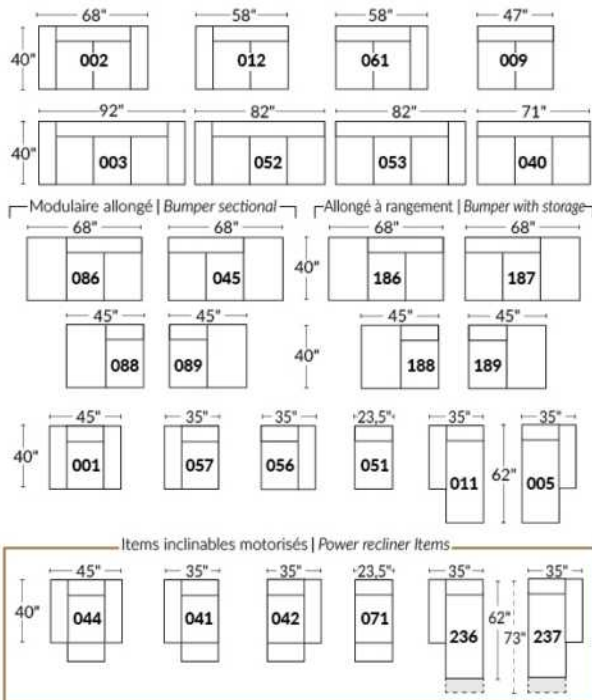
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.



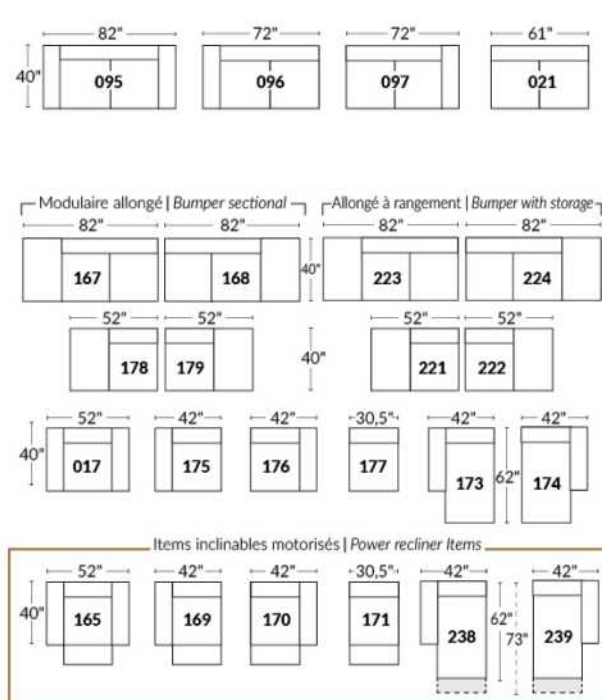
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



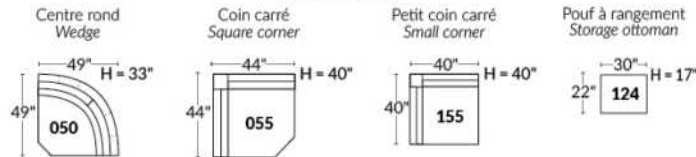
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



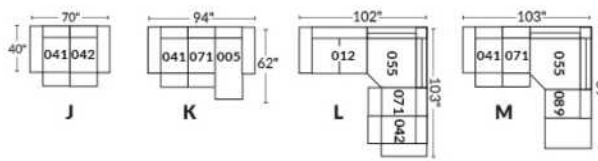
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



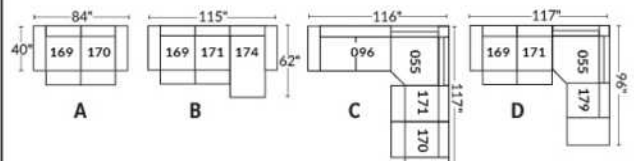
## Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## CDN Price List

### WINDSOR

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG3 round or LG4 square, BEECH finish not available for legs LG3.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

FABRIC: There is no stitching on back cushions.

OPTION PIPING CRESTWOOD ON ARMS ONLY: Add \$75; Colour: Chestnut, Taupe or Sand.

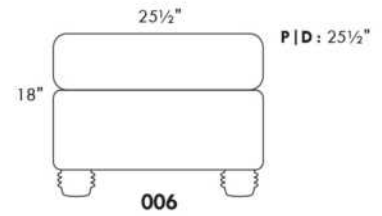
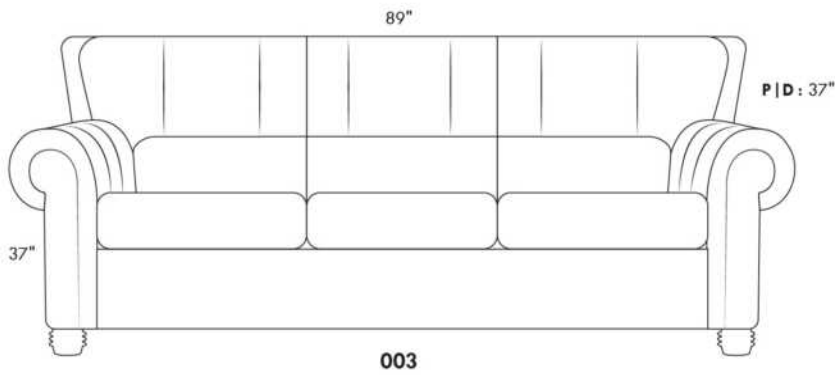
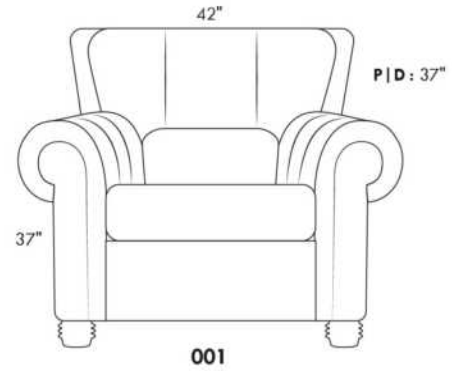
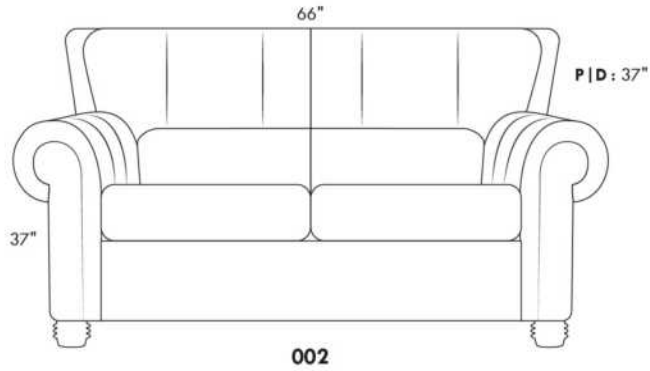
NAIL OPTION ON ARMS AND BASE: Sofa: \$125 Loveseat: \$110 Chair: \$95 Ottoman: \$65.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x37x37	1610	1725	1845	1965	2085	2200	1100	1160	1215
002 LOVESEAT	66x37x37	2290	2440	2590	2740	2890	3040	1515	1615	1715
003 SOFA	89x37x37	2495	2710	2920	3135	3345	3560	1750	1860	1965
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	690	720	750	785	815	845	550	575	600

# WINDSOR



Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 26" | Profondeur d'assise 20"  
Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 26" | Seat Depth 20"



[www.jaymar.ca](http://www.jaymar.ca)

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## CDN Price List

### WINSLOW

Specify colour of legs LG107.

IN LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

SEAT cushions contain FEATHERS. Back & Seat cushions reversible.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$75 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$115 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

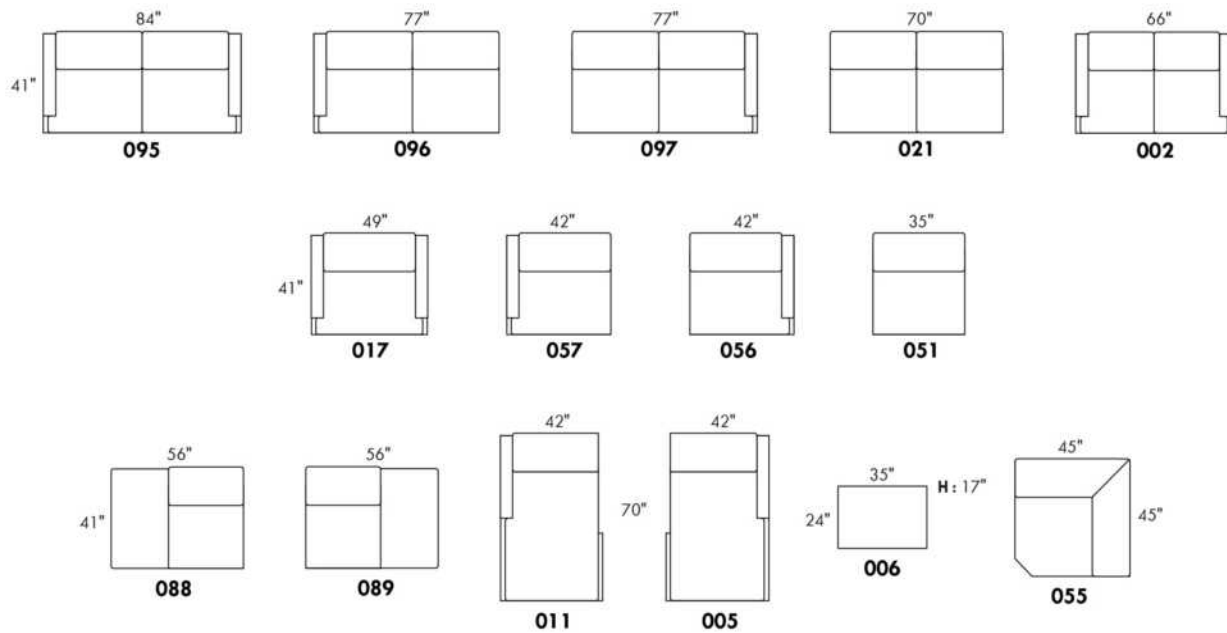
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	66X41X34	2900	3050	3200	3350	3500	3650	1545	1675	1810
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42X70X34	2485	2595	2710	2820	2935	3045	1485	1590	1695
006 OTTOMAN	35X24X17	900	935	965	995	1025	1060	570	585	595
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42X70X34	2485	2595	2710	2820	2935	3045	1485	1590	1695
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49X41X34	2250	2390	2525	2665	2800	2940	1315	1410	1500
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70X41X34	2775	2945	3115	3285	3450	3620	1765	1915	2065
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	35X41X34	1470	1590	1710	1825	1945	2065	1165	1225	1290
055 SQUARE CORNER	45X45X34	1625	1695	1765	1835	1900	1970	1165	1225	1290
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42X41X34	1860	1985	2110	2235	2360	2485	1225	1310	1390
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	42X41X34	1860	1985	2110	2235	2360	2485	1225	1310	1390
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	56X41X34	1935	2040	2145	2250	2360	2465	1245	1320	1395
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	56X41X34	1935	2040	2145	2250	2360	2465	1245	1320	1395
095 APARTMENT SOFA	84x41x34	3520	3695	3870	4045	4220	4395	1970	2120	2270
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	77x41x34	3135	3325	3520	3715	3910	4100	1885	2015	2145
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	77x41x34	3135	3325	3520	3715	3910	4100	1885	2015	2145
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (96-55-56)	122X87X34	6620	7005	7395	7785	8170	8555	4275	4550	4825
B CONF. B (88-55-89)	101X101X34	5495	5775	6055	6335	6620	6900	3655	3865	4080
C CONF. C (11-51-55-89)	122X101X34	7515	7920	8330	8730	9140	9545	5060	5360	5670
D CONF. D (11-97)	119X70X34	5620	5920	6230	6535	6845	7145	3370	3605	3840



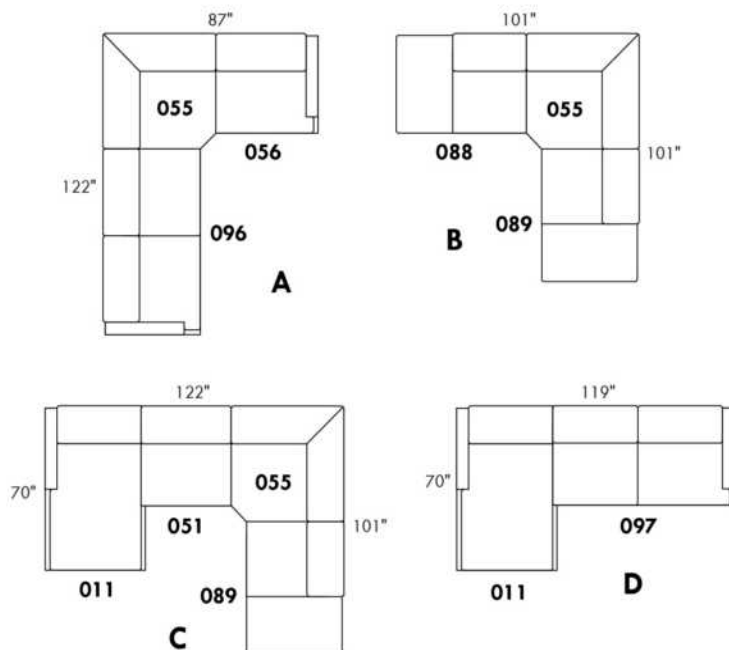
# WINSLOW



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 22½" | Profondeur d'assise 24"  
 Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 22½" | Seat Depth 24"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



## 99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

\*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

\*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
410 KING WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	87 x 86 x 12	995	1120	1245	1370	1495	1620	795	825	860
411 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	69 x 86 x 12	920	1045	1170	1295	1420	1545	715	740	765
412 DOUBLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 82 x 12	860	945	1035	1120	1210	1295	660	675	695
413 SINGLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	49 x 82 x 12	720	815	910	1000	1095	1190	640	660	675
420 KING WIDE NO DUST BASE	87 x 86 x 12	1195	1345	1495	1645	1795	1945	920	950	985
421 QUEEN WIDE NO DUST BASE	69 x 86 x 12	1095	1235	1370	1510	1645	1785	835	860	885
422 DOUBLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	64 x 82 x 12	1025	1140	1250	1365	1475	1590	795	820	845
423 SINGLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	49 x 82 x 12	920	1040	1160	1275	1395	1515	775	800	825
430 KING WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	87 x 86 x 12	1620	1790	1960	2125	2295	2465	1360	1395	1435
431 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	69 x 86 x 12	1420	1535	1645	1760	1870	1985	1160	1185	1210
440 KING WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	87 x 86 x 12	1695	1860	2020	2185	2345	2510	1445	1485	1520
441 QUEEN WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	69 x 86 x 12	1595	1725	1860	1990	2120	2250	1340	1360	1375
442 DOUBLE WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 82 x 12	1535	1650	1770	1890	2010	2125	1335	1350	1370
450 KING WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	87 x 86 x 12	2075	2225	2375	2525	2675	2825	1840	1875	1915
451 QUEEN WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	69 x 86 x 12	2065	2195	2325	2460	2590	2720	1835	1865	1895
452 DOUBLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	64 x 82 x 12	1535	1650	1770	1890	2010	2125	1335	1350	1370



## 99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

\*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

\*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
453 SINGLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	49 x 82 x 12	1535	1640	1745	1850	1960	2065	1335	1350	1370
510 KING NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	82 x 84 x 12	995	1135	1270	1410	1545	1685	795	835	870
511 QUEEN NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 84 x 12	920	1045	1170	1295	1420	1545	715	740	765
512 DOUBLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	59 x 80 x 12	875	975	1075	1175	1275	1375	675	700	725
513 SINGLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	44 x 80 x 12	720	820	920	1020	1120	1220	640	660	675
520 KING NARROW NO DUST BASE	82 x 84 x 12	1200	1345	1490	1635	1775	1920	925	950	975
521 QUEEN NARROW NO DUST BASE	64 x 84 x 12	1100	1235	1365	1495	1625	1760	850	870	890
522 DOUBLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	59 x 80 x 12	1040	1150	1265	1375	1490	1600	820	845	870
523 SIMPLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	44 x 80 x 12	920	1040	1160	1275	1395	1515	775	810	840
530 KING NARROW BASE WITH STORAGE	83 x 84 x 12	1620	1790	1960	2125	2295	2465	1360	1395	1435
531 QUEEN NARROW BED BASE WITH STORAGE	66 x 84 x 12	1420	1535	1645	1760	1870	1985	1160	1185	1210
540 KING NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	82 x 84 x 12	1695	1860	2020	2185	2345	2510	1445	1485	1520
541 QUEEN NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 84 x 12	1595	1725	1860	1990	2120	2250	1340	1360	1375
542 DOUBLE NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	59 x 80 x 12	1535	1650	1770	1890	2010	2125	1335	1350	1370
550 KING NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	82 x 84 x 12	2075	2225	2375	2525	2675	2825	1840	1875	1915
551 QUEEN NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	64 x 84 x 12	2065	2195	2325	2460	2590	2720	1835	1865	1895
552 DOUBLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	59 x 80 x 12	1535	1650	1770	1890	2010	2125	1335	1350	1370



## 99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

\*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

\*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

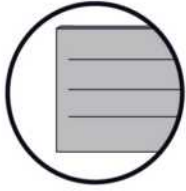
SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
553 SINGLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	44 x 80 x 12	1535	1640	1745	1850	1960	2065	1335	1350	1370
560 KING NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	82x84x12	995	1135	1270	1410	1545	1685	795	835	870
561 QUEEN NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	65x84x12	920	1045	1170	1295	1420	1545	715	740	765
563 SINGLE NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	44x84x12	720	820	920	1020	1120	1220	640	660	675



# 99900

## BASE pour tête de lit SANS oreilles Bed base for headboard WITHOUT wings

### 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

#### DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement  
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 86" x 12"
Q	69" x 86" x 12"
D	64" x 82" x 12"
S	49" x 82" x 12"



\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

### 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

#### DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement  
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K	82" x 84" x 12"
Q	64" x 84" x 12"
D	59" x 80" x 12"
S	44" x 80" x 12"



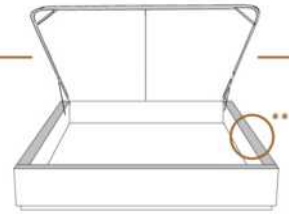
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x89x56	69x89x56	49x89x56
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

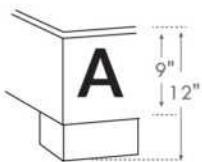
1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



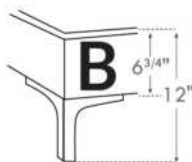
Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

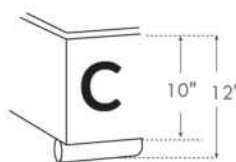
Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



LG182 Bois | Wood



LG60 Metal



LG189 Metal

\*Choix de pattes (Seulement pour base avec pattes)  
\*Leg choices (Only for Bed base with legs)

### N.B.

La hauteur du pied et longeron varie selon la patte choisie.  
Foot & siderail height varies according to leg choice.



## 99905 BASE C

### FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

\*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

\*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
410 KING WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	87 x 79 x 12	995	1120	1245	1370	1495	1620	795	825	860
411 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	69 x 79 x 12	920	1045	1170	1295	1420	1545	715	740	765
412 DOUBLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 75 x 12	860	945	1035	1120	1210	1295	660	675	695
413 SINGLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	49 x 75 x 12	720	815	910	1000	1095	1190	640	660	675
420 KING WIDE NO DUST BASE	87 x 79 x 12	1195	1345	1495	1645	1795	1945	920	950	985
421 QUEEN WIDE NO DUST BASE	69 x 79 x 12	1095	1235	1370	1510	1645	1785	835	860	885
422 DOUBLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	64 x 75 x 12	1025	1140	1250	1365	1475	1590	795	820	845
423 SINGLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	49 x 75 x 12	920	1040	1160	1275	1395	1515	775	800	825
430 KING WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	87 x 79 x 12	1620	1790	1960	2125	2295	2465	1360	1395	1435
431 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	69 x 79 x 12	1420	1535	1645	1760	1870	1985	1160	1185	1210
440 KING WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	87 x 79 x 12	1695	1860	2020	2185	2345	2510	1445	1485	1520
441 QUEEN WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	69 x 79 x 12	1595	1725	1860	1990	2120	2250	1340	1360	1375
442 DOUBLE WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 75 x 12	1535	1650	1770	1890	2010	2125	1335	1350	1370
450 KING WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	87 x 79 x 12	2075	2225	2375	2525	2675	2825	1840	1875	1915
451 QUEEN WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	69 x 79 x 12	2065	2195	2325	2460	2590	2720	1835	1865	1895
452 DOUBLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	64 x 75 x 12	1535	1650	1770	1890	2010	2125	1335	1350	1370



## 99905 BASE C

### FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

\*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

\*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

### WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

### WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

### NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
453 SINGLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	49 x 75 x 12	1535	1640	1745	1850	1960	2065	1335	1350	1370
510 KING NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	82 x 77 x 12	995	1135	1270	1410	1545	1685	795	835	870
511 QUEEN NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 77 x 12	920	1045	1170	1295	1420	1545	715	740	765
512 DOUBLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	59 x 73 x 12	875	975	1075	1175	1275	1375	675	700	725
513 SINGLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	44 x 73 x 12	720	820	920	1020	1120	1220	640	660	675
520 KING NARROW NO DUST BASE	82 x 77 x 12	1200	1345	1490	1635	1775	1920	925	950	975
521 QUEEN NARROW NO DUST BASE	64 x 77 x 12	1100	1235	1365	1495	1625	1760	850	870	890
522 DOUBLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	59 x 73 x 12	1040	1150	1265	1375	1490	1600	820	845	870
523 SIMPLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	44 x 73 x 12	920	1040	1160	1275	1395	1515	775	810	840
530 KING NARROW BASE WITH STORAGE	83 x 77 x 12	1620	1790	1960	2125	2295	2465	1360	1395	1435
531 QUEEN NARROW BED BASE WITH STORAGE	66 x 77 x 12	1420	1535	1645	1760	1870	1985	1160	1185	1210
540 KING NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	82 x 77 x 12	1695	1860	2020	2185	2345	2510	1445	1485	1520
541 QUEEN NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 77 x 12	1595	1725	1860	1990	2120	2250	1340	1360	1375
542 DOUBLE NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	59 x 73 x 12	1535	1650	1770	1890	2010	2125	1335	1350	1370
550 KING NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	82 x 77 x 12	2075	2225	2375	2525	2675	2825	1840	1875	1915
551 QUEEN NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	64 x 77 x 12	2065	2195	2325	2460	2590	2720	1835	1865	1895
552 DOUBLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	59 x 73 x 12	1535	1650	1770	1890	2010	2125	1335	1350	1370



## 99905 BASE C

### FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

\*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

\*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
553 SINGLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	44 x 73 x 12	1535	1640	1745	1850	1960	2065	1335	1350	1370
560 KING NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	82x76x12	995	1135	1270	1410	1545	1685	795	835	870
561 QUEEN NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	65x76x12	920	1045	1170	1295	1420	1545	715	740	765
563 SINGLE NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	44x76x12	720	820	920	1020	1120	1220	640	660	675





# 99905

**BASE pour tête de lit AVEC oreilles**  
Bed base for headboard WITH wings

## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement  
Bed base only

**L x P/D x H**

<b>K</b>	87" x 79" x 12"
<b>Q</b>	69" x 79" x 12"
<b>D</b>	64" x 75" x 12"
<b>S</b>	49" x 75" x 12"



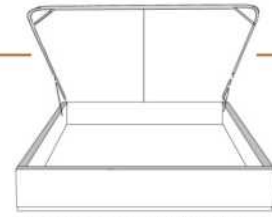
**\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs**  
**K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413**

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



**Anti-poussière | No Dust**  
**K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423**

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



**Avec rangement | With Storage**  
**K 430 - Q 431**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



**Rangement à tiroir frontal**  
**With Front Drawer**  
**K 440 - Q 441 - D 442**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



**Rangement à tiroir latéraux**  
**With Side Drawers**  
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)**  
**D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement  
Bed base only

**L x P/D x H**

<b>K</b>	82" x 77" x 12"
<b>Q</b>	64" x 77" x 12"
<b>D</b>	59" x 73" x 12"
<b>S</b>	44" x 73" x 12"



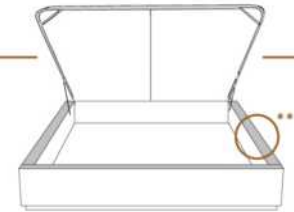
**\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs**  
**K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



**Anti-poussière | No Dust**  
**K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



**Avec rangement | With Storage**  
**\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider**  
**K 530 - Q 531**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



**Lit réglable | Adjustable bed**  
**Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only**  
**K 560 - Q 561 - S 563**

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x89x56	69x89x56	49x89x56
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



**Rangement à tiroir frontal**  
**With Front Drawer**  
**K 540 - Q 541 - D 542**

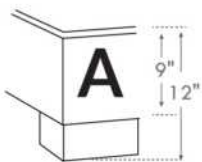
1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



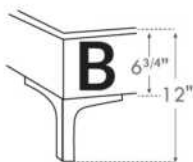
**Rangement à tiroir latéraux**  
**With Side Drawers**  
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)**  
**D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

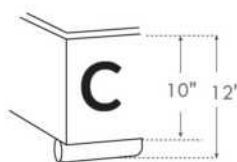
Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



LG182 Bois | Wood



LG60 Metal



LG189 Metal

**\*Choix de pattes (Seulement pour base avec pattes)**  
**\*Leg choices (Only for Bed base with legs)**

## N.B.

La hauteur du pied et longeron varie selon la patte choisie.  
Foot & siderail height varies according to leg choice.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## CDN Price List



## ALONZO

### GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$125, Queen \$120, Double \$115, Simple \$100.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$220, Queen \$185, Double \$170, Single \$135.
- in FABRIC: King \$70, Queen \$65, Double \$60, Single \$45.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X56	1875	2050	2225	2400	2575	2750	1020	1085	1145
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X56	1570	1700	1835	1965	2095	2225	820	860	895
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X56	1510	1635	1760	1885	2010	2135	740	770	800
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X56	1315	1440	1565	1690	1815	1940	495	520	545

# ALONZO

Tête de lit **sans oreilles** | Headboard **without wings**

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 56"
Q	69" x 91" x 56"
D	64" x 87" x 56"
S	49" x 87" x 56"



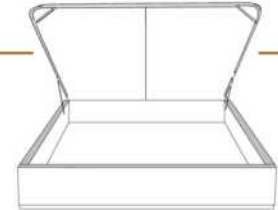
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
**K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413**

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
**K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423**

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
**K 430 - Q 431**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
**K 440 - Q 441 - D 442**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 56"
Q	69" x 89" x 56"
D	64" x 85" x 56"
S	49" x 85" x 56"



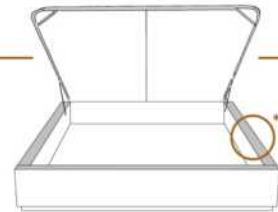
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
**K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
**K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



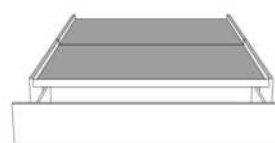
Avec rangement | With Storage  
**\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
*Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only*  
**K 560 - Q 561 - S 563**

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x89x56 69x89x56 49x89x56  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
**K 540 - Q 541 - D 542**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## CDN Price List



## AMELIE

### GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: 2 rows of MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing (superior & inferior sides), ADD \$115.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$70, Queen \$65, Double \$60, Single \$45.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87x11x47							1325	1395	1465
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69x11x47							1125	1190	1250
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64x11x47							1035	1090	1145
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49x11x47							820	860	895

# AMELIE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 47"
Q	69" x 90" x 47"
D	64" x 86" x 47"
S	49" x 86" x 47"



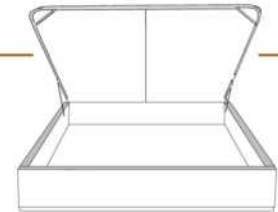
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 47"
Q	69" x 88" x 47"
D	64" x 84" x 47"
S	49" x 84" x 47"



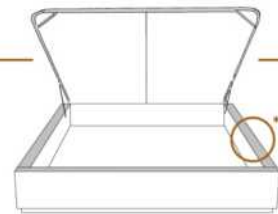
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



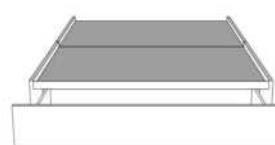
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single  
EXT: 87x87x47 69x87x47 49x87x47  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



## BEATRICE

**GROUP B**

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

**OPTIONS:**

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$135, Queen \$125, Double \$120, Simple \$110.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$220, Queen \$185, Double \$170, Single \$135.
- in FABRIC: King \$70, Queen \$65, Double \$60, Single \$45.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X56	1875	2050	2225	2400	2575	2750	1020	1085	1145
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X56	1570	1700	1835	1965	2095	2225	820	860	895
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X56	1510	1635	1760	1885	2010	2135	740	770	800
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X56	1315	1440	1565	1690	1815	1940	495	520	545

# BEATRICE

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 56"
Q	69" x 91" x 56"
D	64" x 87" x 56"
S	49" x 87" x 56"



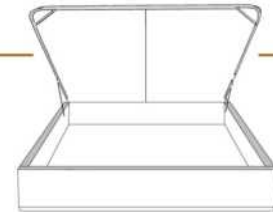
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 56"
Q	69" x 89" x 56"
D	64" x 85" x 56"
S	49" x 85" x 56"



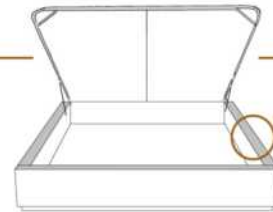
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



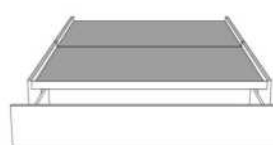
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single  
EXT: 87x89x56 69x89x56 49x89x56  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



## BRIDGE BED

Decorative Pillows: Decorative pillows are not included with this model.

Features: Bed has channel on its perimeter where backs and Traycool niteshelves can be inserted.

Metal legs LG125: Polished aluminum legs.

IMPORTANT: Specify color of generic wood legs LG113.

Each bed base includes 1 posture board.

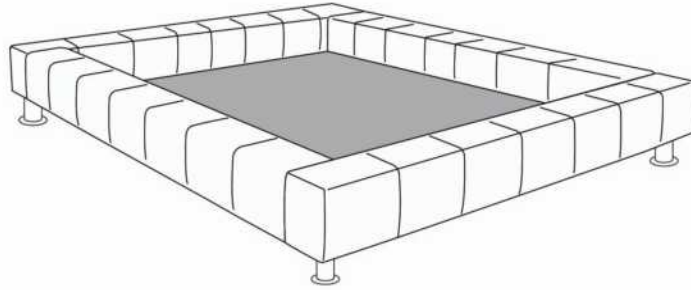
Recommended size mattress: 8 to 10 inches thick.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
131 BED BACK	28X11X18	410	485	560	635	710	785	245	270	295
150 LARGE PILLOW	22X22							95	125	160
314 SINGLE BED	56x92x13.5/33	1660	1865	2070	2275	2485	2690	1290	1365	1440
321 TRAYNITE *WOOD*	16DIAM.X15	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
322 TRAYCOOL *WOOD & METAL*	16DIAM. X15	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
360 QUEEN BED	77x97x13.5/33	1745	1970	2195	2420	2645	2870	1340	1420	1500
380 KING BED	95x97x13.5/33	2020	2270	2520	2770	3020	3270	1485	1575	1670



# BRIDGE

Lit bridge *Bed items*

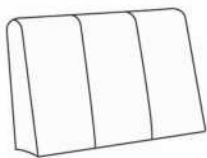


Base de Lit/Bed base

372 California King (US only/seulement) | 380 King | 360 Queen | 314 Simple/ Single



Grand Coussin/ Large pillow  
150



Dos lit/Bed back  
131



Traynite  
321



Traycool  
322

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures.  
The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

R2014-03



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## CDN Price List



## CALYPSO

### GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$125, Queen \$120, Double \$115, Simple \$100.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

### Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$220, Queen \$185, Double \$170, Single \$135.
- in FABRIC: King \$70, Queen \$65, Double \$60, Single \$45.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X49	1115	1260	1400	1545	1690	1835	710	770	835
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X49	1010	1140	1270	1400	1535	1665	600	640	675
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X49	920	1045	1170	1295	1420	1545	575	610	640
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X49	845	945	1045	1145	1245	1345	460	485	510

# CALYPSO

Tête de lit **sans oreilles** | Headboard **without wings**

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 49"
Q	69" x 91" x 49"
D	64" x 87" x 49"
S	49" x 87" x 49"



\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
**K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413**

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
**K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423**

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
**K 430 - Q 431**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
**K 440 - Q 441 - D 442**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 49"
Q	69" x 89" x 49"
D	64" x 85" x 49"
S	49" x 85" x 49"



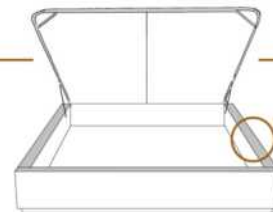
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
**K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



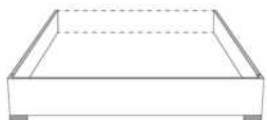
Anti-poussière | No Dust  
**K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



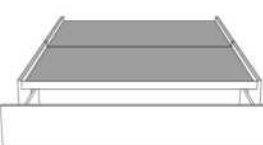
Avec rangement | With Storage  
**\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
**K 560 - Q 561 - S 563**

King Queen Simple/Single  
EXT: 87x89x49 69x89x49 49x89x49  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
**K 540 - Q 541 - D 542**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



## CASTLE

**GROUP B**

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

**OPTIONS:**

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$120, Queen \$110, Double \$100, Simple \$95.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$220, Queen \$185, Double \$170, Single \$135.
- in FABRIC: King \$70, Queen \$65, Double \$60, Single \$45.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X56	1875	2050	2225	2400	2575	2750	1020	1085	1145
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X56	1570	1700	1835	1965	2095	2225	820	860	895
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X56	1510	1635	1760	1885	2010	2135	740	770	800
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X56	1315	1440	1565	1690	1815	1940	495	520	545

# CASTLE

Tête de lit **sans oreilles** | Headboard **without wings**

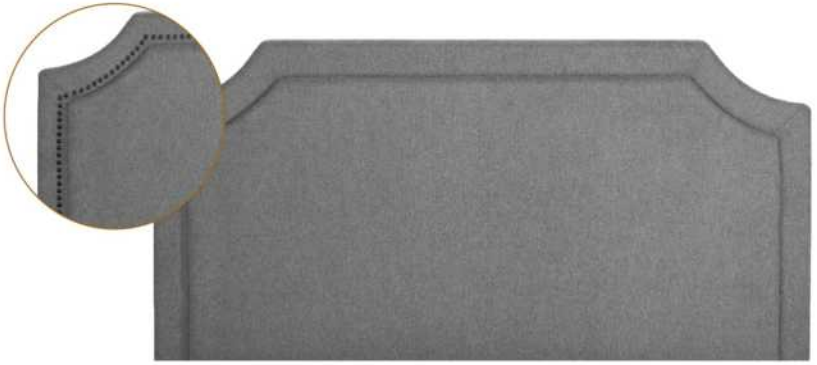
400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 56"
Q	69" x 91" x 56"
D	64" x 87" x 56"
S	49" x 87" x 56"



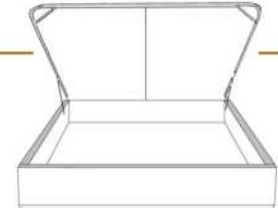
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
**K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413**

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
**K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423**

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
**K 430 - Q 431**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
**K 440 - Q 441 - D 442**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 56"
Q	69" x 89" x 56"
D	64" x 85" x 56"
S	49" x 85" x 56"



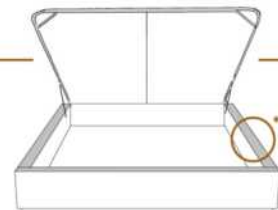
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
**K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
**K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



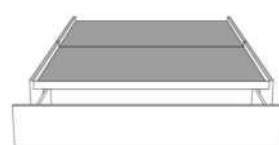
Avec rangement | With Storage  
**\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
**K 560 - Q 561 - S 563**

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x89x56 69x89x56 49x89x56  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
**K 540 - Q 541 - D 542**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



## CASUAL

**GROUP A**

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$220, Queen \$185, Double \$170, Single \$135.
- in FABRIC: King \$70, Queen \$65, Double \$60, Single \$45.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	1115	1260	1400	1545	1690	1835	710	770	835
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	1010	1140	1270	1400	1535	1665	600	640	675
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	920	1045	1170	1295	1420	1545	575	610	640
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	845	945	1045	1145	1245	1345	460	485	510

# CASUAL

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 46"
Q	69" x 90" x 46"
D	64" x 86" x 46"
S	49" x 86" x 46"



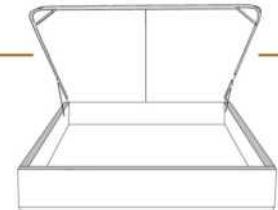
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 46"
Q	69" x 88" x 46"
D	64" x 84" x 46"
S	49" x 84" x 46"



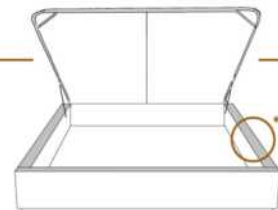
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



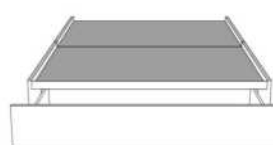
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

CDN Price List



## CATHERINE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: 2 rows of MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing (superior & inferior sides & top), ADD \$125.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$70, Queen \$65, Double \$60, Single \$45.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 56							1325	1395	1465
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 56							1125	1190	1250
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 56							1035	1090	1145
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 56							820	860	895



# CATHERINE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 56"
Q	69" x 90" x 56"
D	64" x 86" x 56"
S	49" x 86" x 56"



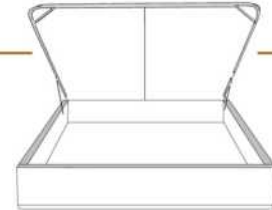
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 56"
Q	69" x 88" x 56"
D	64" x 84" x 56"
S	49" x 84" x 56"



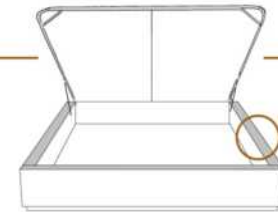
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



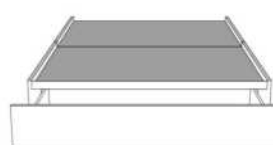
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King	Queen	Simple   Single
EXT: 87x87x56	69x87x56	49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## CDN Price List



## CELINE

### GROUP B

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing and top of headboard, ADD King \$135, Queen \$125, Double \$120, Simple \$115.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$220, Queen \$185, Double \$170, Single \$135.
- in FABRIC: King \$70, Queen \$65, Double \$60, Single \$45.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X47							1020	1085	1145
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X47							820	860	895
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X47							740	770	800
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X47							495	520	545

# CELINE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 47"
Q	69" x 90" x 47"
D	64" x 86" x 47"
S	49" x 86" x 47"



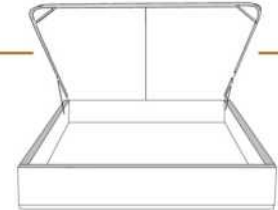
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
**K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413**

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
**K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423**

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
**K 430 - Q 431**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
**K 440 - Q 441 - D 442**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 47"
Q	69" x 88" x 47"
D	64" x 84" x 47"
S	49" x 84" x 47"



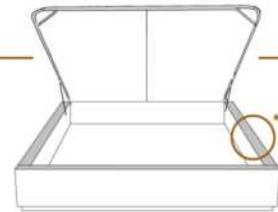
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
**K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
**K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
**\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
**K 560 - Q 561 - S 563**

King Queen Simple | Single  
EXT: 87x87x47 69x87x47 49x87x47  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
**K 540 - Q 541 - D 542**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## CDN Price List



### CONTEMPO 56" H

**GROUP C**

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

**OPTIONS:**

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$65.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$220, Queen \$185, Double \$170, Single \$135.
- in FABRIC: King \$70, Queen \$65, Double \$60, Single \$45.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56	2065	2235	2400	2570	2740	2910	1325	1395	1465
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56	1625	1760	1890	2020	2150	2285	1125	1190	1250
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56	1560	1685	1810	1935	2060	2185	1035	1090	1145
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56	1200	1300	1400	1500	1600	1700	820	860	895

# CONTEMPO

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 90" x 56"  
69" x 90" x 56"  
64" x 86" x 56"  
49" x 86" x 56"



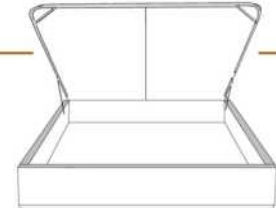
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 88" x 56"  
69" x 88" x 56"  
64" x 84" x 56"  
49" x 84" x 56"



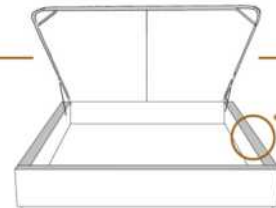
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## CDN Price List



### DYLAN 44" H

**GROUP B**

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

**OPTIONS:**

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$60.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$220, Queen \$185, Double \$170, Single \$135.
- in FABRIC: King \$70, Queen \$65, Double \$60, Single \$45.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X44	1875	2050	2225	2400	2575	2750	1020	1085	1145
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X44	1570	1700	1835	1965	2095	2225	820	860	895
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X44	1510	1635	1760	1885	2010	2135	740	770	800
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X44	1315	1440	1565	1690	1815	1940	495	520	545

# DYLAN

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

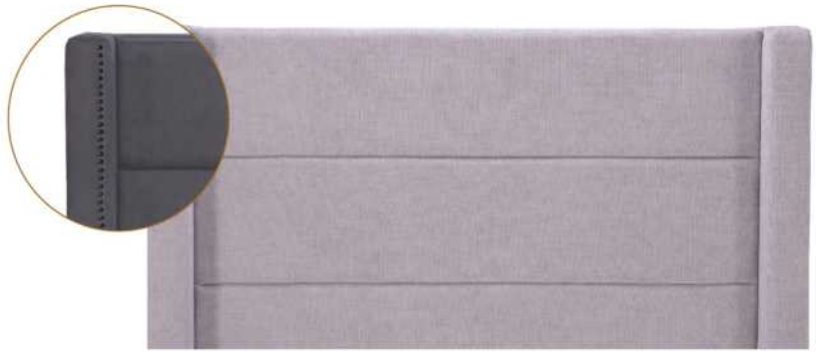
400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 90" x 44"  
69" x 90" x 44"  
64" x 86" x 44"  
49" x 86" x 44"



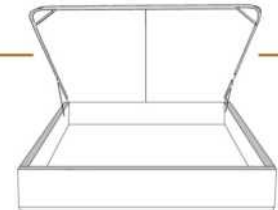
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 88" x 44"  
69" x 88" x 44"  
64" x 84" x 44"  
49" x 84" x 44"



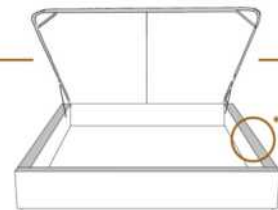
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



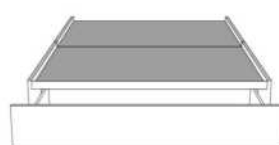
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x87x44 69x87x44 49x87x44  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## CDN Price List



## EVA

### GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$220, Queen \$185, Double \$170, Single \$135.

- in FABRIC: King \$70, Queen \$65, Double \$60, Single \$45.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X39	1115	1260	1400	1545	1690	1835	710	770	835
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X39	1010	1140	1270	1400	1535	1665	600	640	675
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X39	920	1045	1170	1295	1420	1545	575	610	640
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X39	845	945	1045	1145	1245	1345	460	485	510



# EVA

## Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases: Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases: See Price list 99900



### 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

#### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 39"
Q	69" x 90" x 39"
D	64" x 86" x 39"
S	49" x 86" x 39"



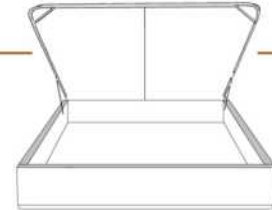
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer

K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

### 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

#### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 39"
Q	69" x 88" x 39"
D	64" x 84" x 39"
S	49" x 84" x 39"



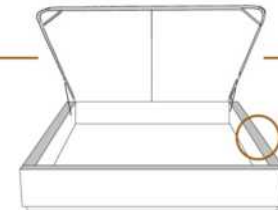
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



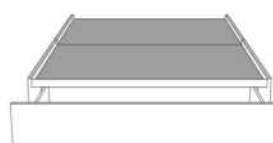
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x88x39	69x88x39	49x88x39
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## CDN Price List



## FELICITY

### GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$85.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$70, Queen \$65, Double \$60, Single \$45.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx	Cavallo	Bull	Caress		COM	alta
				Hugo	Elegance	Cassiope	Ultrasued			
				Illusion	Princess	Dublin				
				Tucson	Santiago					
				Utah	Sensation					
				Vintage	Sunset					
				Wild Laredo	Trina					
				Yukon	Victoria					
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 62							1325	1395	1465
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 62							1125	1190	1250
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 62							1035	1090	1145
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 62							820	860	895

# FELICITY

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 90" x 62"  
69" x 90" x 62"  
64" x 86" x 62"  
49" x 86" x 62"



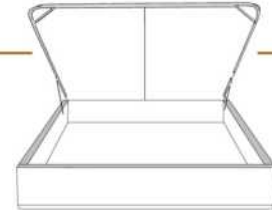
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 88" x 62"  
69" x 88" x 62"  
64" x 84" x 62"  
49" x 84" x 62"



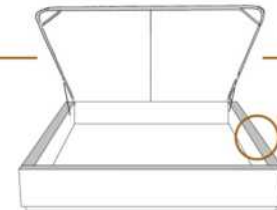
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



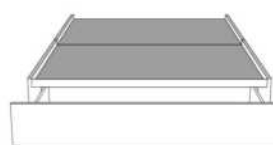
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x87x62 69x87x62 49x87x62  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## CDN Price List



## ISABELLE

### GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: LARGE 7/8" nails on OUTER contour of headboard wings ADD \$70.

Specify nail colour: BRASS - SILVER - PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$70, Queen \$65, Double \$60, Single \$45.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx	Cavallo	Bull	Caress		COM	alta
				Hugo	Elegance	Cassiope	Ultrasued			
				Illusion	Princess	Dublin				
				Tucson	Santiago					
				Utah	Sensation					
				Vintage	Sunset					
				Wild Laredo	Trina					
				Yukon	Victoria					
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56							1325	1395	1465
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56							1125	1190	1250
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56							1035	1090	1145
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56							820	860	895

# ISABELLE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass  
7/8" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 90" x 56"  
69" x 90" x 56"  
64" x 86" x 56"  
49" x 86" x 56"



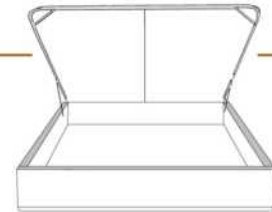
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 88" x 56"  
69" x 88" x 56"  
64" x 84" x 56"  
49" x 84" x 56"



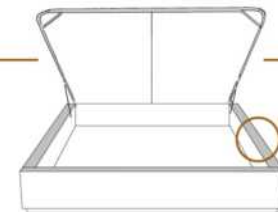
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



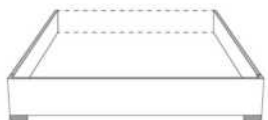
Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



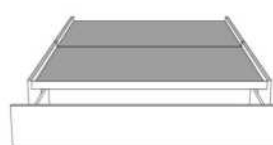
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## CDN Price List



### KIANA

**GROUP C**

\*Headboard WITH NARROW WINGS - See 99905 BASE C price list under .NARROW bed bases.

\*NOTE: This headboard is only available with the NARROW contour bed bases (excludes the narrow base with legs for "Adjustable" beds & the narrow storage bed base).

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$70, Queen \$65, Double \$60, Single \$45.

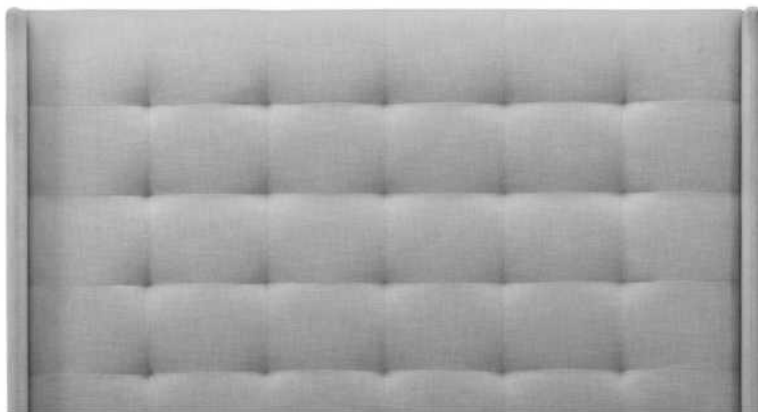
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	82x11x65							1325	1395	1465
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	64x11x65							1125	1190	1250
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	59x11x65							1035	1090	1145
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	44x11x65							820	860	895

# KIANA

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905



## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

82" x 88" x 65"

64" x 88" x 65"

59" x 84" x 65"

44" x 84" x 65"



\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## CDN Price List



## LINE

### GROUP B

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - See 99905 B ASE C price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM 1/2" nails on OUTER front of wings & TOP of headboard. ADD King \$135, Queen \$125, Double \$120, Single \$115. SPECIFY nail colour: BRASS - SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$220, Queen \$185, Double \$170, Single \$135.
- in FABRIC: King \$70, Queen \$65, Double \$60, Single \$45.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X47	1875	2050	2225	2400	2575	2750	1020	1085	1145
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X47	1570	1700	1835	1965	2095	2225	820	860	895
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X47	1510	1635	1760	1885	2010	2135	740	770	800
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X47	1315	1440	1565	1690	1815	1940	495	520	545



# LINE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905



Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre

## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 90" x 47"  
69" x 90" x 47"  
64" x 86" x 47"  
49" x 86" x 47"



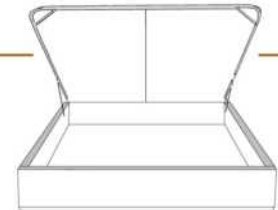
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 88" x 47"  
69" x 88" x 47"  
64" x 84" x 47"  
49" x 84" x 47"



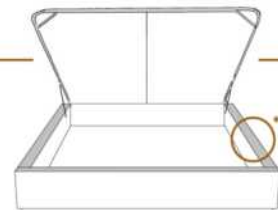
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



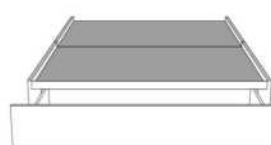
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x87x47 69x87x47 49x87x47  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## CDN Price List



## LUCIE

### GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.  
BACK of HEADBOARD already comes finished in fabric.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	96 x 12 x 44							1325	1395	1465
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	79 x 12 x 44							1125	1190	1250

# LUCIE

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

96" x 98" x 44"

79" x 98" x 44"

K  
Q



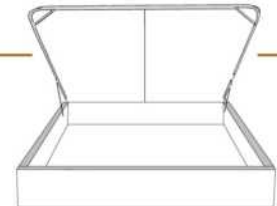
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

96" x 96" x 44"

79" x 96" x 44"

K  
Q



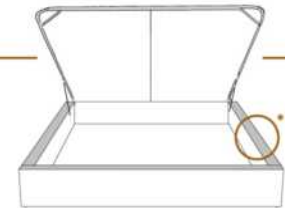
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



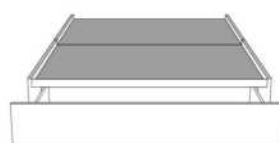
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561

	King	Queen
EXT:	96x96x44	79x96x49
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## CDN Price List



## MARIANNE

### GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$65.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in FABRIC: King \$70, Queen \$65, Double \$60, Single \$45.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87x11x56							1325	1395	1465
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69x11x56							1125	1190	1250
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64x11x56							1035	1090	1145
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49x11x56							820	860	895

# MARIANNE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 90" x 56"  
69" x 90" x 56"  
64" x 86" x 56"  
49" x 86" x 56"



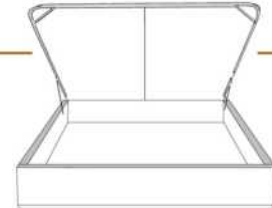
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 88" x 56"  
69" x 88" x 56"  
64" x 84" x 56"  
49" x 84" x 56"



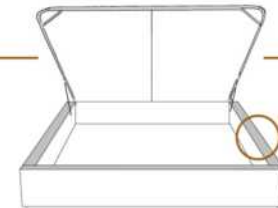
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



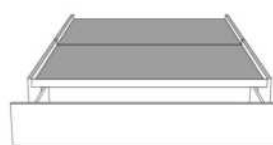
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

CDN Price List



## MARILOU

**GROUP C**

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - see 99905 BASE C price list.

**OPTIONS:**

Decorative Nails: Large 7/8" nails on OUTER wing contour of headboard . ADD \$60.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$70, Queen \$65, Double \$60, Single \$45.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 58							1325	1395	1465
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 58							1125	1190	1250
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 58							1035	1090	1145
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 58							820	860	895

# MARILOU

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass  
7/8" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 58"
Q	69" x 90" x 58"
D	64" x 86" x 58"
S	49" x 86" x 58"



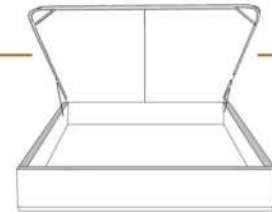
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 58"
Q	69" x 88" x 58"
D	64" x 84" x 58"
S	49" x 84" x 58"



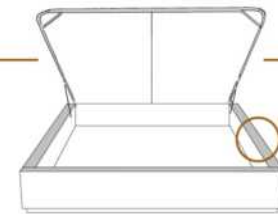
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



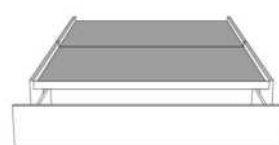
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x87x58 69x87x58 49x87x58  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## CDN Price List



## MAXIM

### GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

### OPTIONS:

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in FABRIC: King \$70, Queen \$65, Double \$60, Single \$45.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
400 KING HEADBOARD	87x4x46							710	770	835
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69x4x46							600	640	675
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64x4x46							575	610	640
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49x4x46							460	485	510



# MAXIM

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 90" x 46"  
69" x 90" x 46"  
64" x 86" x 46"  
49" x 86" x 46"



\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 88" x 46"  
69" x 88" x 46"  
64" x 84" x 46"  
49" x 84" x 46"



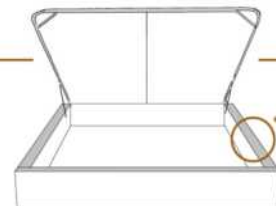
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single  
EXT: 87x88x46 69x88x46 49x88x46  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

CDN Price List



Tête de lit avec oreilles  
Headboard with wings

## MELANIE

**GROUP C**

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - see 99905 BASE C price list.

**OPTIONS:**

Decorative Nails: Large 7/8" nails on OUTER wing contour of headboard . ADD \$50.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$70, Queen \$65, Double \$60, Single \$45.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx	Cavallo	Bull	Caress		COM	alta
				Hugo	Elegance	Cassiope	Ultrasued			
				Illusion	Princess	Dublin				
				Tucson	Santiago					
				Utah	Sensation					
				Vintage	Sunset					
				Wild Laredo	Trina					
				Yukon	Victoria					
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56							1325	1395	1465
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56							1125	1190	1250
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56							1035	1090	1145
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56							820	860	895

# MELANIE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass  
7/8" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 90" x 56"  
69" x 90" x 56"  
64" x 86" x 56"  
49" x 86" x 56"



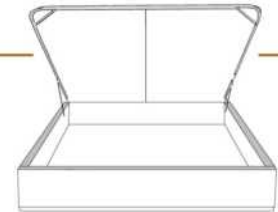
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 88" x 56"  
69" x 88" x 56"  
64" x 84" x 56"  
49" x 84" x 56"



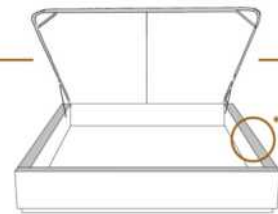
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



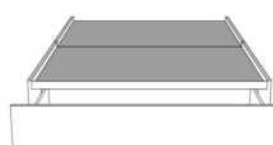
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## CDN Price List



## MELISSA

### GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.

- in FABRIC: King \$70, Queen \$65, Double \$60, Single \$45.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
400 KING HEADBOARD	88 x 9 x 46	2065	2235	2400	2570	2740	2910	1325	1395	1465
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	74 x 9 x 46	1625	1760	1890	2020	2150	2285	1125	1190	1250

# MELISSA

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

88" x 95" x 46"

74" x 95" x 46"

K  
Q



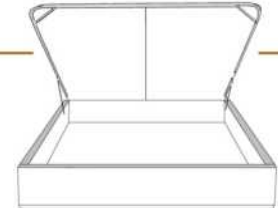
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

88" x 93" x 46"

74" x 93" x 46"

K  
Q



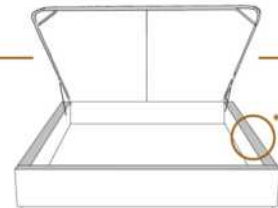
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561

	King	Queen
EXT:	87x102x46	69x102x46
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



## MELODY

LEGS: Metal LG64; Wood: LG68 IMPORTANT specify colour of wooden legs.

ITEMS: 380, 360, 304 & 314 include 3 wood slats with central legs preinstalled at high position 9 3/4" overall height. Adjustable to a lower position (6 1/2" overall height) includes three 6 1/2" central legs. POSTURE BOARD included.

OPTION: Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

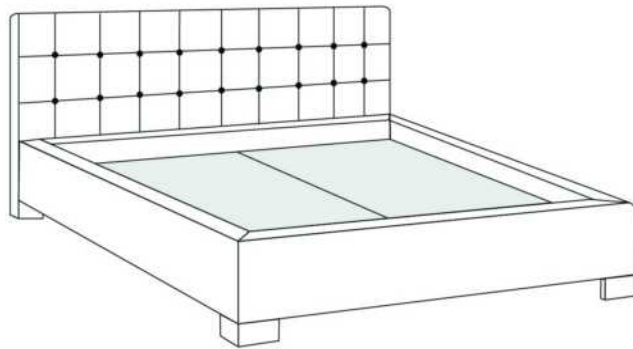
- in LEATHER: King \$220, Queen \$185, Double \$170, Single \$135.

- in FABRIC: King \$70, Queen \$65, Double \$60, Single \$45.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
304 DOUBLE BED	72X93X32/9	2090	2310	2525	2745	2965	3185	1445	1540	1635
314 SINGLE BED	57X93X32/9	1875	2070	2265	2460	2650	2845	1315	1420	1525
360 QUEEN BED	78X97X32/9	2170	2385	2595	2810	3020	3235	1540	1635	1725
380 KING BED	94X97X32/9	2465	2710	2950	3195	3440	3685	1735	1865	1995

# MELODY

items



Lit/Bed

380 King | 360 Queen | 304 Double | 314 Simple/ Single

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures.  
The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

R2014-03



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## CDN Price List



## MILAN

### GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

FEATURE: Adjustable headrest .

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$220, Queen \$185, Double \$170, Single \$135.

- in FABRIC: King \$70, Queen \$65, Double \$60, Single \$45.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X17.5X45/38	2065	2235	2400	2570	2740	2910	1325	1395	1465
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X17.5X45/38	1625	1760	1890	2020	2150	2285	1125	1190	1250
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X17.5X45/38	1560	1685	1810	1935	2060	2185	1035	1090	1145
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X17.5X45/38	1200	1300	1400	1500	1600	1700	820	860	895



# MILAN



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 103,5" x 45/38"
Q	69" x 103,5" x 45/38"
D	64" x 99,5" x 45/38"
S	49" x 99,5" x 45/38"



\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
**K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413**

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
**K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423**

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
**K 430 - Q 431**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer

**K 440 - Q 441 - D 442**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 101,5" x 45/38"
Q	69" x 101,5" x 45/38"
D	64" x 97,5" x 45/38"
S	49" x 97,5" x 45/38"



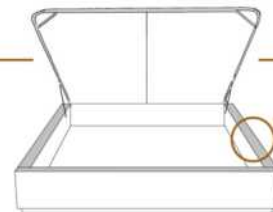
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
**K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
**K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



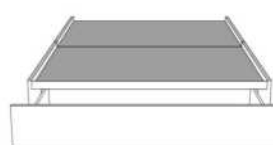
Avec rangement | With Storage  
**\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
**K 560 - Q 561 - S 563**

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x102x45/38 69x102x45/38 49x102x45/38  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
**K 540 - Q 541 - D 542**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



## MODENA

**GROUP A**

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$220, Queen \$185, Double \$170, Single \$135.

- in FABRIC: King \$70, Queen \$65, Double \$60, Single \$45.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	1115	1260	1400	1545	1690	1835	710	770	835
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	1010	1140	1270	1400	1535	1665	600	640	675
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	920	1045	1170	1295	1420	1545	575	610	640
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	845	945	1045	1145	1245	1345	460	485	510

# MODENA



Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 90" x 49"  
69" x 90" x 49"  
64" x 86" x 49"  
49" x 86" x 49"



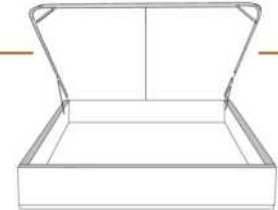
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 88" x 49"  
69" x 88" x 49"  
64" x 84" x 49"  
49" x 84" x 49"



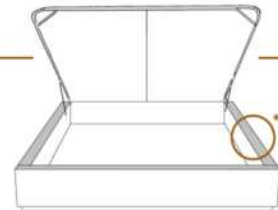
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## CDN Price List



## NATHALIE

### GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$220, Queen \$185, Double \$170, Single \$135.

- in FABRIC: King \$70, Queen \$65, Double \$60, Single \$45.

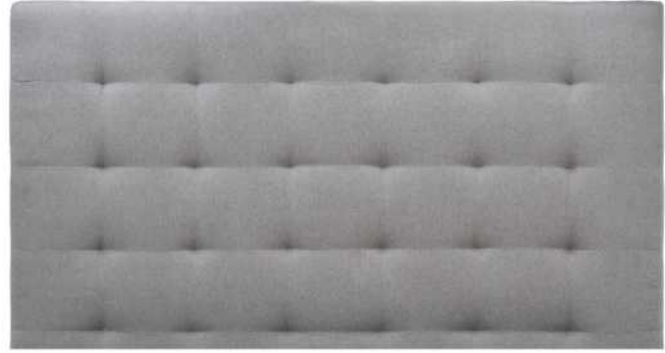
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X72	1875	2050	2225	2400	2575	2750	1020	1085	1145
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X72	1570	1700	1835	1965	2095	2225	820	860	895
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X72	1510	1635	1760	1885	2010	2135	740	770	800
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X72	1315	1440	1565	1690	1815	1940	495	520	545

# NATHALIE

Tête de lit **sans oreilles** | Headboard **without wings**

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 90" x 72"  
69" x 90" x 72"  
64" x 86" x 72"  
49" x 86" x 72"



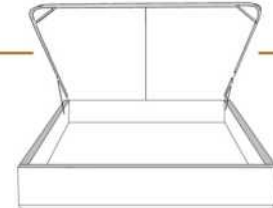
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
**K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413**

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
**K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423**

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
**K 430 - Q 431**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
**K 440 - Q 441 - D 442**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 88" x 72"  
69" x 88" x 72"  
64" x 84" x 72"  
49" x 84" x 72"



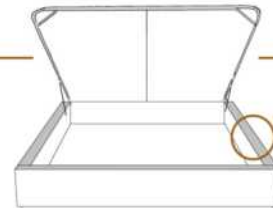
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
**K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
**K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



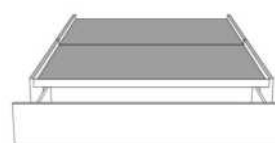
Avec rangement | With Storage  
**\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
**K 560 - Q 561 - S 563**

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x88x72 69x88x72 49x88x72  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
**K 540 - Q 541 - D 542**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## CDN Price List



## NEIGE 56"H

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$75.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$70, Queen \$65, Double \$60, Single \$45.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56							1325	1395	1465
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56							1125	1190	1250
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56							1035	1090	1145
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56							820	860	895

# NEIGE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 90" x 56"  
69" x 90" x 56"  
64" x 86" x 56"  
49" x 86" x 56"



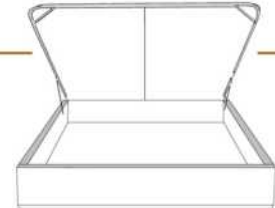
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 88" x 56"  
69" x 88" x 56"  
64" x 84" x 56"  
49" x 84" x 56"



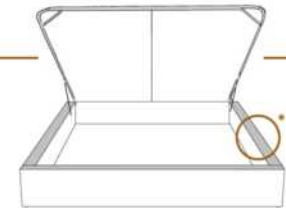
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



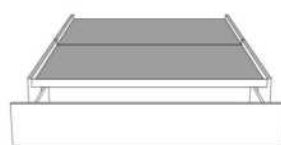
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## CDN Price List



## RACHEL

### GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$220, Queen \$185, Double \$170, Single \$135.
- in FABRIC: King \$70, Queen \$65, Double \$60, Single \$45.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	1115	1260	1400	1545	1690	1835	710	770	835
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	1010	1140	1270	1400	1535	1665	600	640	675
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	920	1045	1170	1295	1420	1545	575	610	640
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	845	945	1045	1145	1245	1345	460	485	510

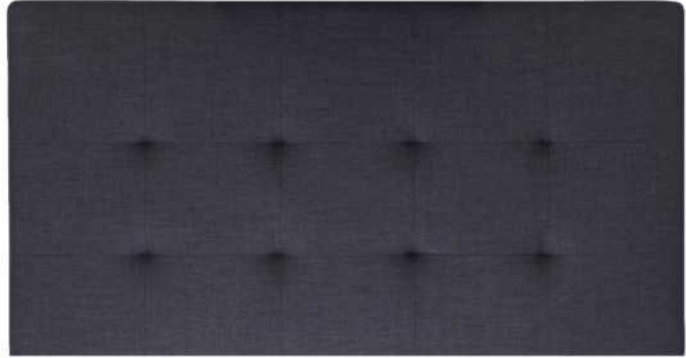


# RACHEL

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 90" x 49"  
69" x 90" x 49"  
64" x 86" x 49"  
49" x 86" x 49"



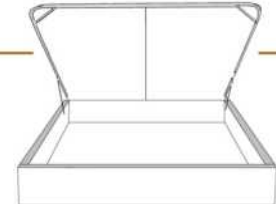
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 88" x 49"  
69" x 88" x 49"  
64" x 84" x 49"  
49" x 84" x 49"



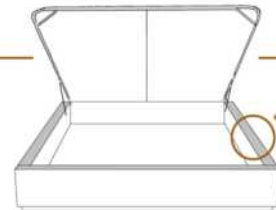
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



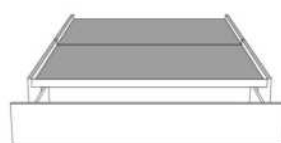
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## CDN Price List



## RIHANNA

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD in fabric add: King \$70, Queen \$65, Double \$60, Single \$45.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X57							1325	1395	1465
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X57							1125	1190	1250
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X57							1035	1090	1145
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X57							820	860	895

# RIHANNA

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases: Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases: See Price list 99900



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 57"
Q	69" x 90" x 57"
D	64" x 86" x 57"
S	49" x 86" x 57"



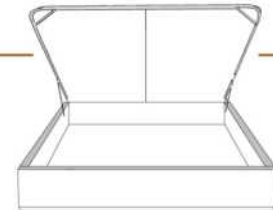
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer

K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 57"
Q	69" x 88" x 57"
D	64" x 84" x 57"
S	49" x 84" x 57"



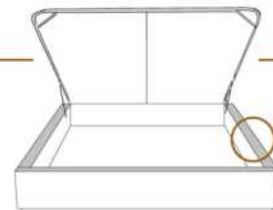
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



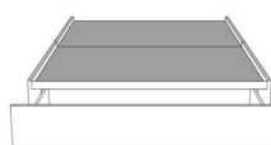
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x88x57	69x88x57	49x88x57
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## CDN Price List



## ROBIN

### GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

FEATURES: Adjustable headboard cushions 2 positions.

COMBO: Cover #1: Whole Bed. Cover #2: Adjustable headboard cushions.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$220, Queen \$185.

- in FABRIC: King \$70, Queen \$65.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X12X46/41	2065	2235	2400	2570	2740	2910	1325	1395	1465
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X12X46/41	1625	1760	1890	2020	2150	2285	1125	1190	1250

# ROBIN



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

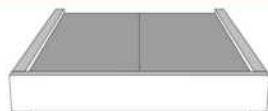
Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 98" x 46/41"

69" x 98" x 46/41"

K  
Q



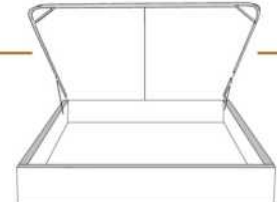
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 96" x 46/41"

69" x 96" x 46/41"

K  
Q



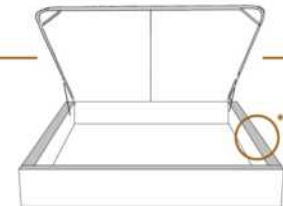
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

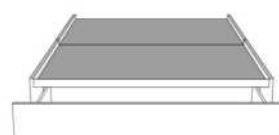
1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561

King Queen

EXT: 87x96x46/41 69x96x46/41  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## CDN Price List



## SOFIA

### GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$120, Queen \$110, Double \$100, Simple \$95.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$220, Queen \$185, Double \$170, Single \$135.
- in FABRIC: King \$70, Queen \$65, Double \$60, Single \$45.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X6X56	2065	2235	2400	2570	2740	2910	1325	1395	1465
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X6X56	1625	1760	1890	2020	2150	2285	1125	1190	1250
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X6X56	1560	1685	1810	1935	2060	2185	1035	1090	1145
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X6X56	1200	1300	1400	1500	1600	1700	820	860	895

# SOFIA

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 91" x 56"  
69" x 91" x 56"  
64" x 87" x 56"  
49" x 87" x 56"



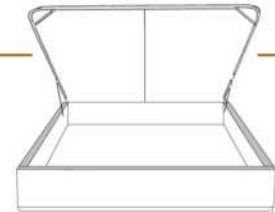
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 89" x 56"  
69" x 89" x 56"  
64" x 85" x 56"  
49" x 85" x 56"



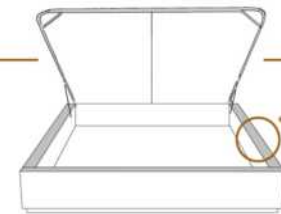
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



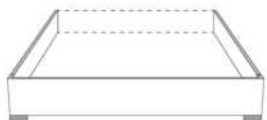
Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



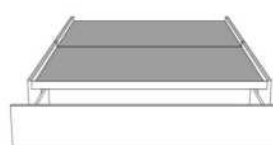
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x90x56 69x90x56 49x90x56  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



## WAVE

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG174 for ITEMS 380, 360, 304 & 314.

ITEMS: 380, 360, 304 & 314 include 3 wood slats with central legs preinstalled at high position 8 1/2 " overall height. Adjustable to a lower position (6" overall height) includes three 4 1/2" central legs. Posture board included.

BEDS WITH STORAGE: Plywood posture board included.

OPTION: Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:  
In LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.  
In FABRIC: King \$70, Queen \$65, Double \$60, Single \$45.

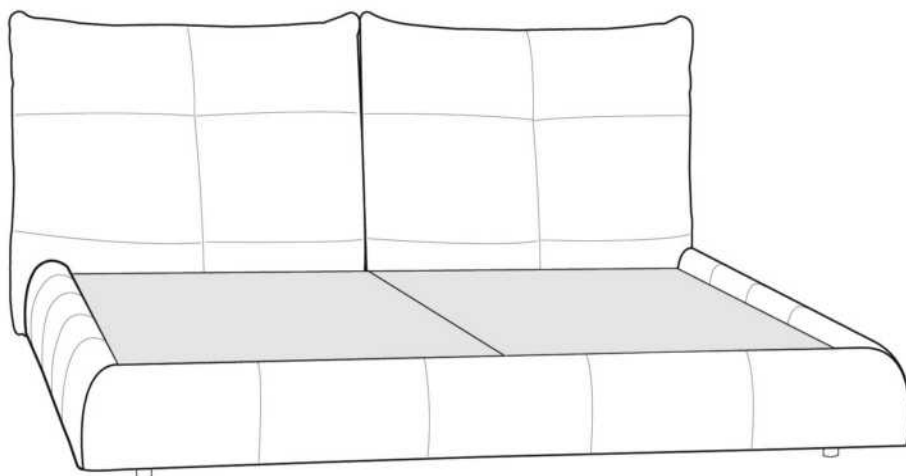
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
304 DOUBLE BED	72X 92X41/11	2375	2545	2715	2885	3050	3220	1540	1620	1700
314 SINGLE BED	57X92X41/11	2120	2295	2470	2645	2820	2995	1410	1485	1560
360 QUEEN BED	78X96X41/11	2575	2770	2965	3160	3350	3545	1625	1710	1790
365 KING BED WITH STORAGE	94X96X41/11	3315	3535	3750	3970	4190	4410	2350	2445	2540
366 QUEEN BED WITH STORAGE	78X96X41/11	2795	2985	3170	3360	3545	3735	2060	2150	2245
367 DOUBLE BED WITH STORAGE	72X92X41/11	2575	2750	2925	3100	3275	3450	1950	2040	2125
368 SINGLE BED WITH STORAGE	57X92X41/11	2345	2515	2685	2850	3020	3190	1815	1910	2000
380 KING BED	94X96X41/11	2990	3215	3440	3665	3890	4115	1775	1875	1975



# Lit **WAVE** Bed

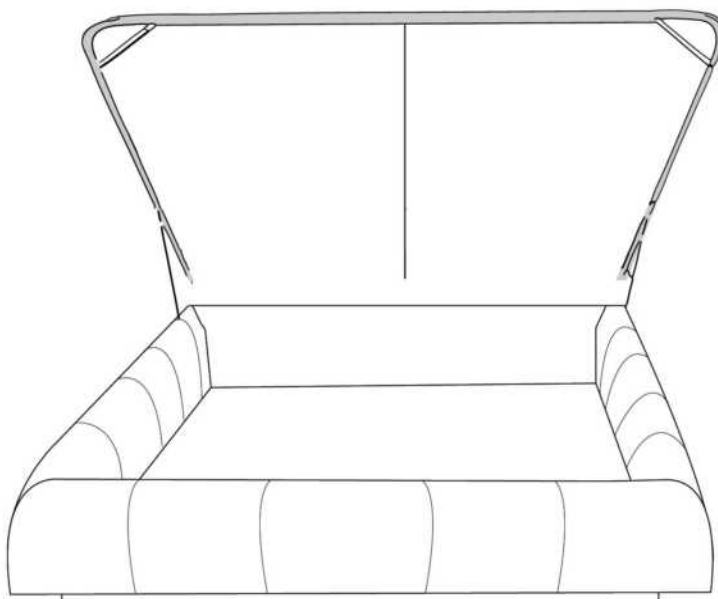
## Lit régulier | Regular Bed

380 King | 360 Queen | 304 Double | 314 Simple/ Single



## Lit avec rangement | Bed with storage

365 King | 366 Queen | 367 Double | 368 Simple/ Single



[www.jaymar.ca](http://www.jaymar.ca)

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures.  
The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

R: 2016-02



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## CDN Price List



## ZEN

### GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

FEATURES: Adjustable headboard cushions 3 positions.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:  
- in LEATHER: King \$220, Queen \$185.  
- in FABRIC: King \$70, Queen \$65.

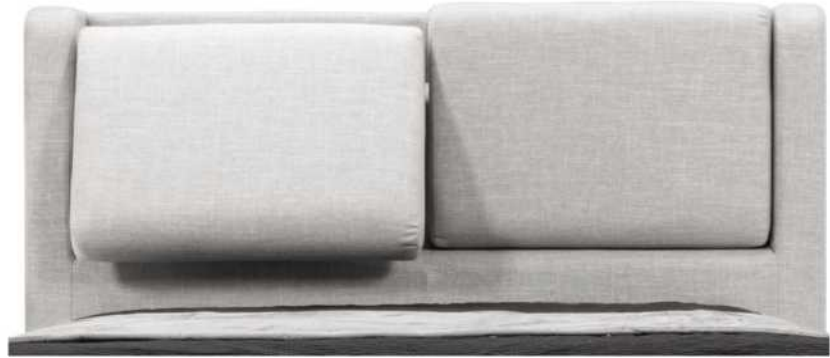
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 9 x 47	2065	2235	2400	2570	2740	2910	1325	1395	1465
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 9 x 47	1625	1760	1890	2020	2150	2285	1125	1190	1250

# ZEN

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 95" x 47"

69" x 95" x 47"

K  
Q



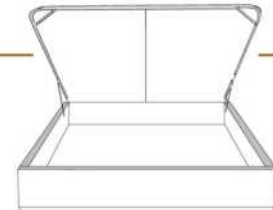
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 93" x 47"

69" x 93" x 47"

K  
Q



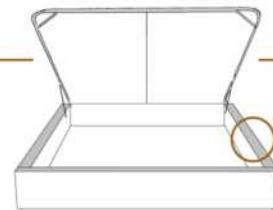
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



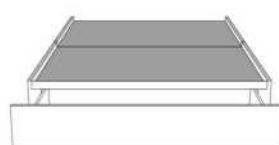
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561

King Queen  
EXT: 87x93x47 69x93x47  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.